

172

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA immigration district on the date indicated:

286

Sept 1 -

1938

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194....

OCT 20 1945

.....
CHIEF
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1945

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

INDEX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|------|-----------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MONTH DAY YEAR | | | | | PAGE | STEAMSHIP | MONTH DAY YEAR | PAGE | |
| | STEAMSHIP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ASTRIA | | Sept | 1 | | | 1 | GRANADA | Oct. | 24 | | 1938 | 63 |
| 2 | CASTILLA | | " | 4 | | | 2 - 4 | BARBARA | " | 27 | | " | 64 - 65 |
| 3 | PATRIC HENRY | | " | 4 | | | 5 | MARGARET | " | 27 | | " | 66 |
| 4 | GUNNY | | " | 6 | | | 6 | WEST KEBAR | " | 27 | | " | 67 |
| 5 | YORO | | " | 7 | | | 7 | TORTUGAS | " | 28 | | " | 68 - 70 |
| 6 | CAROLYN | | " | 8 | | | 8 | GULFHAWK | " | 30 | | " | 71 |
| 7 | GULFCREST | | " | 9 | | | 9 | TELA (Honduran) | " | 30 | | " | 72 |
| 8 | MANCHESTER EXPORTER | | " | 11 | | | 10 | SPENCER KELLOGG | Nov. | 1 | | " | 73 |
| 9 | TELA | | " | 11 | | | 11 - 13 | MATHILDA THORDEN | " | 2 | | " | 74 - 75 |
| 10 | MATHILDA THORDEN | | " | 13 | | | 14 - 15 | CASTILLA | " | 6 | | " | 76 |
| 11 | GIEBA | | " | 14 | | | 16 | GRANADA | " | 7 | | " | 77 - 79 |
| 12 | BARBARA | | " | 15 | | | 17 - 19 | GULFWING | " | 7 | | " | 80 - 81 |
| 13 | PANUCO | | " | 16 | | | 20 | MANCHESTER EXPORTER | " | 7 | | " | 82 - 83 |
| 14 | GULFWING | | " | 17 | | | 21 - 22 | TELA | " | 13 | | " | 84 |
| 15 | CASTILLA | | " | 18 | | | 23 - 25 | BARBARA | " | 17 | | " | 85 - 87 |
| 16 | GRANADA | | " | 22 | | | 26 | GATUN | " | 17 | | " | 88 - 89 |
| 17 | TEXAS | | " | 23 | | | 27 | CASTILLA | " | 20 | | " | 90 |
| 18 | IRIONA | | " | 25 | | | 28 - 29 | GULFBIRD | " | 20 | | " | 91 |
| 19 | SCANSTATES | | " | 26 | | | 30 - 32 | MANCHESTER PRODUCER | " | 21 | | " | 92 - 93 |
| 20 | MANCHESTER PRODUCER | | " | 26 | | | 33 - 34 | TELA | " | 27 | | " | 94 |
| 21 | GUNNY | | " | 26 | | | 35 | GULFHAWK | Dec. | 3 | | " | 95 |
| 22 | MAASDAM | | " | 27 | | | 36 - 38 | CASTILLA | " | 4 | | " | 96 |
| 23 | GATUN | | " | 28 | | | 39 | BARBARA | " | 8 | | " | 97 - 99 |
| 24 | GULFCREST | | " | 28 | | | 40 | TELA | " | 11 | | " | 100 |
| 25 | SAN GIL | | " | 28 | | | 41 | MANCHESTER BRIGADE | " | 15 | | " | 101 |
| 26 | DEROCHE (Amer.S.S.) | | Oct. | 2 | | | 42 | GULFBIRD | " | 24 | | " | 102 |
| 27 | TELA (Honduran) | | " | 2 | | | 43 | TELA | " | 25 | | " | 103 |
| 28 | GRANADA | | " | 6 | | | 44 - 45 | CLIO | " | 25 | | " | 104 - 105 |
| 29 | BARBARA | | " | 6 | | | 46 - 48 | QUAKER CITY | " | 28 | | " | 106 |
| 30 | CASTILLA | | " | 9 | | | 49 - 50 | BARBARA | " | 29 | | " | 107 |
| 31 | COROZAL | | " | 10 | | | 51 | | | | | | |
| 32 | ADELLEN | | " | 10 | | | 52 | | | | | | |
| 33 | FULDA | | " | 12 | | | 53 | | | | | | |
| 34 | CAROLINA THORDEN | | " | 16 | | | 54 - 55 | | | | | | |
| 35 | NOVASLI | | " | 16 | | | 56 | | | | | | |
| 36 | TELA | | " | 16 | | | 57 | | | | | | |
| 37 | MANCHESTER BRIGADE | | " | 17 | | | 58 - 59 | | | | | | |
| 38 | MAE | | " | 18 | | | 60 | | | | | | |
| 39 | CASTILLA | | " | 23 | | | 61 - 62 | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.S. "ASTRI"

sailing from BUENOS AYRES

6 August, 1938, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK 1 Sept., 1938.

| No. ON LIST | NAME, IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | LOWY | OTTO | 58 | M. | M. | DEC. 19 th . 1879, AUSTRIA | <i>U.S. passport #327883 issued 6/11/38</i> New Jersey June 1901 By reason of Parents' Citizenship also marriage in 1903 | 190 CLINTON AVE., NEWARK, N.J. |
| 2 | LOWY | CAMILLA | 56 | F. | M. | SEPT. 16 th . 1882, — — — | | 606 E. 25 th ST. VINELAND STR., PATERSON, N.J. |
| 3 | O'DEA | MELLIE F. | 59 | F. | S. | FEBR. 14 th . 1879, NEW YORK | | 537 East 27 th STR. — — N.J. |
| 4 | TURNER | JAMES KEENE | 17 | M. | S. | DEC. 16 th . 1920, PATERSON, N.J. | | 95 th DIVISION ST. AMSTERDAM, N.Y. Hotel Fox, Elgin Ill. KEWAUNEE, WISCONSIN |
| 5 | POWELL | ANNIE LILIAN | 52 | F. | S. | SEPT. 5th. 1885, COEYMAN, N.Y. | <i>Transferred to N.Y. records</i> | 2210 WALBROOK AVE. BALTIMORE |
| 6 | KOLLER | MABEL IRENE | 33 | F. | S. | NOV. 1st. 1904, KEWAUNEE, WISCONSIN | | 2121 CEDAR AVE. BRONX, N.Y. |
| 7 | KRAUS | HILDED REY | 38 | F. | S. | APRIL 24th. 1900, BALTIMORE, MD. | | |
| 8 | MUCKE | ELSIE MARIE | 39 | F. | S. | SEPT. 11th. 1898, NEW YORK, NY | | |
| 9 | Nos 1-4 admitted at Philadelphia | | | | | | | |
| 10 | September 1, 1938 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | George J. Marne | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 4 TO 31 NOT

Ernst J. Marne
Master

Line ESSCO-BRODIN LINE
Owners REDERI A.B. "DISA" STOCKHOLM
Local Agents ECKERT & STOCKARD
NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents:
DICKMAN, WRIGHT,
PHILADELPHIA

MOB
MOB



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

HONDURAN S. S. "CASTILLA" sailing from Philadelphia, Pa., August 23rd, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia September 4th, 1938

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--|----------------|------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED PHILADELPHIA, PA. - SAILING AUGUST 23rd, 1938 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | COLE, | Maye C. | 28 | | F | S | June 23, 1910 Lexington, Neb. | | 47 Florence St., Springfield, Mass. |
| 2 | GARDINER, | Nora K. | 42 | | F | S | | Federal Court Philadelphia, Pa. Spring, 1928 | 1629 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3 | POCSIK, | Olga | 27 | | F | S | Nov. 29, 1910 New York, N.Y. | | 9404 41st Road Elmhurst, N.Y. |
| FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA - SAILING AUGUST 29th, 1938 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | BELVE, | Chilonis | 28 | | F | S | Oct. 21, 1909 Princeton, N.J. | | 61 Washington St., Morristown, N.J. |
| 5 | BEYER, | Evelyn | 31 | | F | S | Mar. 24, 1907 Auburn, N.Y. | | 2 Ronda Place Rochester, N.Y. |
| 6 | BRONSTEIN, | Ethel | 38 | | F | S | 9/27/00 <i>Wichita, Kansas</i> | Thru Father's Papers - New York, N.Y. | 222 West 10th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | COSTER, | Esther | 71 | | F | W | Aug. 30, 1867 Raleigh, S.C. | | 150 Steuben St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | DANFORTH, | Laurence | 32 | | M | S | June 15, 1906 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 7401 Andrews Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 9 | DINENBERG, | Leah | 44 | | F | S | 7/27/14 <i>Prussia</i> | Thru Father's Papers 1908 | 2078 East 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | FLASTER, | Ruth | 30 | | F | S | Aug. 3, 1908 Newark, N.J. | | 197 Fairmount Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 11 | GARFIELD, | Marjorie | 34 | | F | S | Nov. 30, 1903 Boston, Mass. | | 125 Concord Place. Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 12 | GILL, | John | 23 | | M | S | Jan. 14, 1915 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 307 Bryn Mawr Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. |
| 13 | GOODEN, | B. Parks | 56 | | M | M | Mar. 18, 1882 Dover, Del. | | 100 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | GOODEN, | Mildred | 37 | | F | M | July 17, 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | do do |
| 15 | GROSS, | Sadie | 30 | | F | S | Jan. 29, 1908 New York, N.Y. | | 1886 Harrison Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | HOLDE, | Jennie | 54 | | F | S | July 18, 1884 New York, N.Y. | | 964 Grant Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | HOLDE, | Clara | 52 | | F | S | May 11, 1886 New York City, N.Y. | | do do |
| 18 | KIFFE, | Victor | 42 | | M | S | Aug. 27, 1896, Bremen, Germany | R.P. 546620 Wash DC 6/6/38 | 598 Carlton Ave., Brklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | LEWIS, | Claudia L. | 30 | | F | S | Oct. 14, 1907 Corvallis, Ore. | | 69 Bank St., 79 Greenwich Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | LISS, | Anna | 40 | | F | S | June 20, 1898 New York, N.Y. | | 625 West 156 St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | MAC PEEK | Walter | 36 | | M | S | Mar. 14, 1902 Stockton, Ill. | | 315 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 22 | MERCER, | Janet | 52 | | F | S | Dec. 1, 1885 Scarsdale, N.Y. | | 28 Drake Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. |
| 23 | MYERS, | Richmond | 35 | | M | M | Feb. 9, 1903, Bethlehem, Pa. | | 1018 N. 18th St., Allentown, Pa. |
| 24 | MYERS, | Ruth | 37 | | F | M | Dec. 15, 1900, Plainsfield, Pa. | | do do |
| 25 | RIEGER, | Abraham | 56 | | M | M | Jan. 16, 1882 New York, N.Y. | | 433 West 21st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | RIEGER, | Henriette | 29 | | F | M | Sept. 7, 1908 San Antonio, Tex. | | do do |
| 27 | SCHOENBERG, | Bertha | 22 | | F | S | Nov. 22, 1915 <i>Wichita, Kansas</i> Sept. 24, 1915 New York City, N.Y. | Thru Father's Paper Sept 1921 | 1480 Popham Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | SERVEN, | Elizabeth | 42 | | F | S | Oct. 1, 1895 Cambridge, Mass. | | 393 7th Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 29 | STEWART, | Sydney | 52 | | F | S | Dec. 6, 1885 Stamford, Conn. | | 56 Highview Ave., Tuckahoe, N.Y. |
| 30 | TAYLOR, | Ruth | 38 | | F | S | Mar. 21, 1900 Winsted, Conn. | | 300 Clermont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 31 | LINES 31 TO 31 | | NCT | | 30 White passengers admitted 9/4/38 | | | | |

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

HONDURAN S.

No.
ON
List

1 WA

2 WA

3 WE

4 WR

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

IMPOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

IONDURAN S. S. "CASTILLA" sailing from Pto. Barrios, Guatemala, August 29th, 19 38, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. September 4th, 19 38

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | WALLACE, | John | 48 | | M | M | Dec. 6, 1889 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | 262 W. Brittonhouse St., Germantown, Phiala., Pa. |
| 2 | WALLACE, | Marion | 35 | | F | M | Aug. 11, 1903 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | do do |
| 3 | WERNER, | Helen | 36 | | F | S | Nov. 19, 1901 New York, N.Y. | | | 1479 Jesup Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | WRIGHT, | Alice | 34 | | F | S | Nov. 11, 1903 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 416 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 5 TO 31 NOT U

Line. United Fruit Company
Owners. Mayan Steamship Corporation
Local Agents. United Fruit Company

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 7 1938

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Panis, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of August, 1938
at Puerto Panis, Guatemala

G. B. Austin
In absence of An American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this port.)
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3531

HONDURAN

S. S. "CASTILLA"

Passengers sailing from Pto. Barrios, Guatemala

August 29th,

1938

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|---------------|------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if competent, state as what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Admitted | ASTURIAS, | Julio | 28 | | M | M | Dentist | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Guatemala | Sp.Amer. | Guatemala City | Guatemala | RP 1214330 AP 1209143 | June 29, 1938 | Washington, D.C. | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT COLD

Heads Jan 2000 to 10319
9/8/38
Notes on 29

1 alien admitted 9/1/38
United Fruit Co, Phila, Pa, agents
Alien will make written claim for H.T. refund.
I have seen
Inspector

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

Admitted to U.S. 9/8/38
M 29

1 alien admitted 9/1/38
United Fruit Co., Phila., Pa., agents
Alien will make written claim for H.T. refund.
H. T. refund
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., September 4th, 1938

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in the country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship. | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes or No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | |
| 1 | Bro: Enrique Asturias Guatemala City, Guatemala | Bar- rington | Pa. | Phila. | Y | Self | 1928 8/2 1938 | Phila. | 1938 | Wife: Marie - 4222 Balto- more Ave., Phila. Pa. | No | Per | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Rdy | Blk | Blu | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W F Tamm
Superintendent
Charleston, S.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..... United Fruit Company
Owners..... Mayan Steamship Corporation
Local Agents..... United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. McRae - Master, of the Honduran s/s "Castilla", from Pto. Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O-n-a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. McRae
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1935
at Phila., Pa.

Thos. J. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **38**
at **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the vessel's departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and to a notary public or other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3530

Ames
S. S.

"PATRICK HENRY",

Passengers sailing from

OKEU, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

19

| 1 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|---|----------------|----------------|---|--|--------|------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if complete dialect, or what dialect) | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | <i>Stright S.S.</i> | YASKEVITCH | ALEX VLADESLAVOVICH | 25 | | M | S | Civil Engineer | English Russian Polish | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kremenez | | | | | China | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See report.

These men Inspector 7/4/35

LINES

2 TO 31

*Not in file No 10320
Noted Sept 14, 1935
M.D.*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER

19 38

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. SOLBERG**, **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN SS "PATRICK HENRY"**, from **OKU, PI VIA HONOLULU & PANAMA CANAL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **38**
at **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Adviser, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

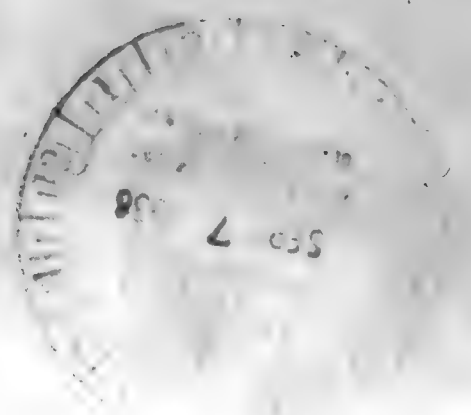
Nov. 8. S. S. Sunny sailing from New York, N. Y. Aug. 3, 1938 via Cienfuegos, Cuba - 8/30/38, 19 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. - 9/6, 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Kluser Hagman | Ida | 45 3 f w | | U.S. Passport # 226344 | 50 Parkdale St. |
| 2 | McGann | Kathrine | 30 4 f S | Summerville, Mass. April 30, 1908 | District Court. Boston, Mass. about 1918 | Summerville, Mass. |
| 3 | Vincent | Dorothy | 32 4 f S | Summerville, Mass. - March 24, 1906 | | 6 Westwood Rd. - Summerville, Mass. |
| 4 | Munroe | James | 37 1 m S | Summerville, Mass. - July 28, 1901 | | 9 Woodbridge St. - Cambridge, Mass. |
| 5 | | | | | | 121 Mt. Auburn St. - Cambridge, Mass. |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |

LINES 5 TO 32 NOT USED

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

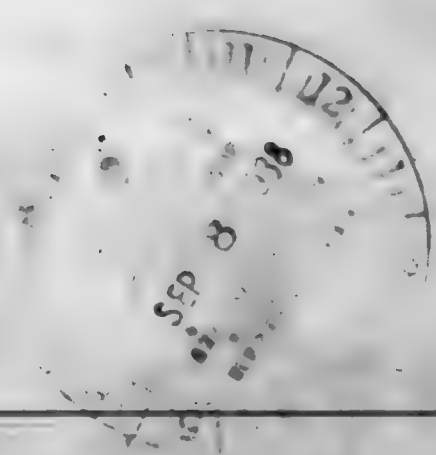
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS)
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Don
S. S. "YORO" Sailing from NAUTLA, Mexico Sept 1 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 7, 1938
(round trip from New York)

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | REISER | ARTHUR | ✓57 | M | M | New York City, 1881 <i>March 5</i> | | ✓2217 Loretta Place Far Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 2 | REISER | DAVID | ✓24 | M | S | New York City, 1914, <i>April 15</i> | | ✓2217 Loretta Place Far Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 3 | WRIGHT | JEAN | ✓27 | F | S | Black River Falls Wisconsin, 1911, <i>August 27</i> | | ✓333 East 30th Street New York City. |
| 4 | SEIG SIEG | JULIA | ✓38 | F | S | Newton, N.J. 1900 <i>July 13</i> | | ✓Newfoundland Wayne County, Pa. |
| 5 | LEX | DOROTHEA | ✓26 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 1912 <i>April 17</i> | | ✓6311 Sherwood Road Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 6 | STEINBERG | HERBERT | ✓44 | M | M | New York City, 1893 <i>Nov. 15</i> | | ✓33 Dunston Avenue Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 7 | STEINBERG | AGNES | ✓37 | F | M | New York City, 1901, <i>January 20</i> | | ✓33 Dunston Avenue Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 8 | FREUDENBERGER | BERNICE | ✓39 | F | S | Bethlehem, Pa. 1898 <i>Nov 30</i> | | ✓2130 Locust Street Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 9 | BONETTI | MARY | ✓34 | F | S | Lynbrook, L.I. N.Y. 1904 <i>Nov 23</i> | | ✓20 Dubois Avenue Valley Stream, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 10 | ROSE | ALBERT | ✓64 | M | M | Trowbridge, Wiltshire England. 1873. <i>Sec. 25</i> | <i>city of New York who was nat- al foreign born. State Court New York, 1914</i> | ✓Steubenville, <i>Y. M. C. A.</i> Ohio. |
| 11 | <i>24 (10) - omitted</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Sept 7, 1938</i> | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Sept 7, 1938</i> | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Sept 7, 1938</i> | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | LINES 11 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Carloun* *Von 235*

Sailing from *Fajardo* *P. R.* *Sept. 2, 1921*

, 1921, Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *Sept. 4, 1921*

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Geiman | Richard H. | 27 | | M | M | Longshore Va. July 11, 1894. | | Virginia Va. |
| 2 | Moos | Carl L. | 52 | | M | S | Widower <i>Analaska</i> LA CROIX CO., MINN., APRIL 25, 1869. | | <i>West Salem,</i> <i>ONTARIO, N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 3 TO 31 NOT

81

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 13 1948

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am m/s
S.S. GULFCREST sailing from Las Piedras Venezuela, Sept. 1, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept. 9, 1938

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adams | Hermione | ✓ 47 | F | M | Nov 3 1890 North Worth Texas | <i>Am. passport # 168896 iss. 3/7/35 renewed 3/7/38 Wash. D.C.</i> | <i>1405 Boswell Topeka Kansas</i> |
| 2 | Adams | Harold | ✓ 17 | M | S | June 28 1921 Tampico Mex Reg U.S. Consul CARACAS | " | " |
| 3 | Adams | Franklin | ✓ 13 | M | S | Dec 30 1924 Caracas Ver. Reg U.S. Consul | " | " |
| 4 | Adams | Paul | ✓ 9 | M | S | Oct 20 1928 Topeka Kansas | " | " |
| 5 | Elder | Bess | ✓ 37 | F | M | Dec 16 1901 Kountze Texas | <i>Am. pp # 97 issued Am. Consulate, Maracaibo, Ven 4/18/38</i> | <i>Belard Texas</i> |
| 6 | Elder | Sibill Ann | 10 | F | S | Aug 28 1928 Belard Texas | <i>Am. pp # 40 issued Am. Cons. Maracaibo, Ven 5/6/37</i> | " |
| 7 | <i>All (6) admitted at Philadelphia</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>September 9, 1938</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>George P. M...</i> | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Immigrant Inspector</i> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 7 TO 32 NOT USED

9/

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Br. S. S. "MANCHESTER EXPORTER" sailing from MANCHESTER, England 26th AUGUST, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA September 11, 1938
via St John, N.B.

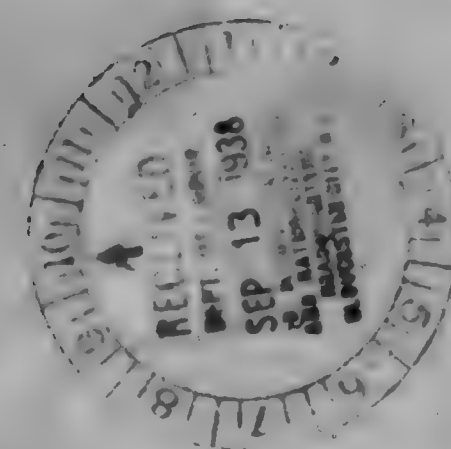
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|--|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HOLROYD, | Roland | 42 | 3 | M. | S. | | Am. passport # 7141 issued at Wash. D.C. 4/23/37, U.S. District Court, Greenville, S.C. May 1918 | 4614, Pilling St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A. |
| 2 | NIELSEN, | Einar Ernest | 41 | 8 | M. | M. | Dec. 21, 1896 Newport News, Va. | Am. pp. # 548318 issued at Wash. 6/8/38 | 231 Powhatan Avenue Newport Hampton Virginia |
| 3 | NIELSEN | Myra Jane | 35 | - | F. | M. | | Naturalized by marriage a Newport News Am. pp. # 493778 17 June 1922. | do |
| 4 | NIELSEN | Carol P. | 44 | - | F. | S. | July 13, 1927 Cumberland Maryland | issued Wash. 6/18/38 | do |
| 5 | NIELSEN | Phyllis C. | 9 | - | F. | S. | August 5 1929 do do | " | do |
| 6 | NIELSEN | Vera V. ELYERA V. | 3 | - | F. | S. | July 20 1935 Newport News | " | do |
| 7 | | Ad (6) admitted at Philadelphia September 11, 1938 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | through J. H. Moore | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | inspector at inspection | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 7 TO 31 NOT USED

10

Line Manchester Express
Owners Manchester Express Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withers & Co

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Don S. S. 2 E L A sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 11, 1938

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>FROM PHILADELPHIA, AUG. 30, 1938</u> | | |
| 1 | Develin | Edwin | ✓ | 33 | M | S | Merchantville, N.J. | March 20, 1906 | ✓ 6323 Homer St, Germantown, Pa. |
| 2 | Linder | Margaret | ✓ | 24 | F | S | Rochester, N. Y. | Nov. 2, 1913 | ✓ 32 Fairgate St. Rochester, NY |
| 3 | Nagel | Hildegard | ✓ | 26 | F | S | New York, N. Y. | Sept. 3, 1912 | ✓ 1 University Pl. New York, NY |
| 4 | Anrheia | George | ✓ | 42 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | Feb. 18, 1896 | ✓ 723 E Phil-Ellena St. Phila, Pa. |
| 5 | Anrheia | Gretchen | ✓ | 40 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | April 23, 1891 | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 6 | Bonner | Joseph | ✓ | 54 | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | Dec. 20, 1883 | ✓ 9301 Bustleton Ave, Phila. Pa. |
| 7 | Caro | Bertha | ✓ | 40 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Jan. 20, 1898 | ✓ 75 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 8 | Cramer | Mae | ✓ | 42 | F | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. | May 2, 1896 | ✓ 130-75 St, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 9 | Dannenman | Alma | ✓ | 51 | F | M | Newark, N. J. | Nov. 3, 1886 | ✓ 118 Milton Pl. So. Orange, N.J. |
| 10 | Dannenman | Alma | ✓ | 20 | F | S | Newark, N. J. | Feb. 20, 1918 | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 11 | Fischer | Elsie | ✓ | 37 | F | S | New York, N. Y. | May 20, 1901 | ✓ 1854 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn, NY |
| 12 | Geckler | Otto | ✓ | 64 | M | M | Patrickburg, Ind. | Oct. 7, 1873 | ✓ 1016 LeClaire Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 13 | Geckeler | Cora | ✓ | 41 | F | M | Berne, N. Y. | April 10, 1897 | ✓ SAME AS ABOVE |
| 14 | Hanes | William | ✓ | 42 | M | M | Pontiac, Ill | March 16, 1896 | ✓ 125 Park Lane, Duglaston, N. Y. |
| 15 | Hanes | Ruth | ✓ | 39 | F | M | Rochester, Ind. | April 12, 1899 | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 16 | Jacobs | Esther | ✓ | 45 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | July 3, 1893 | ✓ 3749 No. 18 St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 17 | Lansing | Catherine | ✓ | 37 | F | S | Little Falls, N.Y. | March 18, 1901 | ✓ 278 West 11 St. New York, NY |
| 18 | Luddy | Anna | ✓ | 43 | F | S | Lynn, Mass. | Oct. 20, 1894 | ✓ 136 Maple St. W. Roxbury, Mass. |
| 19 | Mc Cahan | David | ✓ | 41 | M | M | Huntingdon, Pa. | Aug. 26, 1897 | ✓ 607 Strath Haven Ave. Swarthmore, Pa. |
| 20 | Mc Cahan | Rebekah | ✓ | 38 | F | M | Norwich, Conn. | Dec. 24, 1899 | ✓ SAME AS ABOVE |
| 21 | Mc Kinney | May | ✓ | 66 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | Nov. 30, 1871 | ✓ 1520 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 22 | Pearl | Mary | ✓ | 38 | F | S | Clinton City, Mich. | July 16, 1900 | ✓ Sweet Brier, Virginia |
| 23 | Mars | Mary | ✓ | 36 | F | S | Springfield, Mass | April 1, 1902 | ✓ 112 Fairfield Ave, Hartford, Ct. |
| 24 | Marsh | Lelia | ✓ | 39 | F | S | Fayetteville, N.C. | May 27, 1899 | ✓ Sweet Brier, Virginia. |
| 25 | Reis | Jeannette | ✓ | 42 | F | S | Catasaugua, Pa. | June 23, 1896 | ✓ 1233 W. Allegheny Ave. Phila, Pa. |
| 26 | Remmert | Elizabeth | ✓ | 67 | F | S | | Am pp # 187946 via Wash. 5/11/35 U.S. Dist. Court. Baltimore, Md. 9/27/20 | ✓ 3033 Guilford Ave. Balto. Md. |
| 27 | Rosenfield | Dina | ✓ | 42 | F | S | New York, N. Y. | Sept. 16, 1896 | ✓ 1224 Walton Ave. New York, NY |
| 28 | Schader | Joseph | ✓ | 44 | M | S | New York, N. Y. | Dec. 10, 1893 | ✓ 250 E 50 St. New York, N. Y. |
| 29 | Sexton | Joseph | ✓ | 41 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | July 3, 1897 | ✓ 1835 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 30 | Sexton | Esther | ✓ | 31 | F | M | Atlantic City, N.J. | April 18, 1907 | ✓ SAME AS ABOVE |
| 31 | All (30) admitted at Philadelphia September 11, 1938 George A. Marne Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners..... NYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **TWO**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S. S. **T E L A** sailing from **PORTS LISTED BELOW**, AS **BELOW**, 19 **SEPT. 11, 1938**, Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

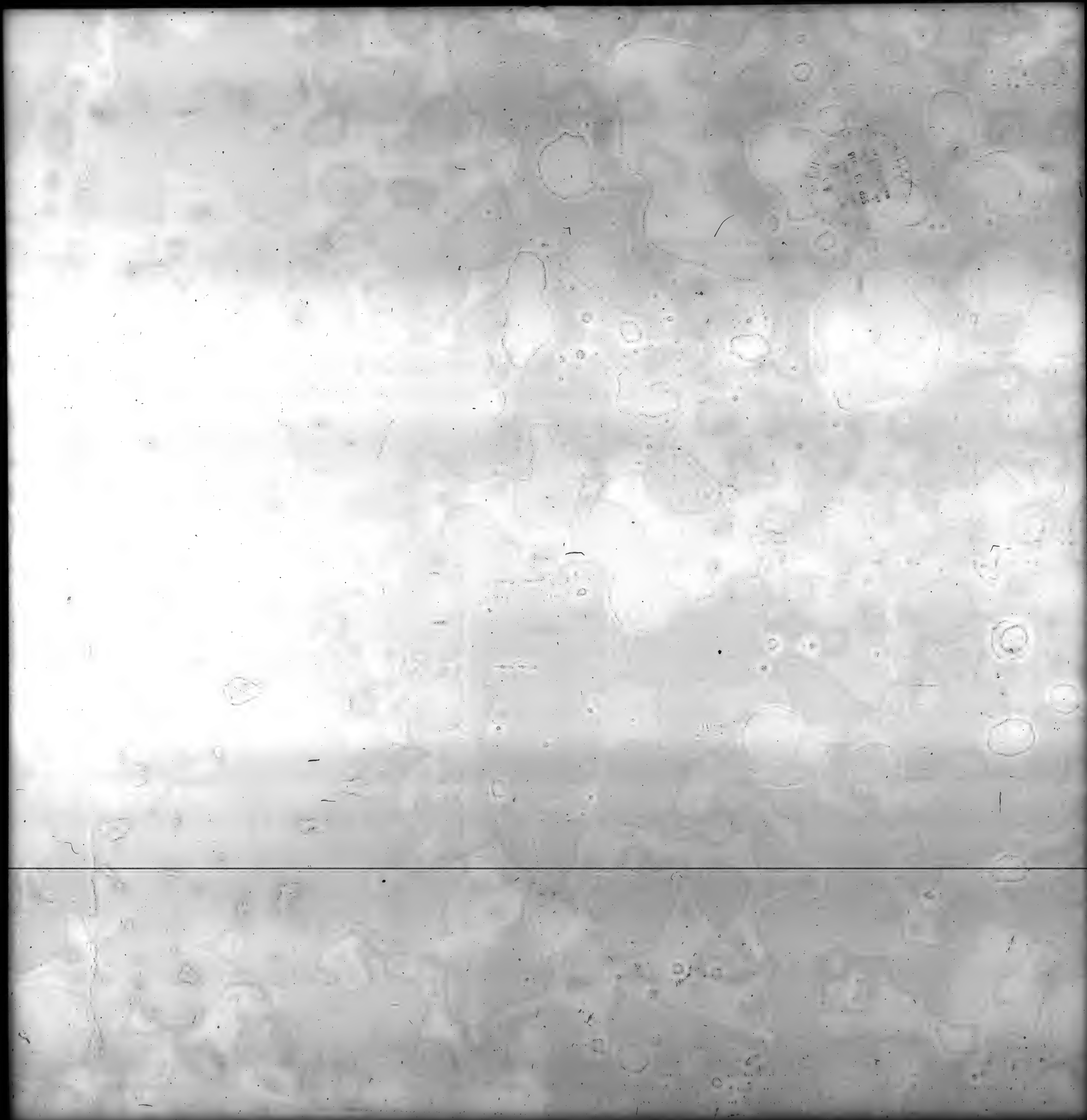
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Wheeler | Edna | 62 | | F | M | FROM BARRIOS, GUAT. SEPT. 5, 1938 Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 5, 1876 | | 441 So. 48 St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

12

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
Owners **NIAN STEAMSHIP CORP.**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Limola G., Surgeon of the Port of San Jose, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1938
at San Jose, Guatemala

G. B. Austin
In absence of the American Consul
(There is no American Consul at the Port)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3533

S. S.

Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SEPTEMBER 5, 1953

36 NOT USED

4 TO

LINES

local agents
United Fruit Co
P.O. 9, Meritt
Phila. Pa

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Total passengers | <u>84</u> |
| U. S. citizens | <u>2 32</u> |
| Aliens | <u>2</u> |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPTEMBER 11., 1930

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line ----- UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners ----- MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents ----- UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. ADAMS ; MASTER, of the S:8 TELA, from BARRIOS, GUAT., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 38
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nongota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question, shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority is the Secretary of Labor to reply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ann. M/S
S.S. MATHILDA THORDEN sailing from **KOTKA, FINLAND**, 27. 8., 1938, Arriving at Port of **WILMINGTON, Del.**, 19
(Philadelphia)

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | FENNESSY | FREDERICK ARMSTRONG | 46 | 6 | M | Jan. 28, 1892, Springfield, Massachusetts | Am. passport # 14742 renewed 5/26/31 | Greenwich Trust Co., Greenwich, Conn. <i>Transferred to Albany</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FENNESSY | FRANCES MARIA | 47 | 4 | F | | also included in above passport Superior Court of the State of California at Santa Barbara, California, September 7, 1926 | Greenwich Trust Co., Greenwich, Conn. <i>Transferred to Albany</i> |
| 4 | WARD | CECILIA ELIZABETH | 5 | 6 | F | admitted 21, 1932 Jan. 1, 1937, at Cornwall, Orange County, New York State. | Am. passport # 365 165 renewed Wash. D.C. 2/8/31 | P.O. Box 94, Mountain View, New Jersey |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

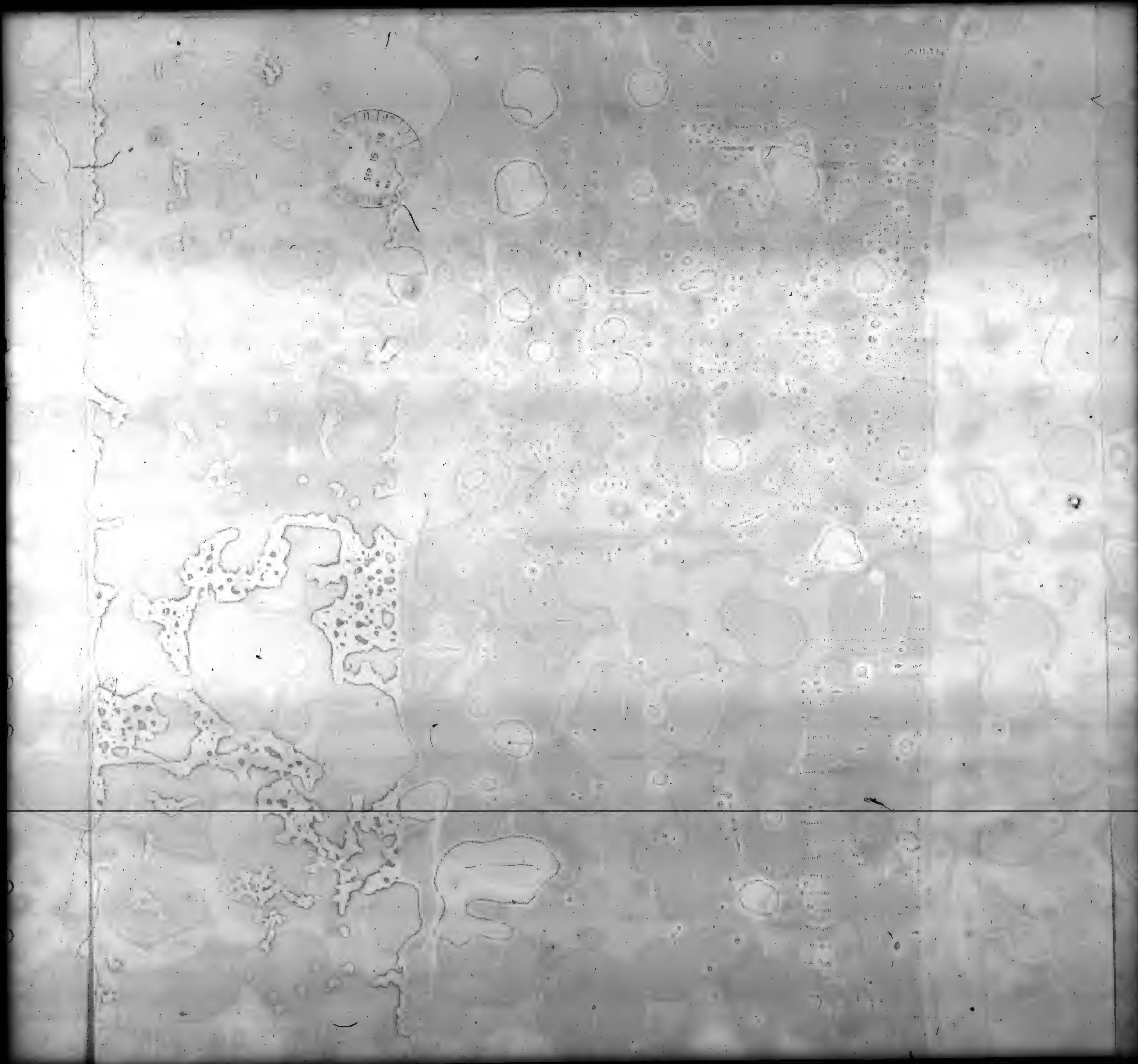
Noted in Albany Sept. 13, 1938
Don't leave any other info.
14

LINE 5 TO 7
2 TO 31 NOT USED

Sept 10 1938
Charles Faber

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yrjö T. Salminen, Surgeon of the Helsinki, Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medicine at Helsinki, Finland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yrjö T. Salminen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1938.

at Helsinki, Finland

B. Reath Rigg

Consul of the United States of America.



NOTE: If the alien is a native-born American citizen, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the alien's last departure from the United States must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such changes have occurred, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 1498
\$ 2.00 Fms. 94.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

3532

S. S. MATHILDA THORSEN

Passengers sailing fromKOTKA.....SPJITSMUND

FINLAND 27.8. 1938-

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 82 |
| U. S. citizens | 31 |
| Aliens | 21 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

Line FINNISH NORTH AMERICAN LINE
 Owners GUSTAF B THORDEN
 Local Agents DICHMANN WRIGHT & PUGH PHILADELPHIA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Fun, of the ms Mathilde Thordar, from Köthen, Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1938
at Philadelphia

J. M. Munn
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "BIV", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CE 13 A

Sailing from

PHILADELPHIA. *Pu*

AUGUST 26

1938

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

SEPTEMBER 16

1930

LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."

S. S.

BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

SEPT. 10, 1938

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEPT. 15, 1, 1938

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Benitez | Margarita | ✓ 19 | 9 | F | S | Dec. 5, 1918 - Santurce, P.R. ✓ | | Notre Dame College, Baltimore, Md. ✓ |
| 2 | Digas | Maria Mercedes | ✓ 18 | 8 | F | S | Dec. 31, 1919 - Ponce, P.R. ✓ | | Immaculate College, Immaculate, Pa. ✓ |
| 3 | Bou | Gloria M. | ✓ 8 | 11 | F | S | Oct. 1, 1929 - Washington, D.C. ✓ | | 3915 Military Rd NW, Washington, D.C. ✓ |
| 4 | Bou | Edward | ✓ 8 | 3 | M | S | May 30, 1930 - Washington, D.C. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 5 | Cabrer | Agustin | ✓ 19 | 3 | M | S | June 15, 1919 - Ponce, P.R. ✓ | | 33 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. ✓ |
| 6 | Cebollero | Margarita | ✓ 18 | 1 | F | S | July 23, 1920 - Santurce, P.R. ✓ | | State Teachers College, Radford, Va. ✓ |
| 7 | Ceide | Margarita | ✓ 21 | 2 | F | S | July 13, 1917 - Aguadilla, P.R. ✓ | U.S. Dist. Ct., San Juan, P.R. June 1935 ✓ | Immaculate College, Immaculate, Pa. ✓ |
| 8 | Colom | Jose A., Jr. | ✓ 19 | 2 | M | S | June 24, 1919 - Santurce, P.R. ✓ | | Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmetsburg, Md. ✓ |
| 9 | Liaz | Auristela | ✓ 19 | 6 | F | S | Feb. 28, 1919 - Ponce, P.R. ✓ | | Notre Dame College, Baltimore, Md. ✓ |
| 10 | Liaz | Carolina | ✓ 18 | 3 | F | S | May 17, 1920 - Ponce, P.R. ✓ | | Immaculate College, Immaculate, Pa. ✓ |
| 11 | de Castro | Pedro A. | ✓ 19 | 4 | M | S | May 10, 1919 - San Juan, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 12 | Francisco | Roberto | ✓ 22 | 2 | M | S | June 20, 1916 - San Juan, P.R. ✓ | | Georgetown University, Washington, DC ✓ |
| 13 | Francisco | Eduardo | ✓ 20 | 2 | M | S | July 7, 1918 - New York ^{Brooklyn} , N.Y. ✓ | | St. St. Mary's College, Emmetsburg, Md. ✓ |
| 14 | Francisco | Alice | ✓ 18 | 11 | F | S | Oct. 12, 1919 - San Juan, P.R. ✓ | | Notre Dame College, Baltimore, Md. ✓ |
| 15 | Garcia | Armando R. | ✓ 21 | 4 | M | S | May 2, 1917 - Sabana Grande, P.R. ✓ | | Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia ✓ |
| 16 | Gerardino | Lucresia | ✓ 20 | 4 | F | S | April 23, 1918 - Ponce, P.R. ✓ | | Immaculate College, Immaculate, Pa. ✓ |
| 17 | Gonzalez | Noel | ✓ 25 | 9 | M | S | Nov. 28, 1912 - Aguadilla, P.R. ✓ | | Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. ✓ |
| 18 | Gronkvist | William | ✓ 35 | 8 | M | M | Jan. 2, 1903 - Sweden ✓ | U.S. Dist. Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y. - 11/22/38 ✓ | Old Bull Lines, 118 Broad St., N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 19 | Guzman Lopez | Luis R. | ✓ 20 | 10 | M | S | Oct. 29, 1917 - San Juan, P.R. ✓ | | University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md. ✓ |
| 20 | Hidalgo | Edward A. | ✓ 25 | 11 | M | S | Oct. 12, 1912 - Mexico City, Mexico ✓ | U.S. Dist Ct., So. Dist of N.Y., Aug. 1936 ✓ | 440 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 21 | de Neve | Evelyn | ✓ 18 | 3 | F | S | May 31, 1919 - Cumberland, Md. ✓ | | 190 N. Center St., Cumberland, Md. ✓ |
| 22 | Lawler | Margaret A. | ✓ 24 | 9 | F | S | Nov. 20, 1913 - Alexandria, Va. ✓ | | 517 S. Washington St., Alexandria, Va. ✓ |
| 23 | Lockhart | Beryl A. | ✓ 19 | 3 | F | S | June 4, 1919 - St. Thomas, V.I. ✓ | | Howard University, Washington, D.C. ✓ |
| 24 | Lopez | Jose G. | ✓ 42 | 8 | M | M | Jan. 6, 1896 - Aguadilla, P.R. ✓ | | 1457 Broadway, Rm 610, N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 25 | Lopez | Conchita R. de | ✓ 34 | 9 | F | M | Dec. 8, 1903 - Guayanilla, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 26 | Lopez | Jose E. | ✓ 9 | 9 | M | S | Dec. 3, 1929 - Santurce, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 27 | Marrero | Julio | ✓ 27 | 10 | M | S | Nov. 12, 1910 - San Juan, P.R. ✓ | | Yale University, New Haven, Conn. ✓ |
| 28 | Mercado | Mario | ✓ 45 | 1 | M | M | July 30, 1893 - Ponce, P.R. ✓ | | Hotel Lincoln, N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 29 | Mercado | Maria Luisa | ✓ 45 | - | F | M | Sept. 11, 1893 - Ponce, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 30 | Mercado | Mario L. | ✓ 17 | 3 | M | S | May 22, 1921 - New York, N.Y. ✓ | | Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind. ✓ |

31

LINES

31 TO 31

NOT USED

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

17

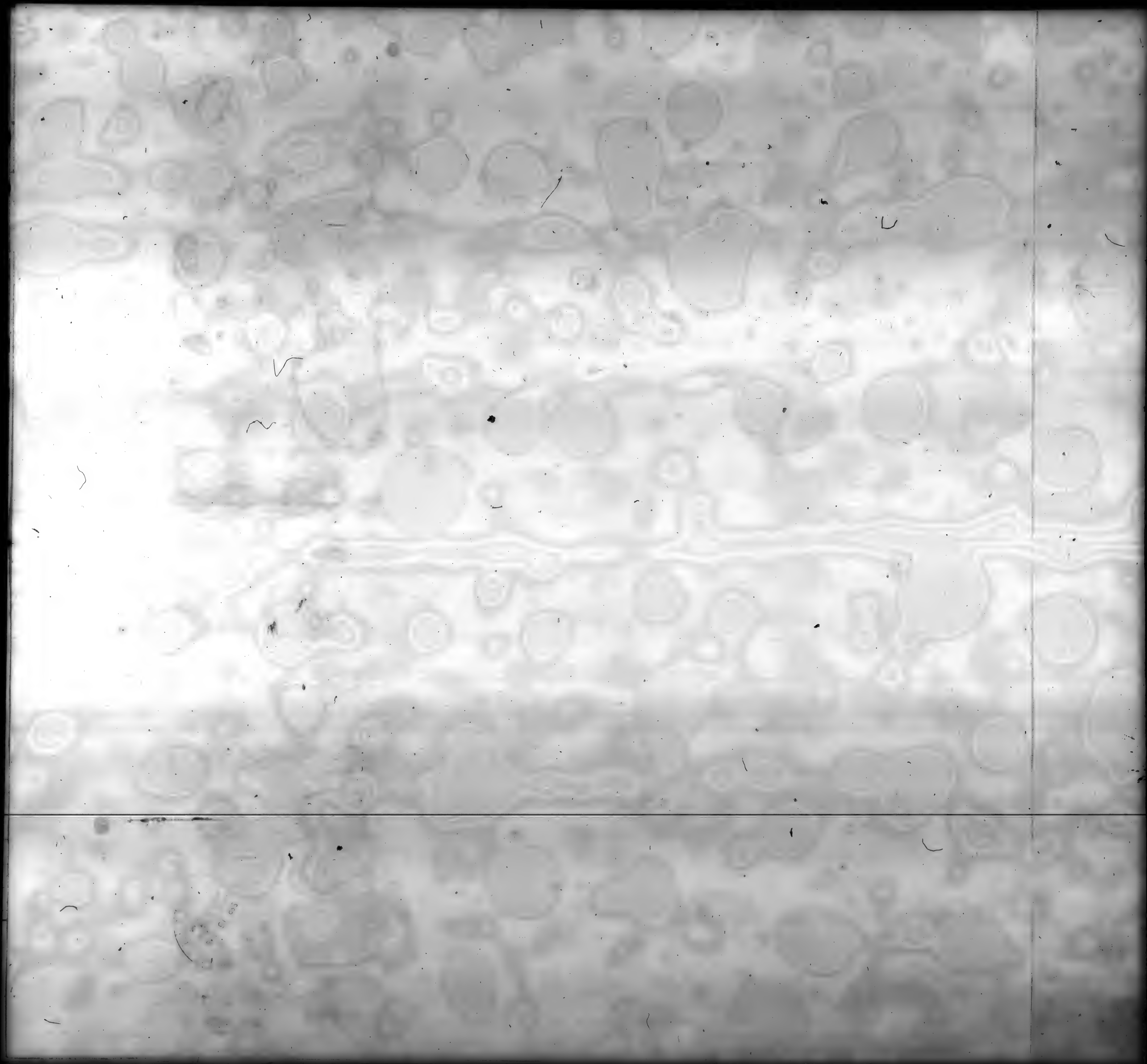
M. J. Pappas
MASTER

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Owners A. H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer.
S. S. BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

SEPT. 10, 1938

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEPT. 15, 1938

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Mercado | Eileen | 21 | - | F | S | Sept. 6, 1917 - Ponce, P.R. | | Trinity College, Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | Mercado | Adriana | 18 | 11 | F | S | Oct. 10, 1919 - Ponce, P.R. | | -do- |
| 3 | Munera | Antonio | 17 | 3 | M | S | June 1921 - San Juan, P.R. | | St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. |
| 4 | Munoz | Judith | 19 | 3 | F | S | June 5, 1919 - Ponce, P.R. | | Immaculate College, Immaculate, Pa. |
| 5 | Ortiz | Antonio | 32 | 5 | M | M | April 6, 1906 - Manabo, P.R. | | Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass. |
| 6 | Perez-Marchand | Monelisa | 20 | 8 | F | S | Jan. 7, 1918 - Ponce, P.R. | | Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore |
| 7 | Pico | Guillermo | 21 | 3 | M | S | June 12, 1917 - Coamo, P.R. | | University of Maryland, Baltimore |
| 8 | Pico | Alberto | 19 | 6 | M | S | March 14, 1919 - Coamo, P.R. | | George Washington Univ., Washington, DC |
| 9 | Pierce | Marian | 41 | 8 | F | S | Dec. 19, 1896 - Salem, Mass. | | 1341 Mass. Ave., N.E., Wash., DC |
| 10 | Rodriguez | Sara | 18 | 5 | F | S | April 5, 1920 - Santarosa, P.R. | | Notre Dame College, Baltimore, Md. |
| 11 | Rossello | Maria de los Angeles | 17 | 3 | F | S | June 11, 1921 - Catano, P.R. | | Penn. State College of Optometry, Phila. |
| 12 | Rovira | Mercedes | 21 | - | F | S | Aug. 27, 1917 - Salinas, P.R. | | Immaculate College, Immaculate, Pa. |
| 13 | Santa Maria | Eduardo | 44 | 5 | M | M | March 16, 1894 - Bilbao, Spain | U.S. Dist. Court, New Orleans, La., 1921 | 400 Ball Lines, Baltimore, Md. |
| 14 | Stanford | Cecil | 21 | 9 | F | S | Dec. 6, 1916 - Richmond, Va. | | 4206 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va. |
| 15 | Steele | Carolina M. | 55 | 7 | F | M | Jan. 20, 1883 - Washington, D.C. | | Hotel Holley, N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Steele | Marie G. | 17 | 2 | F | S | July 5, 1921 - San Juan, P.R. | | Mount More Academy, Reisterstown, Md. |
| 17 | Steele | Carolina | 16 | 3 | F | S | June 6, 1922 - San Juan, P.R. | | -do- |
| 18 | Stuckert | George A. | 16 | 9 | M | S | Dec. 14, 1921 - San Jose, Calif. | | Brown University, Providence, R.I. |
| 19 | Stuckert | Julia M. | 15 | 8 | F | S | Jan. 17, 1923 - San Jose, Calif. | | Northfield Seminary, E. Northfield, Mass. |
| 20 | Stuckert | Margaret E. | 14 | 7 | F | S | Jan. 21, 1924 - San Jose, Calif. | | -do- |
| 21 | Ubides | Pedro F. | 19 | 11 | M | S | Oct. 5, 1918 - Ponce, P.R. | | University of Maryland, College Park, Md. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MASTER

LINES 22 TO 31 NOT USED

18

Line BALTICORE INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 15 1938

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 19 21
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

L. B. Dolch

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List 1-A-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3834

Amer
S. S.

BARBARA

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

SEPT. 10, 1938

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------------|--|------------|--|---------------------|------------------|---|---|--------|------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give action if not issued) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Real | Read what language (or if competent claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | <i>No</i> | <i>Alonso</i> | <i>Mercedes</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>P.R. Rico</i> | <i>Barranquitas</i> | | | | | <i>P.R. Rico</i> | <i>Camaguey</i> |
| 2 | <i>No</i> | <i>Castro</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Sp. & French</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>P.R. Rico</i> | <i>Santurce</i> | | | | | <i>P.R. Rico</i> | <i>Santurce</i> |
| 3 | <i>No</i> | <i>Celido</i> | <i>Clementina</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>P.R. Rico</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | | | | | <i>P.R. Rico</i> | <i>Santurce</i> |
| 4 | <i>No</i> | <i>Alcantara</i> | <i>Rosita</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>P.R. Rico</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | | | | | <i>P.R. Rico</i> | <i>Rio Piedras</i> |
| 5 | <i>No</i> | <i>Castro</i> | <i>Estela</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Sp. & Eng.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>P.R. Rico</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | | | | | <i>P.R. Rico</i> | <i>Rio Piedras</i> |
| 6 | <i>No</i> | <i>Castro</i> | <i>Brita</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Alghult</i> | | | | | <i>P.R. Rico</i> | <i>Santurce</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 7 TO 31 NOT USED

Local Agents:
A. H. Bull & Co. -
Pier 30 South -
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 51
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEP. 10, 1938

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by parent, guardian, or other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a political party | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | For what purpose? | For what purpose? |
| 1 | Fat. Alfred J. Alonso, Coamo, P.R. | - | Pa. Phila. | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 2 Yrs | Phila | 8/8/38 | Chestnut Hill College - School: Chestnut Hill, Pa. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bl | None | |
| 2 | Fat. Enrique Gayles, Sancti Spiritus, P.R. | - | Pa. Balto. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 Yrs | P.R. | 9/10/38 | St. Joseph's School, Baltimore, Md. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 | " | Bk | None | |
| 3 | Sister: Carmen Fernandez, Sancti Spiritus, P.R. | - | Pa. Balto. | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1 Yr | Balto | 8/8/38 | St. Joseph's School, Baltimore, Md. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | " | Brn | Hazel | None |
| 4 | Fat. Jose Llopart, Rio Piedras, P.R. | - | Pa. Merion | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 14 yrs | P.R. | 8/10/38 | George Washington University, Merion, Pa. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 | " | Brn | Brn | None |
| 5 | Mrs. Carmen C. Rodriguez, Rio Piedras, P.R. | - | D.C. Washington | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 19 yrs | P.R. | 8/10/38 | Washington, D.C. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | Brn | None |
| 6 | Friend: Ole Bent, Sancti Spiritus, P.R. | - | N.Y. N.Y.C. | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 7 mo. | P.R. | 8/10/38 | With husband, 15 Broad St. 40 Bull Lane, New York, N.Y. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 7 | " | Bl. | Blue | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 alien Cassegrays
suspected & arrested
H.A.S.
U.S.P.H.S.
9/15/38

19

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -40-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.N. REPRESS ^{MASTER}, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.N. Repress
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 19 28
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

L.B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "RQIV", "TV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4, a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of birth, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3535

Amer. S. S. Panuco

Passengers sailing from Jalos, Porto Rico, Sept. 10, 1938

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 0 |
| U. S. citizens | 0 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 16, 1938

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|--------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|-------|------------|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| 1 | Uncle - Julian L. Diaz, Pinar, Porto Rico | | N.Y. | New York | no | slaveway | no | no | | | | brother: Felix Diaz, 813 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 20 | years | no | no | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | black | black | Dark Brown | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or I (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer
W.S. Gulfwing sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, Sept. 10, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 17, 1938

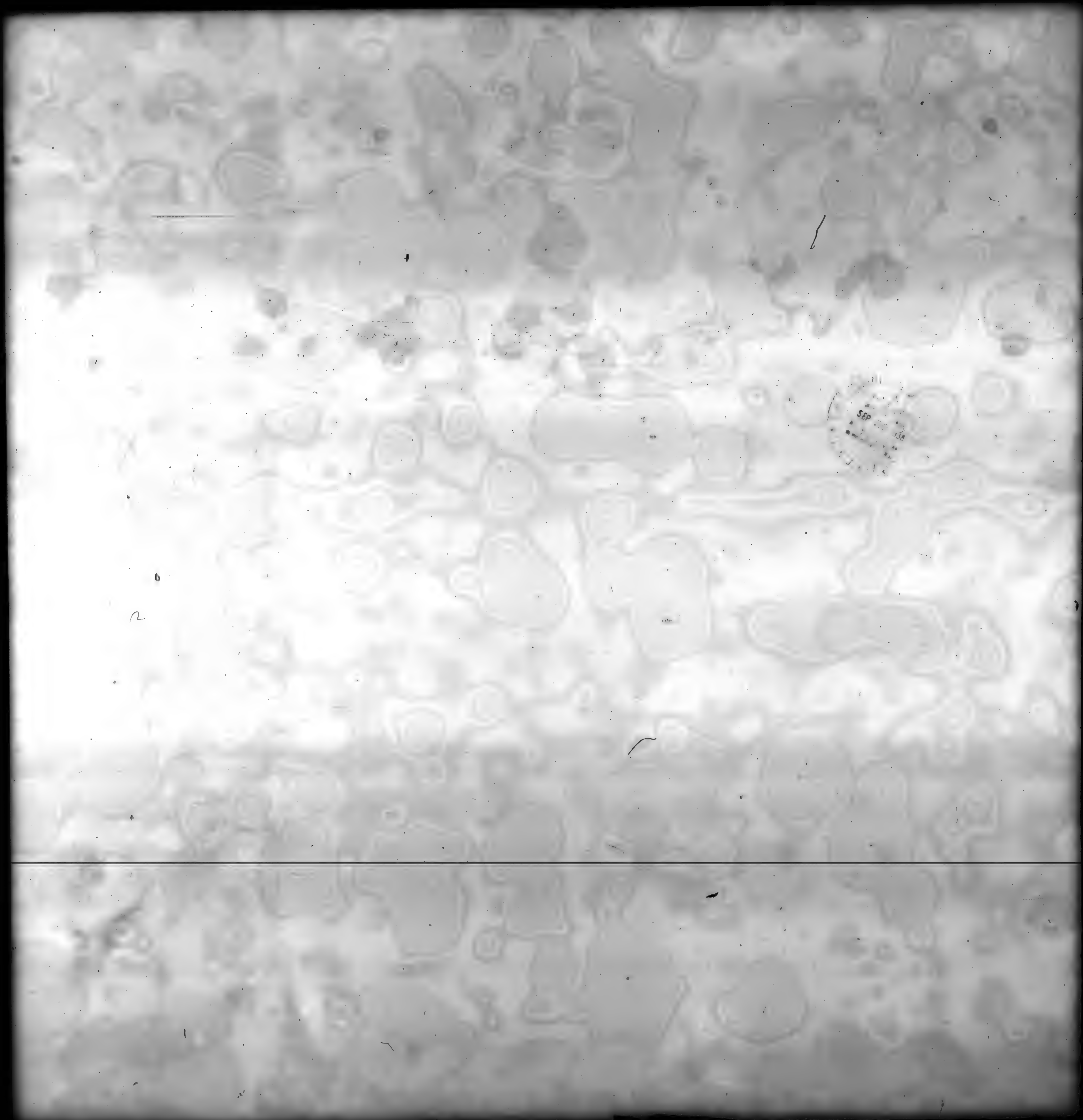
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | Given Name | | | | | | |
| 1 ✓ | Crebbs | Hazel Shelton | 44 11 Y. | M. | | Oct. 7, 1893 Hopkins, Missouri | <i>P.P. Mack D.C. 12/18/25 # 249597</i> <i>(Has link cut)</i> | Gulf Oil Corp., Whitcomb Bldg., New York City. ✓ |
| 2 ✓ | Penalosa | Albert | 19 8 | M. | | S. Feb. 4, 1919 New York City, N. Y. | U. S. District Court, # 3258893 Brooklyn, N. Y. March 17, 1931 | 115--25 Metropolitan Ave., Kew Gardens, N. Y. ✓ |
| 3 ✓ | Knejtshew | Dimitri | 39 4 | M. | | M. | | 419 East 12th St., New York City. ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 4 TO 32 NOT

21

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners x x x
Local Agents x x x

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fredrick Prizemendi, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

James M. Mott
(Signature and title of notary public)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration inspector at port of arrival, and a change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3536

Amesbury
S. S. Selfwing

Passengers sailing from *Las Piedras Key*, *Sept 10th*, 190*8*

LINES 7 TO 31 NOT

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 7 |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Alone | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Sept 15th, 1938

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/V. Yushong, from Las Piedras, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Lane
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1938
at Philadelphia

James E. Hiss
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family, had a part upon the same manifest, last when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Official use only).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Occupation or profession).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Read, write, speak, and understand English).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" If, except as is claimed, upon what amount? "Can write the question in English or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" means under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the head of country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIA," "SAIV," "IV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number O-N-E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

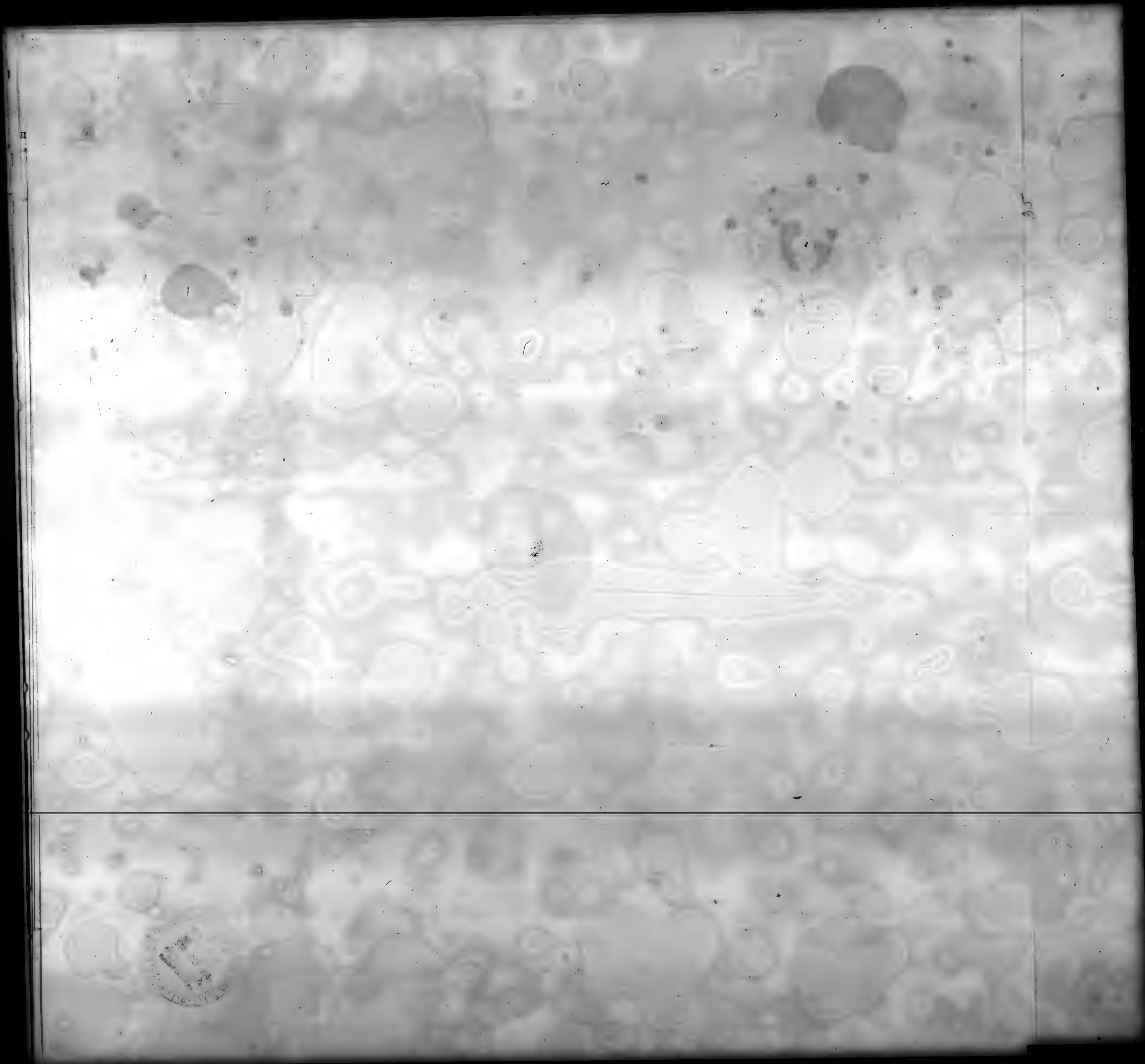
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ONDURAN S. S. "CASTILLA" sailing from Philadelphia, Pa., September 6, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. - September 18, 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. - SEPTEMBER 6th, 1938 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CAREY, | Charlotte | 29 | | F | S | Oct. 10, 1908 | Kennet Square, Pa. | | | 43 East Baltimore Ave., Media, Pa. |
| 2 | FRANZ, | John O. | 59 | | M | M | Dec. 29, 1879 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | 739 Drexel Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa. |
| 3 | FRANZ, | Elizabeth | 40 | | F | M | Sept. 6, 1898 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | do do |
| 4 | FRANZ, | Mada | 50 | | F | S | Nov. 20, 1888 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | 5902 Colombia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 5 | GRAY, | Jane H. | 50 | | F | S | Jan. 2, 1888 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | 5841 Lansdowne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 6 | McDONNELL, | William P. | 36 | | M | M | Feb. 9, 1902 | Altoona, Pa. | | | 414 Walnut St., Hollidaysburg, Pa. |
| 7 | McDONNELL, | Mary L. | 28 | | F | M | June 18, 1910 | Altoona, Pa. | | | do do |
| 8 | PEART, | Arthur M. | 68 | | M | M | | | City Court Albany, N.Y. | 1893 | 5505 Irving St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 9 | PEART, | Madge G. | 51 | | F | M | | | Thru Husband's Papers | | do do |
| 10 | RUTLEDGE, | Joseph | 50 | | M | M | Lawrence, N.Y. | Aug. 27, 1888 | | | 300 West 23rd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | RUTLEDGE, | Gertrude | 42 | | F | M | Dec. 26, 1895 | Bloomsburg, Pa. | | | do do |
| 12 | WILLIAMS, | Robert | 31 | | M | S | Oct. 5, 1906 | Des Moines, Iowa | | | 871 First Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA - SEPTEMBER 12th, 1938 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | BENZ, | Augusta | 35 | | F | S | Aug. 21, 1902 | New York City, N.Y. | | | 330 30th St., No. Bergen, N.J. |
| 14 | CASSIDY, | Margaret | 35 | | F | S | May 6, 1903 | Boston, Mass | | | 32 Grantland Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass. |
| 15 | CONARD, | Lucy C. | 67 | | F | S | Aug. 23, 1871 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | 4406 Sansom St., West Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 16 | CONARD, | Anna Belle | 64 | | F | S | Nov. 14, 1873 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | do do |
| 17 | DEISER, | Charles | 58 | | M | S | Dec. 12, 1880 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | 6121 Nassau Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 18 | DUER, | Edward | 29 | | M | S | Dec. 19, 1908 | New York City, N.Y. | | | 68 Whites Lane Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y. |
| 19 | ELEFF, | Gynnenda I. | 31 | | F | S | | | Federal District Crt. New York City, | fall 1933 | 323 West 74th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | GREENFIELD, | Pauline | 30 | | F | S | July 28, 1908 | New York City, N.Y. | | | 4308 40th St., Sunnyside, L.I., N.Y. |
| 21 | GUTTMACHER, | Laura | 65 | | F | W | Jan. 19, 1873 | Ft. Wayne, Ind. | | | 2517 Talbot Rd., Baltimore, Md. |
| 22 | HORA, | Lillian E. | 35 | | F | M | Mar. 20, 1903 | Britt, Iowa | | | 439 West 123rd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | LACHLAN, | Gertrude | 62 | | F | S | May 24, 1876 | San Francisco, Calif. | | | 31 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | LACHLAN, | Melanie | 60 | | F | W | | | Thru Marriage | 1901 | 184 Colombia Hgts., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | KELLEY, | George M. | 54 | | M | M | Aug. 29, 1884 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | 6422 Morris Pk. Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 26 | KELLEY, | Margaret | 50 | | F | M | May 5, 1888 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | do do |
| 27 | MUTKE, | Elizabeth | 47 | | F | S | June 9, 1891 | New York, N.Y. | | | Hetel St., George Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | SHAKOW, | Rebecca | 29 | | F | S | Oct. 27, 1908 | New York, N.Y. | | | 299 Riverside Dr., New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | SKUTCH, | Rachel | 57 | | F | M | Oct. 5, 1880 | Baltimore, Md. | | | 3509 Clarks Lane Baltimore, Md. |
| 30 | WILLEY, | Chester | 51 | | M | S | July 14, 1887 | Lynn, Mass | | | 58 Rand St., Lynn, Mass. |
| 31 | LINES 31 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **T-W-0**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

DURAN S. S. "CASTILLA" sailing from **Pto. Barrios, Guatemala**, September 12, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. - September 18, 1938

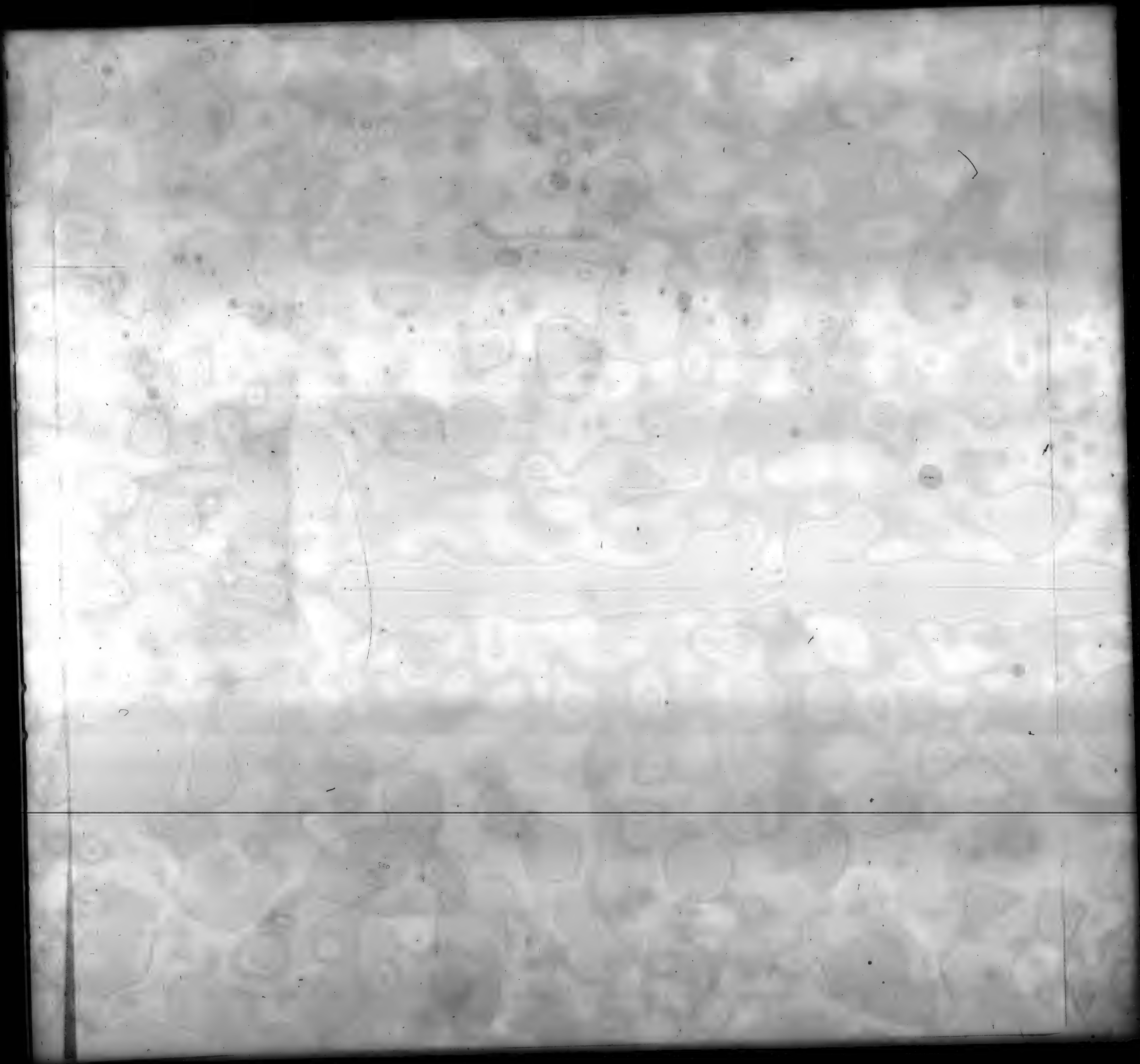
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILLEY, | Etta | 77 | F | | Mar. 14, 1861 West Newton, Mass. | | 58 Rand St., Lynn, Mass. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT LISTED

24

Line **United Fruit Company**
Owners **Mayan Steamship Corporation**
Local Agents **United Fruit Company**

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT

I, Francis Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Rimola G.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September, 1935
at Puerto Barrios, Guat.

J. B. Austin
Deputy of the American Consul
(who is the American Consul at this port)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

HONDURAN

S. S. "CASTILLA"

Passengers sailing from Pto. Barrios, Guatemala

September 12th,

19 3E

LINES 7 TO 31

[Handwritten notes:]

Feb 70
Jail
Sept.
for 59.

[Faint handwritten numbers:] 373, 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia, Pa.

September 18th, 1938

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | State | City or town | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| 1 | Father: J. Urruela, East #3 15th St., Quate. City, Quate | Barrios | Wahh- ington | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | 10/5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Guatemalan Minister)
Friend: Mr. A. Resinos
Washington, D.C.
(friend of father)
(admitted for naturalization)
SEE FILE 4463/52 C.O. auth. to be permitted
to remain in U.S. under Sec. 4(e) Act 1924
until 7/1/40.

father, real state owner
has been in U.S. since 1926
has P1227 dated 9/8/38 valid for 2 years
Height 5' 10" Weight 175 lbs. Eyes Brown Hair Brown

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.D. McRae - Master, of the Honduran s/s "Castilla", from Pt. Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O-N-E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.D. McRae
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1925
at Phila., Pa.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Hond."
S. S. GRANADA

sailing from New York N. Y. Sept. 9th Via Alvarez Obregon, Mexico, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Sept. 22nd, 1938

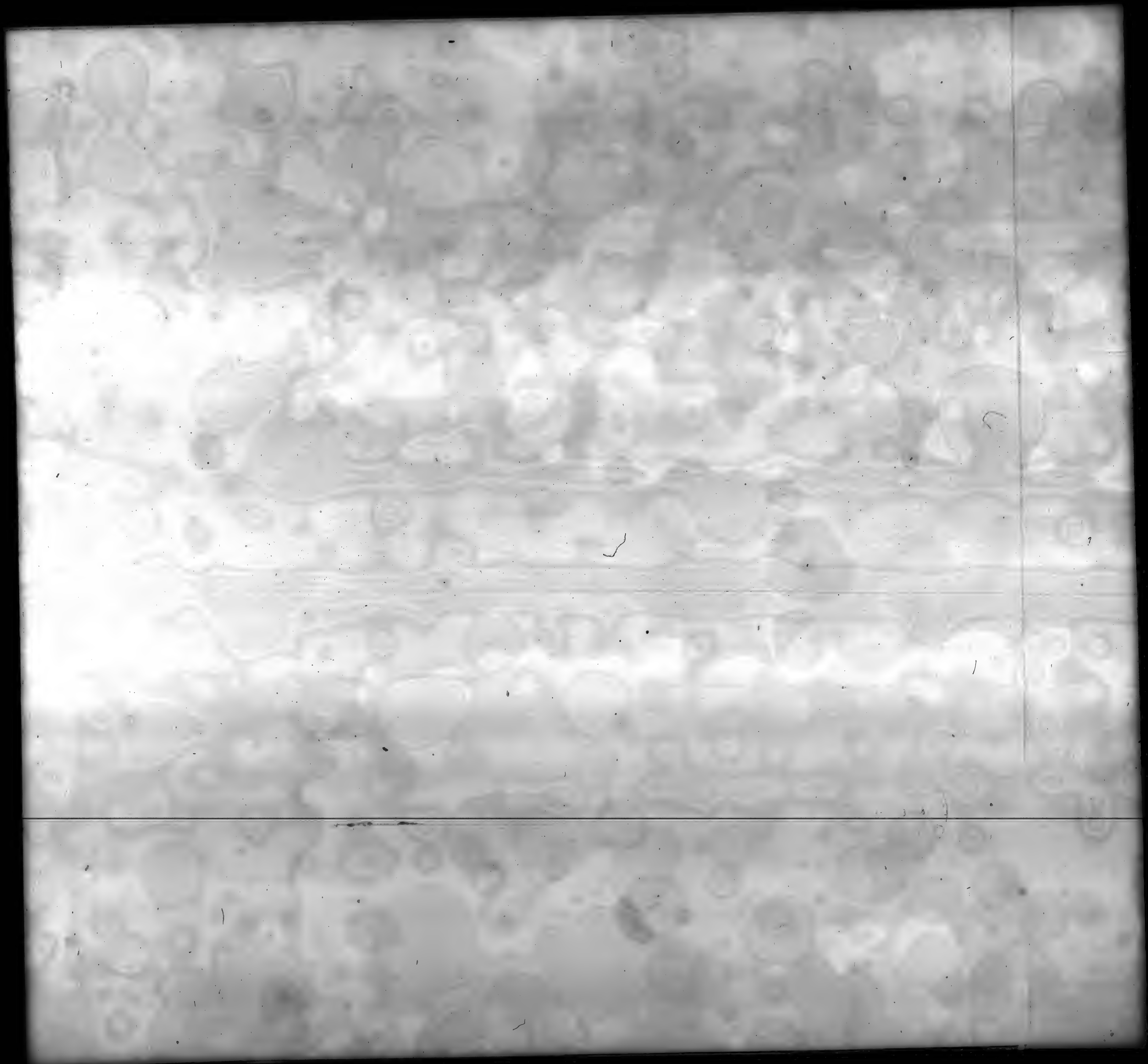
| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Kruyt | Sophie. | ✓40 | 0 | F | M | | Naturalized American by Marriage. | Flushing, N.Y. 137-83 N H'vd Eastbrook New York. |
| 2 | Carrington | H. Schuyler. R. | ✓30 | 11 | M | S | New York City, Oct: 4th 1907 | | 106 Nelson Ave, N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Visgirda | Albina E | ✓23 | 9 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. November 28th 1914. | | 1722 Linden Street Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Mahler | Rosina M. | ✓33 | 0 | F | S | College P't L. I. N. Y. September 3rd 1906. | | 20 Story Court, Bayonne N. J. |
| 5 | Donati | Mario. | ✓42 | 1 | M | S | | U. S. Supreme Court of Atlanta, Ga. Sept 14th/38 | 59 Grove Street New York City. |
| 6 | McCann | George. E. | ✓59 | 3 | M | M | Couoka, Minn: U.S.A. June 4th 1879. | | Rutland Heights, Mass. |
| 7 | Clarke | Grace. M. | ✓46 | 6 | F | S | New York, N.Y. 3/4/1892 | | 175 W 76th St New York City. |
| 8 | Clarke | Mabel. | ✓52 | 4 | F | S | New York. N.Y. 5/22/86. | | 175-76th St New York City. |
| 9 | Rie | Natalie. | ✓34 | 1 | F | M | | Jacksonville Florida. Jan 11/09. South Jacksonville District 22 Ct 11/11/09. | 443-54th St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 10 | Flaherty | Mario. E. | ✓25 | 1 | F | S | Pittsburgh Pa. August 3rd 1913. | | 2832 Shady Avenue Pittsburgh, Penna. |
| 11 | Lager | Mary. A. | ✓25 | 8 | F | S | Pittsburgh Pa. January 6th 1913 | | 5127 Center Ave Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 12 TO 31

26

Line Vacarro Line
Owners Standard Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S/G Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. S. Texas

sailing from Philadelphia, Pa. - Sept. 10, 1938
Via Guantanamo, Cuba - Sept. 17, 1938
Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. - Sept. 23, 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Phelps | Robert M. | 28 4 m | S. New Rochelle, N.Y. May 8, 1910. | | 26.37 Bellview ave., Newport, R.I. |
| 2 | Emmet | Boston H. | 19 11 m | S. New York, N.Y. Oct. 18, 1918. | | No. 137 E. 66 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Woodside | Robert C. | 18 2 m | S. Philadelphia, Pa. July 9, 1920 | | Saint James School Washington County, Md. |
| 4 | Iress | Irwin M. | 19 4 m | S. Philadelphia, Pa. May 16, 1919- | | 5803 - Larchwood ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 5 | | | | Lee B. Dolch | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |

LINES 5 TO 3 NOT USED

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 26 38

NY

./

n.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. "IRIONA" sailing from PORTS BELOW, SEPTEMBER, 19 38, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN. SEPTEMBER 25, 1938.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|--|---|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, SEPT. 13th. 1938. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BENDER | PAUL | 49 | M | M Sept. 16, 1888, Wernersville, Penn. | | | 3318 Germantown Ave. Phila. Penn. |
| 2 | BENDER | GRACE | 50 | F | M Nov. 14, 1887, Media, Penn. | | | do do |
| 3 | FENWICK | ADA | 30 | F | S | U.S. District Court, Washington St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 22, 1936. | | 1076-76 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | GLINZ | MARY | 53 | F | W Jan. 26, 1885, Philadelphia, Penn. | | | 136 Diamond St. Phila. Penn. |
| 5 | INNES | JAMES | 24 | M | S Nov. 10, 1913, New York, N.Y. | | | 930 Park Ave. New York City. |
| 6 | LAMBERSON | FRANK | 29 | M | M June 29, 1910, Colon, Mich. | | | 1225 Perdon Rd. Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 7 | LAMBERSON | DELPHIA | 24 | F | M Feb. 23, 1914, Detroit, Mich. | | | do do |
| 8 | PACE | CLARK | 34 | M | M Oct. 17, 1903, Whitehall, Montana | | | 214 E. 18th. St. New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | PACE | MILDRED | 31 | F | M June 8, 1907, St. Louis, Mo. | | | do do |
| 10 | ROBINSON | MILTON | 64 | M | M | U.S. Circuit Court, Providence, R.I. 1894. | | 813 Station Ave. Haddon Hts. N.J. |
| 11 | ROBINSON | ROSAMOND | 65 | F | M | By Husbands Papers | | do do |
| 12 | WALKER | WILLIAM | 37 | M | M March 1, 1901, Paris, Ill. | | | 44 Bellevue Ave. Port Washington, NY |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATE. SEPT. 19th. 1938. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | BIGHAM | THOMAS | 27 | M | S June 30, 1911, Pittsburgh, Penn. | | | 175 9th. Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | CRAIG | JOHN | 55 | M | M Jan. 12, 1883, Chester, Penn. | | | 23 & Providence Rd. Chester, Penn. |
| 15 | CRAIG | ANNA | 51 | F | M July 22, 1887, Pemberton, N.J. | | | do do |
| 16 | HARRIS | MARY | 35 | F | S July 17, 1903, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 218 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | HELLSTROM | LILLIAN | 35 | F | S July 30, 1903, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 235 Wooster St. New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | JONES | HENRIETTA | 44 | F | S Jan. 27, 1894, Ardmore, Penn. | | | 190 W. 10th. St. New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | LONG | ELIZABETH | 22 | F | S Aug. 1, 1916, Philadelphia, Penn. | | | 100 7th. Ave. Haddon Hts. N.J. |
| 20 | LONG | MARGARET | 19 | F | S Oct. 12, 1918, Haddon Hts. N.J. | | | do do |
| 21 | MAACK | MARTHA | 27 | F | S July 29, 1911, New York, N.Y. | | | /New York 28 E. Raleigh Ave. W.N. Brighton, S.I./ |
| 22 | MYERS | MARGUERITE | 55 | F | M Feb. 27, 1883, Davenport, Iowa. | | | Fair Oaks Lane, Menlo Park, Calif |
| 23 | PARSELLS | NORMAN | 29 | M | M Dec. 4, 1908, Stamford, Conn. | | | 886 Maine St. Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 24 | PARSELLS | LAURA | 25 | F | M Dec. 6, 1912, St. Louis, Mo. | | | do do |
| 25 | SCHMITZ | LILLIAN | 54 | F | S Dec. 28, 1884, Philadelphia, Penn. | | | 2023 Wallace St. Philadelphia, Penn. |
| 26 | WAY | MADELINE | 40 | F | S Dec. 3, 1898, Mechanicsville, N.Y. | | | Parsippany, N.J. |

LINES 26 TO 31 NOT

Line United Fruit
Owners Mayan Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 26 1988

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Limola G., Surgeon of the Port of San Francisco, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Limola G.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of September, 1938

at San Francisco, Guatemala

There is no alien named as such in the foregoing list.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

S. S. *Hand* - TRI ONA -

Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

SEPTEMBER 20th. 1938

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Alone | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

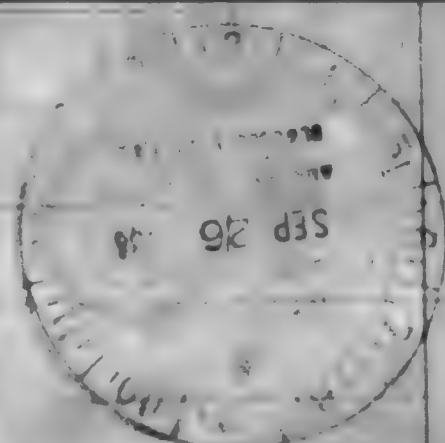
STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Penn., September 25th., 1938

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Brother: Ernesto Galvez Paiz, Guatemala City, Guatemala | France via N.Y. N.Y. N.Y. | Yes Self | Yes Yes Sda. N.Y. 1938 | Victoria Hotel, New York | Intrenait No No | No No | No No | No No | Good | None | 5 6 | Fr. Grey Br. | None |
| 2 | Wife: Elvira Ramirez Mazatenango, Guatemala | Guate Penn. via Phila. Phila. | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1st. La. 1925 | Valley Forge Military Academy, Penn. | visit 1st. No No | No No | No No | No No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dk Bk. Br. | None |
| 3 | Mother: Elvira Ramirez Mazatenango, Guatemala | " " Valley Forge | " Father | " No | " | " No No | No No | No No | No No | Good | None | 4 2 | " " " | None |
| 4 | Mother: Elvira Ramirez Mazatenango, Guatemala | " " " | " Father | " No | To School at Valley Forge Military Academy | School No No | No No | No No | No No | Good | None | 5 5 | " " " | None |
| 5 | Mother: Elvira Ramirez Mazatenango, Guatemala | " " " | " Father | " No | " | " SYr No No | No No | No No | No No | Good | None | 5 5 | " " " | None |
| 6 | Mother: Tula Melendez San Salvador, El Salvador | El D.C. Salvador Wash. | " Self | " Yes 10 Mo. Wash. 1938 | D.C. June Catholic University of America, Wash. D.C. | School No No | No No | No No | No No | Good | None | 5 8 | Fr. Br. Br. | None |

LINES TO NOT



29

NOTE.—Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Davidson, Master, of the Honduran S.S. "Iriana", from Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master E. T. Davidson

Sworn to before me this Twenty Fifth day of September, 1933
at Philadelphia, Penn.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black); whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "D", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCANSTATES" Sailing from Copenhagen, September 13th, 1938, Arriving at Port of Phil. Co. Sept. 21st, 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Coale | Edith | 57 | - | F | S. Riverton, N.J., October 19th, 1880. | US Passport No. 276866. Made 4/1/40 | Riverton, N.J. |
| 2 | Coale | Cornelia | 74 | - | F | S. Baltimore, Md., July 31st, 1864. | US Passport No. 276866. Made 4/1/40 | " " |
| 3 | Streale | Anna | 75 | - | F | " | US Passport No. 276866. Made 4/1/40 | Gladstone Hotel, 6200, Kenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Harms | Ferdinand | 65 | - | M | W. Union City, N.J., December 8th, 1872. | US Passport No. 276866. Made 4/1/40 | 2545, S. Hobson, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 5 | Newman | Gertrude Ellen | 34 | - | F | M. 230613. Made 4/1/40 | By marriage, August 24th, 1920. | 75, Crecent Avenue, Cliffside Park, N.J. |
| 6 | Roos | Anna Juhl | 54 | - | F | M. 48805. Made 4/1/40 | Union County, N.J., September 25th, 1917 | 405, N. Union Ave., Cranford, N.J. |
| 7 | Rosling | Edith Helene | 42 | - | F | M | District Court of U.S., Newark, N.J., August 31st, 1937. | 405, Bluefield Ave., Caldwell, N.J. |
| 8 | Rosenberg | Lillian | 55 | - | F | M | U.S. Passport No. 515322. Made 4/1/38 | 24 W. 104th St., N.Y.C., NY. |
| 9 | Jacobsen | Jens | 62 | - | M | S | King's County Court, Brooklyn, NY, Aug. 3, 1917. | Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, NY. |
| 10 | Lund | Edla K. | 71 | - | F | M | U.S. District Court, Greenville, Tennessee, September 23rd, 1936. | 252-33 Brattle Rd., Little Neck, LI, NY. |
| 11 | Byram | Marianna | 34 | - | F | S | Indianapolis, Ind., February 4th, 1904. | 235, Westend Ave., N.Y.C., NY. |
| 12 | Cone | Frederick Hayes | 34 | - | M | M | New York, N.Y., November 20th, 1903. | 125 East 50 St., N.Y.C., NY. |
| 13 | Crosby | Helen | 45 | - | F | M | Boston, Mass., February 20th, 1893. | 33, Revier Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 14 | Crosby | Anna | 11 | - | F | S | Boston, Mass., September 22nd, 1927. | " " |
| 15 | Crosby | John Knox | 9 | - | M | S | Newton, Mass., November 3rd, 1929. | " " |
| 16 | Nordahl | Jennie | 53 | - | F | M | " | 176-71st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Nordahl | Ruth | 19 | - | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y., August 20th, 1919. | " " |
| 18 | ROBBINS | ALFRED | 51 | - | M | M | U.S. District Court, D.C. Made 4/1/40 | 3420. 16TH STR. D.C. |
| 19 | ROBBINS | ESTER D. | 45 | - | F | M | " | " " " " " " |
| 20 | STRATTON | RENZEL | 54 | - | M | M | " | SOMERVILLE, MASS. 9TH ST. |
| 21 | GOLDWATER. | HENRY | 71 | - | M | M | " | 249 WEST 74TH STREET N.Y. |
| 22 | GOLD WATER | ESTER.K. | 66 | - | F | M | " | " " " " " " |
| 23 | ✓ RICHARDSON | JOHN, FREDRICK. | 54 | - | M | M | SEP. 17th 1884. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 1775 GRAND CONCOURSE. N.Y. |
| 24 | ✓ HAGAN | KATHERINE L. | 56 | - | F | M | OCT. 20th 1886. MIDDLEFIELD, CONN. | 3 EVERGREEN AVE. LYNNBROOK L.I. |
| 25 | WRIGHT. | CHARLES A. | 62 | - | M | M | NOV. 13th 1876. PEERBURY, ILL. | 934. LINCOLN AVE. HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. |
| 26 | WRIGHT. | SARAH H. | 52 | - | F | M | JAN. 31st 1886. CHICAGO, ILL. | " " " " " " |
| 27 | WRIGHT. | SARAH E. | 16 | - | F | M | MAY. 22nd. 1922. CHICAGO. ILL. | " " " " " " |
| 28 | BENDINER. | SABATO. M. | 33 | - | M | M | DEC. 5th. 1904. PHILA. PA. | 469. ABBOTSFORD. PHILA. PA. |
| 29 | BENDINER. | PAULINE. W. | 27 | - | F | M | AUGUST 3rd. 1911. COLUMBIA. N.C. | " " " " " " |
| 30 | ✓ BLANCHARD. | GRACE. M. | 57 | - | F | S | SEPT. 5th. 1881. SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. | 47. GARDEN STREET. CAMBRIDGE, MASS. |

Blank Line not used

30 W. H. K. admitted 4/20/38

30

John B. Brien

Line American Seaport Line.
Owners Moore & McCormack Co., Inc., N.Y.C.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack Aktissalakab, Agts.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer
S.S. Scenstaten Sailing from COPENHAGEN Sept. 13th, 1938, Arriving at Port of Phil. Pa Sept. 21st, 1938

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 31 | BALL | BEATRICE, OLIVER | 54 | - | F | M | JAN. 8TH, 1884, PHILADELPHIA, PA. | P.P. Mark D.B. 7/4/36 #329271 | FINEROAD, CHESTNUT HILL, PHIL. PA. |
| 32 | BALL | VIRGINIA, K. | 16 | - | F | S | JAN. 1ST, 1922, PHILA. | | |
| 33 | LANE | LEON, T. | 56 | - | M | M | JULY 17TH, 1872, CHATHAM COUNTY, N.C. | P.P. Mark D.B. 7/30/38 #573444 | 307, CHESTNUT STREET, WILMINGTON, N.C. |
| 34 | LANE | NELL, D. <i>wife</i> | 52 | - | F | M | OCT. 31ST, 1886, NEW HAMMOVER, COUNTY, N.C. | | |
| 35 | HUBBARD | ERNEST, V. | 22 | - | M | S | AUG. 24TH 1916. N.Y. ✓ | " " 5/24/35 renewed to 5/24/39 #198442 | 1185, PARK AVE, N.Y. ✓ |
| 36 | McGARRY | CLARENCE, LEO | 36 | - | M | M | JUNE, 15TH, 1902, UNION CITY, N.J. ✓ | P.P. Mark D.B. 572971 7/4/38 | 755, ANDERSON, AVE, CLIFFSIDE, PARK, N.J. |
| 37 | McGARRY | MARGUERITE, A. <i>wife</i> | 33 | - | F | M | JUNE, 28TH 1905, NEW YORK, CITY. ✓ | | |
| 38 | COOK | EDWARD, FRANCIS | 52 | - | M | S | AUG. 31ST, 1906, TRENTON, N.J. ✓ | P.P. 8807 Mark 8/2/37 | 43, ANNABELLE AVE, TRENTON, N.J. ✓ |
| 39 | HAMILTON | ALICE, JEAN | 59 | - | F | S | P.P. 562455 Mark D.B. 6/24/38 | NEW YORK, N.Y. 1934. | 425, EAST 86TH STREET, N.Y. |
| 40 | SCULTHORE | ESTHER, FOSTER | 41 | - | F | S | CHATHAM, N.J. SEPT. 18, 1898. ✓ | " 559446 Mark D.B. 6/23/38 | 662, LEXINGTON, AVE, N.Y. ✓ |
| 41 | BONNEY | LEON, A. F. | 73 | - | F | S | MARCH 26 1865, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. ✓ | P.P. Mark D.B. 7/11/37 #462927 | 359, UNION, STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J. |
| 42 | MORGAN | MARION F. | 47 | - | F | M | JAN. 23RD 1891, STILLWATER, MINN. ✓ | " " 3/17/36 renewed to 3/17/40 #260533 | 686, GLADSTONE, STREET, DETROIT, MICH. ✓ |
| 43 | COX | ANNE, M | 50 | - | F | M | AUG. 31ST 1888, GARDNER, ILL. ✓ | P.P. Mark D.B. 6/24/38 #557876 | 2651, ROCHESTER, AVE DETROIT, MICH. ✓ |
| 44 | PENHALLOW | MARY A. | 49 | - | F | M | NOV. 5TH 1888, HUNTINGTON, PA. ✓ | P.P. Mark 7/15/38 #569153 | 20604, BEACHWOOD, DRIVE, ROCKY RIVER, O. ✓ |
| 45 | FORMAN | EDWARD, . | 38 | - | M | M | DEC. 24TH 1899, N.Y. ✓ | P.P. " 8/4/37 #468651 | 3840, EAST AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y. |
| 46 | FORMAN | IRENE, H. <i>wife</i> | 34 | - | F | M | AUG. 10TH 1904, BETHANY, MISSOURI ✓ | | |
| 47 | FORMAN | FRED, J. | 32 | - | M | S | JULY, 11TH 1906, ROCHESTER, N.Y. ✓ | P.P. " 7/30/38 #573446 | 2351, EAST, AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 48 | DOBBIN | BEATRICE, D. | 62 | - | F | W | OCT. 26MD 1876, Kingston, N.Y. ✓ | " " 7/21/38 #571340 | 1101, NORTH CALBART STREET, BALT. M. ✓ |
| 49 | BALLINGER | CHARLES, S. | 18 | - | M | S | SEPT. 24TH 1920, MORRISTOWN, N.J. ✓ | " " 6/30/38 #563159 | 419, WEST 3RD, STREET MORRISTOWN, N.J. ✓ |
| 50 | SACH | KAYE, O. | 36 | - | F | M | APRIL 30TH 1902, NORTHAMPTON, ILL. ✓ | " " 6/18/38 #556359 | 1717, PROSPECT, IDIANAPOLIS, ILL. ✓ |
| 51 | EASTMAN | HELEN, . | 38 | - | F | S | SEPT 18TH 1899, ELLINGBURG, N.Y. ✓ | " " 7/26/38 #572088 | 1654, MASSACHUSETTS, AVE, CAMBRIDGE MASS. ✓ |
| 52 | EASTMAN | MARY TORIE <i>wife</i> | | | | | N.Y. ✓ | | ING, MICH. |

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization Service

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form No. 755

NOTICE FOR REFUND OF HEAD TAX

Port of Entry Phil. Pa. Date 7/24/38

Master, Agent, Purser or Consignee of SS Scenstaten

No head tax will be assessed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service on account of British Master of manifest whose name appears on line No. 57 sheet No. 1 of manifest Form No. 500. Refund of head tax, if it has been collected on account of the person named, is authorized.

Thas O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE TO THE ALIEN.- If refund cannot be collected from the purser before you leave the ship, you should communicate directly with the local office of the steamship company in the United States.)

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form No. 755

NOTICE FOR REFUND OF HEAD TAX

Port of Entry Phil. Pa. Date 7/24/38

Master, Agent, Purser or Consignee of SS Scenstaten

No head tax will be assessed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service on account of S. O. O'Brien of manifest whose name appears on line No. 67 sheet No. 1 of manifest Form No. 500. Refund of head tax, if it has been collected on account of the person named, is authorized.

Thas O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE TO THE ALIEN.- If refund cannot be collected from the purser before you leave the ship, you should communicate directly with the local office of the steamship company in the United States.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Leo Bach M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Scansaber, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma + Registration in
Colorado, California and Idaho, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Walter L. Bach M.D.
Lieut (Mc) U.S.N. (Retired)

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 19 38

at Chicago, Ill.

Thos. E. Jones
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3840

Arrives
S. S.

"SCANSTATES"

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

September 13

1938

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|---|--|----------------------|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Schnackenberg Anna | 33 | - | F | M | Housewife Yes English Yes | Germany | Scand. | Denmark Billum | RP-1106541 | Wash. D.C. 3/14/38 | | U.S.A. Jamaica, NY |
| 2 | | Schnackenberg Konrad | 8 | - | M | S | | U.S.A. | U.S. | Jamaica, N.Y., May 43, 1930. | | | | |
| 3 | | Schnackenberg Greta | 6 | - | F | S | | U.S.A. | U.S. | Jamaica, N.Y., April 19th, 1932. | | | | |
| 4 | | Johnson Nanna Christine | 43 | - | F | M | Housewife Yes English Yes | Denmark | Scand. | Denmark Amager | RP-1106541 | Copenhagen 7/27/38 | | U.S.A. Chester, Pa. |
| 5 | | Maaloe Betsy | 47 | - | F | M | Civil None Yes English Yes | Denmark | Scand. | Denmark Ullsted | PV-126 | COPENHAGEN 8/30/38 | | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 6 | | Körling Sven Arne | 27 | - | M | M | Engineer Yes Swedish Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden Gothenburg | PV-8 | Gothenburg 8/2/38 | | Sweden Gothenburg |
| 7 | | Körling Kerstin Elisabeth | 25 | - | F | M | Housewife Yes Swedish Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden Nyaöping | PV-140 | Stockholm 2/9/38 | | Sweden Stockholm |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Head Tax Bill
October 3 1938
H.T. Bill 10376
H.C.*

8 TO 31 NOT USED

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Leo Bach M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Scanslate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma + Registration in Colorado, California and Idaho, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Leo Bach M.D.
Lieut (MC) U.S.N. (Retired)

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 38

at Chicago, Ill.

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is cleared.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Heregovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 26th, 1938

Line American Scandia Line,
 Owners Moore & McCormack Co. Inc., N.Y.C., NY.
 Local Agents Moore & McCormack Aktieselskab, Apts, Copenhagen.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Suen Master, of the SCANSTATES, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1938

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANCHESTER PRODIGER" sailing from MANCHESTER, England, 9th SEPTEMBER, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Sept. 26, 1938.

Form 542
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the passengers of the S. S. Scamptree arriving at the Port of Philadelphia, Pa. on 26th Sept., 1938

14-236

| NAME (In full.) | Sex. | AGE. | NATIVITY. | CLASS. (First, second, third, or stowaway.) | PASSENGER MANIFEST. | | DIAGNOSIS. | PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION. | REMARKS. | (This column reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' notations.) | In this column Immigrant Inspectors will note U. S. Citizens. |
|--------------------|------|------|-----------|--|------------------------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|---|
| | | | | | Sheet. | No. | | | | | |

To the U. S. Commissioner of Immigration:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths among the passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me,

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Walter B. [Signature] M.D.
Lieut (MC) U.S.N. (Retired) Ship's Surgeon.

Extract from section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: "Inspectors shall have power to administer oaths . . . and any person to whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions of this act who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to admission . . . to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section 125 of the act approved March 4, 1909."

Owners Manchester Liners Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANCHESTER PRUDENCE" sailing from MANCHESTER, England, 9th SEPTEMBER, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Sept. 26, 1938.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | U. S. Passport # 11122 | | (Father) Mr. Okay Lee Bennett, Box 122 |

Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage.

REPORT

Ship's Surgeon.

Arrived 19

S. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 642

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON

May 15, 1922.

INSTRUCTIONS.

Matters and medical officers of ships and others concerned.

Under the authority of section 13 of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon shall deliver in person to the United States Commissioner of Immigration or his authorized representative, a complete report of the diseases (including manifestations of epilepsy, hysteria, or insanity), injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred among the passengers during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first cabin, second cabin, or steerage passenger; the date of arrival; the date of departure; the date of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is recorded; and the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering, and the date of arrival (e.g., "improved," "recovered," "improving," "dead").

The ship's surgeon shall make such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "in hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Commissioner of Immigration in ascertaining the status of the passenger and in accounting for missing passengers.

The report shall be written in English, but need not be in English if the ship's surgeon is not a native-born American citizen. The ship's surgeon shall furthermore declare on oath that to the best of his knowledge and belief the report is true and correct, and that he has not omitted any material fact.

The Commissioner of Immigration at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from any ship until the ship's surgeon, or in his stead, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

W. W. HUSBAND,
Commissioner General of Immigration

Approved:

JAMES J. DAVIS,
Director of Labor

TRADUZIONE D'ISTRUZIONI.

Materia medica e medici di navi e altri concernenti.

Secondo l'articolo 13 della Legge del Congresso degli Stati Uniti, del 5 di Febbraio, 1917, viene con questo mezzo decretato che, all'arrivo di una nave, che trasporta passeggeri da un porto estero, il medico di bordo dovrà consegnare personalmente nelle mani del Commissario d'Immigrazione (Commissioner of Immigration), o del suo rappresentante autorizzato, un rapporto completo di tutte le malattie (compresi gli indizi d'epilessia, d'isterismo, o d'insania), le ferite, le nascite, e le morti, che sono avvenute durante il viaggio.

Tale rapporto dovrà indicare in ogni caso il nome del passeggero in questione, la sua condizione a bordo, se passeggero di prima, seconda, terza classe, o di stiva; la data di arrivo; la data di partenza; la data del manifesto sul quale è iscritto il nome del detto passeggero; e, inoltre, la natura della malattia, o della ferita, o della nascita, o della morte, e la data di arrivo (per esempio, "migliorato," "guarito," "morbondo," "morto").

Sotto la rubrica "Remarks" il medico di bordo dovrà apporre tali annotazioni come, per esempio: "abile a continuare il viaggio," "accompagnato da famiglia," "ricoverato a quarantena," "ricoverato a quarantena con famiglia," "nell'ospedale a bordo," o qualsiasi annotazione, che possa essere d'aiuto agli ufficiali d'Immigrazione, sia per proteggere gli interessi degli ammalati, sia per rendersi conto dei passeggeri mancanti.

La diagnosi ed ogni altra dichiarazione dovranno essere scritte in modo leggibile, però non necessariamente in Inglese, se il medico di bordo conosce meglio un'altra lingua.

Il medico di bordo dovrà altresì dichiarare sotto giuramento, per quanto a lui consti in buona fede, che il suo rapporto comprende una esatta e piena descrizione di tutte le malattie, le ferite, le nascite e le morti, che siano successe durante il viaggio.

I commissari d'Immigrazione nei diversi porti degli Stati Uniti hanno pieni poteri per impedire lo sbarco ai passeggeri d'una nave, sino a che il medico, o mancando il medico, il capitano della nave stessa avrà fornito loro il rapporto come sopra indicato.

UEBERSETZUNG DER INSTRUCTIONEN.

An die Schiffskapitane, Schiffsurzte, und andere, die es betrifft:

Auf Grund des Abschnitts 13 der Congressbestimmungen, am 5 Februar 1917, wird hiermit angeordnet, dass der Schiffsarzt eines jeden von einem ausländischen Hafen kommenden und in einen Hafen der Vereinigten Staaten einlaufenden Passagierdampfers persönlich dem Einwanderungs-Kommissar oder seinem bevollmächtigten Stellvertreter einen vollständigen Bericht über Krankheiten (inbegriffen Kundgebungen von Epilepsie, Hysterie, oder Irrsinn), Verletzungen, Geburten, und Todesfälle, die während der Reise unter den Passagieren zu verzeichnen waren, zu übergeben hat.

Dieser Bericht muss in jedem einzelnen Falle den Namen des betreffenden Passagiers enthalten; ferner ob er in erster oder zweiter Klasse sich befand, ob er als Zwischendecks-Passagier oder als blinder Passagier (stowaway) die Reise machte; ferner den Buchstaben oder die Nummer mit denen man gewöhnlich die Seite des Passagiermanifestes, in welchem der Name des betreffenden Passagiers eingeschrieben ist, bezeichnet, und ebenso die Zahl, welche die Stelle des Namens auf der erwähnten Seite bestimmt. Auch soll die Natur der Krankheit oder der Unpässlichkeit, an welcher der Passagier leidet oder litt und sein tatsächliches Befinden zur Zeit der Ankunft dargehen sein (z. B., ob "gebessert," "hergestellt," oder "im Sterben," "tot").

In der Rubrik "Remarks" soll der Schiffsarzt solche Notizen verzeichnen wie, z. B., "reisefähig," "in Begleitung von Familie," "in Quarantäne gehalten," "mit Familie in Quarantäne gehalten," "im Schiffsspital," oder andere Anmerkungen, welche der Einwanderungsbehörde der Vereinigten Staaten für die Verpflegung der Kranken oder für die Aufklärung über fehlende Passagiere von Nutzen sein können.

14-490

Diagnosen sowohl als andere in diesem Berichte niedergelegte Beobachtungen müssen leserlich geschrieben, aber nicht notwendiger Weise in der englischen Sprache abgefasst sein, besonders wenn der Arzt in einer anderen Sprache sich gewandter und deutlicher ausdrücken kann.

Der Schiffsarzt muss ferner unter Eid erklären, dass der Bericht nach seinem besten Wissen und Gewissen eine wahrheitsgetreue, vollständige Darstellung giebt über alle Krankheiten, Unfälle, Geburten, und Todesfälle, welche während der Reise zu verzeichnen waren.

Die Einwanderungs-Kommissare in den verschiedenen Hafenplätzen der Vereinigten Staaten haben volle Gewalt, das Landen der Passagiere zu verhindern bis der Schiffsarzt, oder an seiner Stelle der Schiffskapitän, einen medizinischen Bericht abgehieft hat, der den oben genannten Bestimmungen entspricht.

TRADUCTION DES INSTRUCTIONS.

Aux commandants de navires, aux médecins du bord et à qui de droit:

Conformément à la section No. 13 de l'acte du Congrès des États-Unis, le 5 Février, 1917, vous êtes instruit par les présentes qu'à l'arrivée d'un navire, portant des passagers d'un port étranger à tout port des États-Unis, le médecin du bord devra remettre, en personne, au Commissaire d'Immigration des États-Unis, ou à un représentant autorisé, un rapport complet des maladies (y compris des indices d'épilepsie, d'hystérie ou d'insanité), des blessures, des naissances et des décès survenus parmi les passagers pendant le voyage.

Le dit rapport devra faire connaître dans chaque cas le nom du passager en question, la classe à laquelle il appartient, s'il est passager de première ou de seconde, d'entrepont ou passager clandestin (stowaway); de plus, la lettre ou le numéro qui désigne la feuille du manifeste des passagers sur laquelle le nom du dit passager est enregistré, ainsi que le numéro indiquant la position de son nom sur la dite feuille, la nature de la maladie, ou de la blessure de laquelle il est ou était atteint, et sa condition actuelle au moment de l'arrivée, (tel que: "amélioré," "rétabli," "mourant," "mort").

Sous le titre, "Remarks," le médecin du bord fera des observations, telles que: "en état de voyager," "accompagné de famille," "débarqué à la quarantaine," "débarqué à la quarantaine avec famille," "à l'hôpital (l'infirmerie) du bord," ou autres-remarques qui peuvent être d'utilité aux officiers du Bureau d'Immigration des États-Unis, soit en sauvegardant les intérêts des malades, ou en rendant compte des passagers manquants.

La diagnose et tout autre compte rendu dans le dit rapport devront être écrits lisiblement, mais il n'est pas nécessaire que cette déposition soit en Anglais si le médecin peut s'expliquer plus facilement et plus clairement dans une autre langue.

En outre le médecin devra prêter serment que, de son mieux et d'après sa conviction, son rapport renferme un compte fidèle et complet de toutes les maladies, de toutes les blessures, de toutes les naissances et de toutes les mortalités qui sont survenues pendant le voyage.

Les Commissaires d'Immigration aux divers ports des États-Unis ont plein pouvoir d'empêcher le débarquement des passagers d'un navire, jusqu'à ce que le médecin du bord, ou en son lieu le Commandant du navire, aura fourni un rapport médical, comme il a été ci-dessus indiqué.

14-236

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Br.
S. S. "MANCHESTER PRODUCER" sailing from MANCHESTER, England, 9th SEPTEMBER, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Sept. 26, 1938.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | DAVIE, | Helen Isabel | 27 | F. | M. March 1st 1911 Losi, California | | (Father) Mr. Okey Lee Bennett, Box 127, Acampo, California. |
| 2 | TOWNSEND, | James Kelly | 27 | M. | M. July 24th, 1911 Kansas, Topeka City | | 1655 Main Street, Riverside, California. |
| 3 | TOWNSEND, | Elizabeth Joy | 29 | F. | M. Nov. 24th, 1908 Michigan, Detroit. | | do. |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |

Lee B. Tolch
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO NOT

33

Line Manchester Liners Ltd
Owners Manchester Liners Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. M. Leiding, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of New Brunswick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1938
at St. John's N.B.

W. H. Thompson
Notary Public for the State of New Brunswick
(Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. - P. A., SEPTEMBER 26,, 1938

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Leuding, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of New Brunswick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1938
at St. John's N.B.

W. H. Medingham
Notary Public for the Province of New Brunswick
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Horzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3539

Bn.

S. S. MANCHESTER PRODUCER

Passengers sailing from

SAINT JOHN N.B.

SEPTEMBER 23

1935

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|------|---|----------------|--|------------|------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | Read | | | Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | No H. Tax due | WAITE | CYRIL | 48 2 | M | BANK MGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | Canada BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LEEDS | | | CANADA | SAINT JOHN |
| 2 | No H. Tax due | WAITE | MARY H. Craig | 48 2 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | Canada BRITISH | ENGLISH | CANADA | CRAIGHURST | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Local agents:

Furness, Withy & Co. —
Ledger Bldg.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED

Lee B. Doleh

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED

Local Agents:

Furness, Withy & Co -
Ledger Bldg.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. - P. A., SEPTEMBER 26, 1938

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|------------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of stay in United States | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Feet | | Inches | Hair | | Eyes |
| 1 | PETER B. WAITE, DOMINION BANK, SAINT JOHN N.B. | Saint John, N.B. | Buffalo, N.Y. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | FEW DAYS | OVER 30 DAYS | YES | 10 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | RED | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | | | SAINT JOHN, N.B. | YES | HUSBAND | \$50. | DO | DO | ETC | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | | | Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 3 TO 31 NOT USED

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. RONALD MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP, from SAINT JOHN N.B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Ronald

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 38
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Ditch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

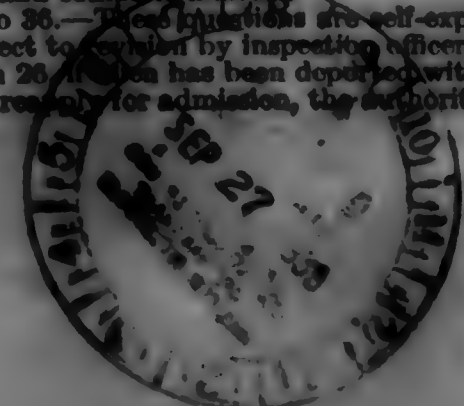
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

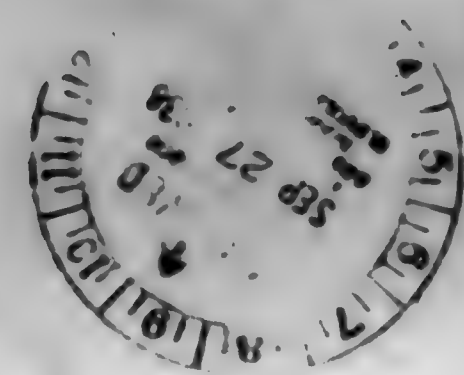
Nov 8 S.S. Gurney sailing from *Caibarien, Cuba*, *9/21, 1938*, Arriving at Port of *Phila., Pa.*, *9/26, 1938*

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Moreno | Antonio | 28 | M | S | (Exhibits old Nat. P. # 562887) (dated, Wash., D.C. 11/2/32) 1. Nat. admitted 9/24/38 Thos. Keisk Inspector. | Nat. 1st Dist Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y. 4/13/38 (Submarine on vessel) | home 56 Bowll St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |

LINE 2 TO 32 NOT U

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of commerce of the United States from a foreign country, or at the district possessions of the United States, and citizens arriving at a port of call in a possession of the United States from a port of call in another possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19 , Arriving at Port of

19

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF LOUISIANA



PARISH OF ORLEANS

THE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

No. BR

Board of Health, Recorder of Births, Marriages and Deaths

to be filled out by the

of this city.

of this city.

of this city.

to be filled out by the

I DO CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy from the original recorded in book marked

In Testimony Whereof, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of my office, at the City of New Orleans,
this _____ day of _____
in the year one thousand, nine hundred and _____ the one
hundred and _____ of the Independence of the United
States of America.

P. H. Langway
Deputy Recorder of Births, Marriages and Deaths, Parish of Orleans

alization papers.
may be made upon

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such manifest opposite the names of those members who are citizens.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Dutch S. S. MAASDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEP. 14TH, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *Sept 24*, 1938.

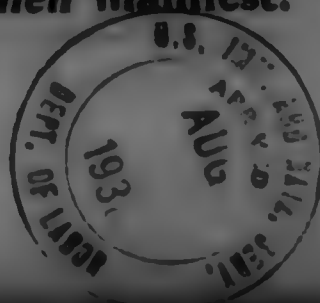
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | LANDRY | LOWELL ✓ | 5 | F | S | NEW ORLEANS. LA. DEC. 22. 1932 <i>See birth certificate attached</i> | | FATHER. DR. LANDRY. OCTAVIA STR. 2016. NEW ORLEANS. LA. |
| 2 | ESSELMAN | IDA ✓ | 55 | F | M | <i>W. J. Casper + 509470 April 1, 1938</i> <i>Supreme Court of New Jersey</i> <i>Two (2) W. J. Citizens admitted</i> <i>Louise P. Nolan</i> <i>U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR</i> | SUPREME COURT OF HELD AT PATERSON. N.J. | <i>Manchester Ar, North Philadelphia</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

36

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





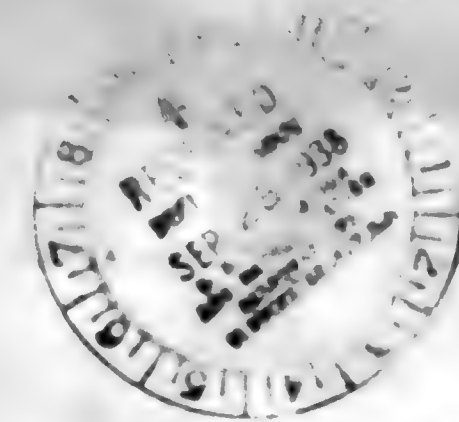
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3541

S. S. MA A S D A M Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1938

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|-----------|---------|---|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Precede number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if so involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | A.T. | GROEN | JOHANNES P.G. | 86 | | M | NONE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM | PV. 94 | ROTTERDAM | 8/24/38 | | HOLLAND | WASSENAAR |
| 2 | A.T. | GROEN | ANNA G. I. | 55 | | F | HOUSEW. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | Holland | WICK NEAR HEUSDEN | PV. 94 | DO | DO. | | DO | DO |
| 3 | | Two aliens admitted as residents of Rotterdam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | and Rotterdam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HEAD TAX Billed
Oct 3 1938
Bill #10327
HC

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT V

LINES 3 TO 50 NOT

Head Tax Bill
Oct 3 1938
Bill #10327
HC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., September 27, 1938

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by an organization, society, club, party, or government) | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure |
| 1 | DAUGHTER. MRS. J. R. VAN LOOY. 187 RIJNSBURGERWEG LEIDEN. HOLLAND | HOLLAND VIA N.Y. | YES | SELF | YES | JUN--AUG. 1937 | SON I. L. DR. J. C. HOOGER-HEIDE. 7523 ROGERS AVE. UPPER DARBY. PA. | YES | MTS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | FAIR | BLO | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | LEIDEN. HOLLAND | N.Y. | YES | HUSB. | NO | UPPER DARBY. PA. | HEIDE. 7523 ROGERS AVE. UPPER DARBY. PA. | YES | MTS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT V

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Holland-America Line
Owners Holland-America Line
Local Agents Purves & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Beck Master, of the Dutch S. Maandam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, There in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Beck
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
PROVINCE OF SOUTH HOLLAND
CITY OF ROTTERDAM
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.H. MEHUIZEN, Surgeon of the HOLLAND AMERICA LINE, ROTTERDAM-NETHERLANDS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTYEIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF GRONINGEN AND UTRECHT, NETHERLANDS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 38
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

L.P. Gans

Vice Consul
Rotterdam, Netherlands
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Closed with blue (3) names
Serial No 5005

Fee \$ 2.00 paid in
U.S.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

384 ✓ *Dutch* *S. S.* *MAASDAM* *Passengers sailing from* *ROTTERDAM*, *SEPTEMBER 14*, *1938*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|----------------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|--|----------------|----------------|---------|---|---|--------------------|---|---|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Real | Read what language (or if complete claim, or what grant) | | | Write | Country | | City or town, State, Province or District | Place | | Date | Country |
| 1 | <i>H.T.V.</i> | TERKUHL | CORNELIA <i>B.M.</i> | 51 | | F | HOUSEW. | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | ARNHEM | RE-ENTRY PERMITS 1201597 1206252 | WASH. D.C. 5-28-38 | | 2210 <i>Jefferson Ave</i> U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS | |
| 2 | | <i>1 alien admitted as returning resident</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | <i>Gov. H. H. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT

*Head Tax Billed
Oct 3 1938
Bill # 10327*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
PROVINCE OF SOUTH HOLLAND
CITY OF ROTTERDAM
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. MEIUIZEN, Surgeon of the HOLLAND AMERICA LINE, ROTTERDAM-NETHERLANDS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTYEIGHT years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITIES OF
GRONINGEN AND UTRECHT, NETHERLANDS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 38
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

L. P. G. J. Jansz

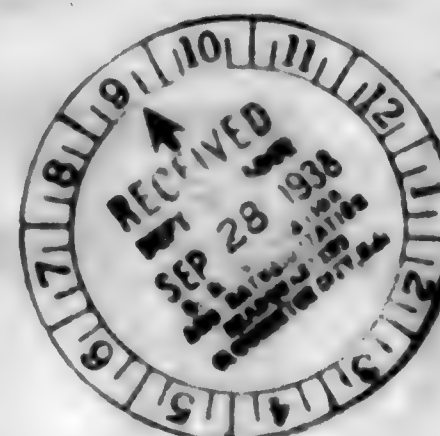
Notary Public for the Netherlands

Rotterdam, Netherlands

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Closed with three (3) names
Serial No 5005
Fee \$ 2.00 paid in
U.S.C.*



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Philadelphia Pa., September 27, 1938.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, public, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | Whether for employment | Whether for study | | Whether for other purpose | Hair |
| 1 | <i>Marie</i> DAUGHTER MRS. N. SLUIS. HAVENWEG 24. ENKHUIZEN. HOLL. | LA | NEW OR- LEANS | NO | SELF \$100. | YES 1911-7-17-38 NEW ORLEANS. LA | HUSBAND. <i>Alvis</i> A. TERKUHL. JEFFERSON AVE. 2210. NEW ORLEANS. LA. | NO | ALWYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BLO. BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

38

Note.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Holland America Line
 Owners Holland America Line
 Local Agents Bureau Withy & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Beck Master, of the Dutch's Maandam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Beck
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1935
at Philadelphia
Louis P. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

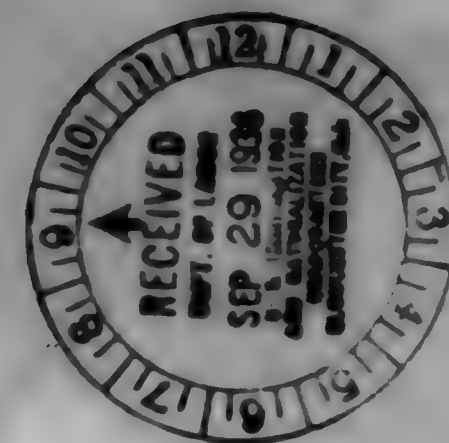
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 24, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arrival

U.S. Gulfcrest-

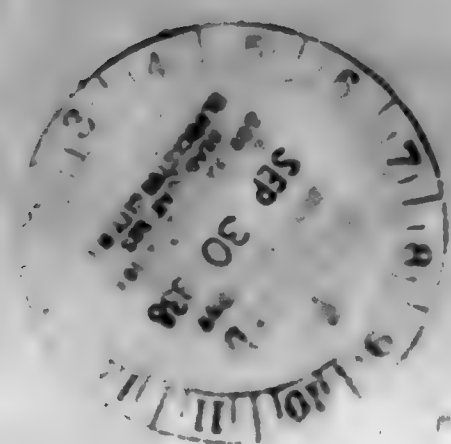
sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, Sept. 21, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 28, 1938

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Sojka | Elmer Floyd | 32 | 9 | m | S | U.S. Passport #501490 Dec. 10, 1905 - Milan, Kansas. | | Bague, Oklahoma Morningsport, La. |
| 2 | S. Lybert | Ernest Herbert | 54 | 7 | m | S | U.S. Passport #390814- Feb. 23, 1884 - East Brady, Pa. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |

3 TO 32 NOT USED

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST
Hond.
S. S.

GATUN

sailing from

(NEW YORK via)

Sept 19

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA Pa. Sept 28, 1938.

TOURIST

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married | If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State) | If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers | Address in United States |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|---------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Gordon | James | 26 | 5 | M | S | Wilmington, Delaware April -19-1912 | | 12 Brevator St. Albany, N.Y. |
| 2 | Tompkins | Mary | 30 | 7 | F | S | Quincy, Florida - Feb-17-1908 | | 101- West-10 St. Wilmington, Delaware |
| 3 | Abbott | Thomas | 45 | 8 | M | S | Rahway N.J. Jan. 13-1893 | | 923 East 24 St. Paterson, N.J. |
| 4 | Jeffreys | Charles | 69 | 1 | M | S | New York, N.Y. Aug. 24-1869 | | 69 Brighton Ave East Orange, N.J. |
| 5 | May | Harold | 49 | 9 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec-10-1888 | | 171 South-Middle Neck Great Neck-L.I. N.Y. |
| 6 | May | Jean | 45 | 6 | F | M | Spring-Field, Missouri-March 3-1893 | | " |
| 7 | Hawe | Anne | 19 | 10 | " | S | Boston, Nov. 23, 1918 | | Pawtucket-Rhode-Island 1127 Roosevelt Ave |
| 8 | Hawe | Eliza | 58 | " | " | M | | Boston, 26 Sept. 1908 | " |
| 9 | Steigerwald | Cecillie | 46 | 3 | " | S | N.York, June 3-1892 | | 3175 - 29 St. Astoria L.I. N.Y. |
| 10 | Hassett | Mary D. | 50 | 7 | " | M | N.York, Feb. 22-1888 | | 210 East 75 St. N.Y. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

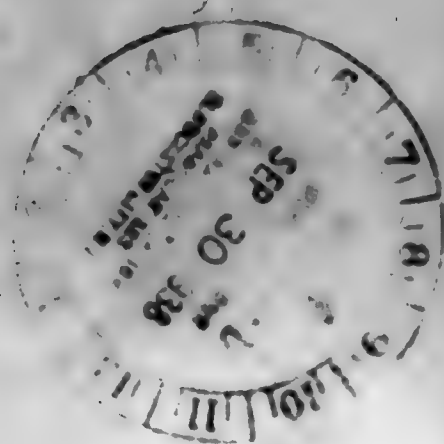
LINES 11 TO 30 blank line NOT USED

39

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Standard Fruit S.S. Comp.
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panamaian S.S. "SAN GIL"

sailing from Santa Marta, Colombia

Sept 21st

19 38

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA

9/23/38 -

Sept 24th, 19 38

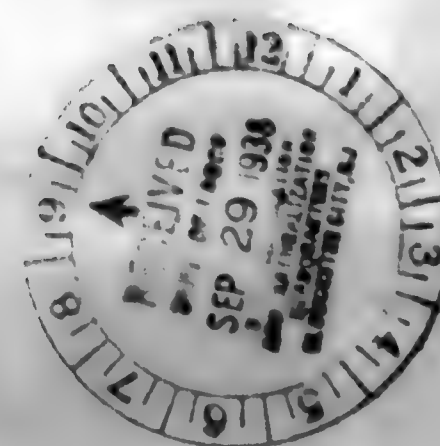
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | TAYLOR | BARKER EDWARD | 25 | 10 | M | | December 26th 1912. New Orleans La. <i>U.S. Passport # 478524</i> <i>Lee B. Doleh</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | 2434 General Taylor Street New Orleans. La. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

2 TO 31 NOT USED

41

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Balboa S.S. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co. Charleston S.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Am. S. Devoche* sailing from *Los Angeles via Sifon*, 19____, Arriving at Port of *Phila Pa. 10/2/28*, 19____

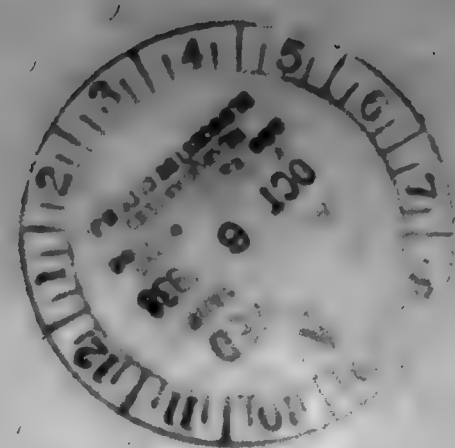
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BOHRER | AGNES | 36 - F | M | | Born Minneapolis, Minn. 1/1/27 Married 7/6/01 | Husband, Chief Engineer, Devoche | Los Angeles, Calif |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

J. O. Stone
Master

LINES 2 TO 32 NOT USED

H2

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S. S. "TELA" sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUAT., SEPTEMBER 26 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCTOBER 2, 1938

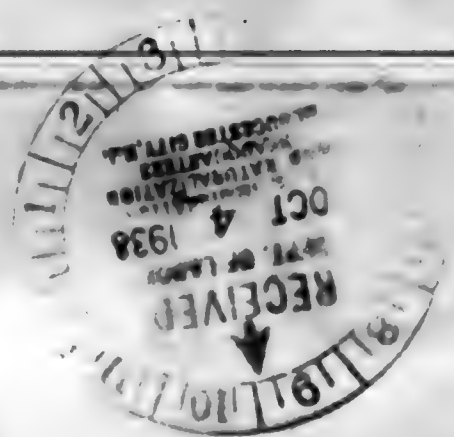
| S. S. HONDURAN S. S. TELA sailing from | | | | | | | | | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | | | | | | | | | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1938 (CRUISE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stratford Court, Landowne, Pa. ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BOYD | J. BALDWIN | 43 | | M | M | May 28, 1895 | Baltimore, Md. | | | | | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BOYD | GLADYS <i>wife</i> | 29 | | F | M | Jan. 19, 1909 | Monroeville, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | 208 W. Main St., Newark, Del. ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | COOCH | RICHARD | 36 | | M | M | Sept 14, 1902 | Wilmington, Del. | | | | | | | | | | | 315 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa. ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | HUTTLE | HERMAN | 41 | | M | S | Dec. 23, 1896 | <i>Scranton</i> Scranton , Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | R. F. D. #7 Westchester, Pa. ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ROBERTS | MARY <i>L.</i> | 33 | | F | S | Nov. 9, 1904 | Fort Stanton, N. M. | | | | | | | | | | | 1120 No. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | STRINGER | HELEN <i>B.</i> | 39 | | F | W | Oct. 7, 1898 | Bellwood, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | 1613 So. Broad St., Phila., Pa. ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | WILKINSON | R. POWERS <i>Dr.</i> | 66 | | M | M | Jan. 30, 1872 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | WILKINSON | MARY <i>wife</i> | 62 | | F | M | Dec. 20, 1876 | Brooklyn, N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 7116 Creshelm St., Mt. Airy, Phila, Pa. ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUAT., SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1938 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 223 E. 21 St., New York, N. Y. ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | CHAMINEL | EDWARD | 57 | | M | M | June 13, 1881 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | 29 Ocean St., Cape May, N. J. ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | HALSEY | MARION | 47 | | F | S | Mar. 2, 1891 | Sherburne, P.O., Can. | | | | | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | HUGHES | FRANK | 59 | | M | M | Aug. 8, 1879 | Cape May, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | HUGHES | LULU <i>wife</i> | 58 | | F | M | July 11, 1880 | Eldora, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | 586 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J. ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | HUGHES | DAVID <i>son</i> | 20 | | M | S | Feb. 4, 1918 | W. Cape May, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | MANNING | HELEN | 40 | | F | S | Jan. 29, 1898 | Jersey City, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 White admitted 11/2/38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrant inspection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MASTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LINES 15 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| </ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 15 TO 31 NOT USED

43

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAXAN S. S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS.
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Hond."

S. S. "GRANADA"

sailing from Philadelphia to The Alvaro Obregón, Mex., 10/1/38, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia October 25th, 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Glancy | Thomas, M. | 26 | 8 | M | M | Newark N. J. January 7th 1902. | | 57 Chestnut St. E. Orange, N. J. | ✓ |
| 2 | Glancy | William A. | 22 | 9 | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. December 1st 1905. | | 57 Chestnut St. E. Orange, N. J. | ✓ |
| 3 | Jones | Lyle, W. | 27 | 1 | M | M | Mankato Minn. August 20th 1901. | | 100 East Martindale Road Martindale, N. Y. | ✓ |
| 4 | Jones | Grace, S. | 23 | 9 | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. December 10th 1908. | | 100 East Martindale Road Martindale, N. Y. | ✓ |
| 5 | Moran | Mary, E. | 25 | 4 | F | S | Providence R.I. May 1st 1908. | | 61 Whitmarsh St Providence R.I. | ✓ |
| 6 | Reffard | Ralph, R. | 28 | 10 | M | S | Newark N.J. November 20th 1911. | | 77 South Main Ave. East Orange, N. J. | ✓ |
| 7 | Bunge | Adolph. | 24 | 9 | M | S | West Hoboken N. J. December 24th 1908. | | 9- 3rd St. West Hoboken N. J. | ✓ |
| 8 | Wilday | Theodore, E. | 21 | 3 | F | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. July 9th 1907. | | 471 Madison Ave, Elizabeth N. J. | ✓ |
| 9 | Bartholmer | Harry, E. | 23 | 4 | M | S | Washington, D.C. June 1st 1905. | | 2902, Lee Highway Arlington Virginia. | ✓ |
| 10 | | | | | | | Lee B. Dolch | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 10 TO 31 NOT USED

Chas. S. Hill
Master

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line Owners Line
Owners... Standard Navigation Corp.
Local Agents... Standard Fruit & S. S. Co.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDUARDO CASTELLANOS Q., Surgeon of the S/S Granada employed by the owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Mexico City.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 38.

at Alvaro Obregon, T. Mexico.

Gabriel Dominguez, Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Wehh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

ROUND TRIP
CRUISE PASSENGERS.

Cruise Passengers
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Hond.
S. S. GRANADA.

³⁵⁴³
Passengers sailing from Philadelphia Penn., Sept. 28th via Alvarado Obregon Mexico - Oct. 1, 1930

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if so indicated) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | <u>No H. Tax due</u> | <u>Thompson,</u> | <u>Marjorie, E</u> | <u>61</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>Worker</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Canada</u> | <u>White</u> | <u>Canada</u> | <u>Toronto</u> | | | | | <u>U.S.A.</u> | <u>Pittsburgh</u> |
| 2 | <u>No H. Tax due</u> | <u>Glendonning</u> | <u>James</u> | <u>51</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>Designer</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Canada</u> | <u>White</u> | <u>U.S.A.</u> | <u>Michigan</u> | | | | | <u>Canada</u> | <u>Toronto</u> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED

Lee B. Dolch
IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

2 all in
all in
all in

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia, October 6, 1938

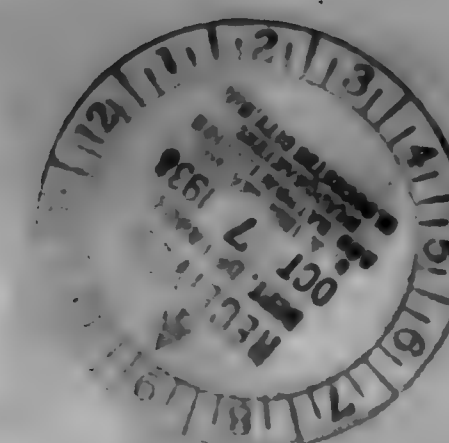
45

NOTE.—Full text of question 33 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Warner Line
 Owners Standard Navigation Corp.
 Local Agents Standard Fruit & S. Co.
Pier 5, North
Philadelphia, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S. Hill, Master, of the Yankton, a Steamship, from Philadelphia, Sept. 22nd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1935
at Philadelphia

Lu B. Doleh
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *"Amer."*
BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

OCT. 1, 1938, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

OCT. 6, 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Acevedo Rodriguez | Antonio | ✓ 50 | 8 | M | W | Jan. 16, 1888 - Manati, P.R. | | 175 Tompkins Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Acevedo | Luisa Rodriguez vda | ✓ 78 | 1 | F | W | Aug. 23, 1860 - Manati, P.R. | | -do- |
| 3 | Acevedo | Ema J. | ✓ 15 | 5 | F | S | April 12, 1923 - Ontario, P.R. | | -do- Warrington, Va. Roosevelt Hotel, N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Antonsanti | Louis | ✓ 55 | 7 | M | M | Feb. 10, 1883 - Bayamón, P.R. | | -do- |
| 5 | Antonsanti | Nan | ✓ 53 | 1 | F | M | Aug. 9, 1885 - Bayamón, P.R. | | 100 S. Wolfe St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 6 | Blanco | Victorina | ✓ 57 | 7 | F | S | Feb. 17, 1881 - San Juan, P.R. | | -do- |
| 7 | Blanco | Maria | ✓ 52 | | F | S | Sept. 6, 1886 - Manzanillo, P.R. | | 1007 Prospect Ave., Oak Lane, Philadelphia |
| 8 | Block | Edmond | ✓ 64 | 8 | M | M | March 1, 1873 - Canton, Mass. | | -do- |
| 9 | Block | Louise | ✓ 58 | 11 | F | M | Oct. 17, 1879 - Franklin, Pa. | | Hotel Barbazon Plaza, N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Booth | Helen | ✓ 41 | 8 | F | S | April 21, 1897 - Boston, Mass. | | 123 S. Main St., Keyser, W. Va. |
| 11 | Boulware | Kataryn | ✓ 28 | 10 | F | S | Oct. 28, 1910 - Fairville, Va. | | 2327 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md. |
| 12 | Cabassa | Carmen | ✓ 24 | 6 | F | S | March 17, 1914 - Bayamón, P.R. | | 300 W. 17th St., N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Castro | Carmen L. | ✓ 18 | 6 | F | S | Sept. 1, 1920 - San Juan, P.R. | | 425 Surf St., Chicago, Ills. |
| 14 | Cerecedo | Carmen S. | ✓ 44 | 8 | F | S | March 10, 1894 - San Juan, P.R. | | Royal Palace Hotel, Detroit, Mich. |
| 15 | Clark | Dorothy | ✓ 39 | 10 | F | S | Nov. 7, 1898 - San Juan, P.R. | | 347 Handy St., New Brunswick, N.J. |
| 16 | Debersen | John | ✓ 28 | 10 | M | M | Nov. 17, 1910 - San Juan, P.R. | | -do- |
| 17 | Debersen | Dorothy | ✓ 21 | | F | M | Nov. 14, 1917 - San Juan, P.R. | | c/o Bull Lines, 115 Broad St., N.Y.C. |
| 18 | De Jesus | Rafael | ✓ 28 | 7 | M | S | Feb. 8, 1910 - Bayamón, P.R. | | 310 E. 44th St., N.Y.C. |
| 19 | De Samelson | Victor | ✓ 37 | 7 | M | S | Feb. 2, 1901 - Bayamón, P.R. | U.S. Dist. Ct., N.Y.C., 12/2/29 | 145 E. 49th St., N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Del Valle | Aida | ✓ 30 | 2 | F | S | July 11, 1908 - San Juan, P.R. | | 339 Bushkill St., Easton, Pa. |
| 21 | Gallardo | Jose M. | ✓ 41 | | M | M | Sept. 29, 1897 - San Juan, P.R. | | -do- |
| 22 | Gallardo | Ida M. | ✓ 33 | 6 | F | M | March 3, 1905 - Easton, Pa. | | 4 m.p. Harry Simmons - U.S. Army Post, Erie, Pa. |
| 23 | Gutierrez | Altagracia | ✓ 71 | 10 | F | W | Nov. 12, 1866 - Bayamón, P.R. | | 100 S. 2nd St., Newark, Ohio |
| 24 | Hagerman | Earl C. | ✓ 53 | 9 | M | M | Dec. 30, 1884 - Neffs, Ohio | | 1085 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Knight | Jean | ✓ 25 | 1 | F | S | Sept. 4, 1913 - Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 351 Douglas St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Locco | Albert | ✓ 24 | 3 | M | M | June 8, 1914 - Brooklyn, N.Y. | | -do- 538 - W/36 - N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Locco | Irene S. | ✓ 23 | 7 | F | M | Feb. 23, 1915 - Mayaguez, P.R. | | 354 W. 110th St., N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Marin | Augusto, Jr. | ✓ 17 | 10 | M | S | Nov. 20, 1920 - Santurce, P.R. | | 12 Cannon St., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 29 | McCafferty | Clarence | ✓ 23 | 7 | M | S | Feb. 6, 1915 - Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 3927 Locust, Philadelphia |
| 30 | Moffett | Mary D. | ✓ 28 | 5 | F | S | April 23, 1910 - Scranton, Pa. | | |
| 31 | LINES 31 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | Lee B. Dolch - U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | |

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNIVERSITY

RECEIVED
OCT 7 1938
WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."
S. S. BARBARA sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., OCT. 1, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCT. 6, 1938

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ortiz | Niccolosa | ✓ 30 | 2 | F | S | July 12, 1908 - Cayey, P.R. | | Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 689 Montgomery St. Brooklyn, Pier 22, Bull Lines, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Sherman | Frances | ✓ 29 | 11 | F | S | Oct. 14, 1908 - Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 2410 - 20th St., Washington, D.C. |
| 3 | Short | Joseph A. | ✓ 34 | 10 | M | M | Nov. 2, 1903 - Manry County, Tenn. | | 1415 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 4 | Vargas | Suzana | ✓ 60 | | F | W | ? 1878 - Ponce, P.R. | | c/o A.H. Bull & Co., 115 Broad St, N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Vassallo | Emilio | ✓ 53 | 1 | M | M | Sept. 4, 1885 - Vega Baja, P.R. | | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| 6 | Wharton | Albert E. | ✓ 58 | 8 | M | M | Jan. 11, 1880 - Gibsonville, N.C. | | -do- |
| 7 | Wharton | Mary P. | ✓ 53 | 7 | F | M | Feb. 20, 1885 - Bedford, Va. | | Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. |
| 8 | Zeno Cordova | Ramon | ✓ 59 | 9 | M | M | Dec. 15, 1878 - Cidra, P.R. | | 4002 Edmonson Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 9 | Zeno Porter | Mercedes | ✓ 26 | 5 | F | S | April 12, 1912 - San Juan, P.R. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W. Resped
MASTER

LINES 10 TO 31 NOT USED

47

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. T. SMITH, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER THIRTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws
of EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of OCT., 19 38
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

La B. D. Dale

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List - 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Amer."
S. S.

BARBARA

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

OCT. 1,

1930

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|--|--------|------|---|--------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|----------|----------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This number with QV, MIV, PV, or EV and date unless of not issued) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Write | Speak | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Quadros | Ana Maria | 21 | 7 | F | S | Student | Yes | Sp. & Eng. | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Pto Rico | Manati | | | | | | | | | | | | Pto Rico | Manati | |
| 2 | | Quadros | Rosa Laura | 19 | 10 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 3 | | Quadros | Carmen | 18 | 4 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 4 | | Diaz Carmona | Jose | 47 | 10 | M | M | Vice Consul of Spain in P.R. | " | " | " | " | " | Spain | Madrid | | | | | | | | | | | | " | San Juan | |
| 5 | | Diaz | Palmira Carazo de | 42 | 11 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Pto Rico | Guainabo | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 6 | | Diaz Carazo | Pilar | 18 | 10 | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Spain | Madrid | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Local Agents:
A. H. Bull & Co. -
Pier 30 South -
Philadelphia, Pa.

LINES 1 TO 31 NOT USED

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

LINES 17 TO 31 NOT USED

Local Agents:
A. H. Bull & Co. -
Rm 20 South -
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

OCT. 6, 1938

6 Allen Casper
5 United - 2 cases
J. P. H. S.
U.S.P.H.S.
10/6/38

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line **BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE**
 Owners **A.H.BULL & CO.**
 Local Agents **-do-**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.M. RESPIES, MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.M. Respies
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of OCT., 19 38
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

L.B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4, a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

DURAN S. S. "CASTILLA" sailing from Philadelphia, Pa., September 27, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. - October 9, 1938

| No. on List | | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED PHILADELPHIA, PA. -- SAILING SEPTEMBER 27th, 1938 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McDAID, | Eleanor | ✓ 38 | F | S | | Jan. 27, 1900 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ 7921 Brunswick Ave., West Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | ROBINSON, | Louis | ✓ 55 | M | M | | Jan. 8, 1883 Trenton, N.J. | | ✓ 651 Hamilton St., Rahway, N.J. |
| 3 | ROBINSON, | Laura | ✓ 50 | F | M | | April 8, 1888 Trenton, N.J. | | ✓ do do |
| 4 | ULMAN, | Helen | ✓ 61 | F | S | | Feb. 28, 1877 Salisbury, Md. | | ✓ 203 W. Church St., Salisbury, Md. |
| FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRUIGS, GUATEMALA -- SAILING OCTOBER 3rd, 1938 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | HARTWRIGHT, | Pansy | ✓ 39 | F | S | | May 30, 1899 East Orange, N.J. | | ✓ 19 Fargo St., Baldwin, L.I. N.Y. |
| 6 | HARTWRIGHT, | Edith | ✓ 37 | F | S | | Jan. 12, 1901 East Orange, N.J. | | ✓ do do |
| 7 | Admitted at Philadelphia | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | October 9, 1938 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | George H. Marine | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 7 TO 31 NOT USED

49

Line United Fruit Company

LINES 7 TO 31 NOT USED

49

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Laws of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Rimola G.

Subscribed before me this 3rd day of October, 1938
at Barrios, Guat



G. B. Arce
(in absence of Consul)
I move at this port

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnisk). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Roberto Lugo

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

HONDURAN

S. S. "CASTILLA"

Passengers sailing from Pto. Barrios, Guatemala,

October 3rd, 1938

19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------------|---------|---|--------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (State number with QIV, MIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if cannot read, state) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HT | de SOLA, | Alicia | 23 | | F | M | Housewife | Ys | Spanish French English | Ys | El Salvador | Sp. Amer. | El Salvador | San Salvador | Sec. 3 (2) | San Salvador | 9/24/38 | | El Salvador | San Salvador | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | HT | OPPENHEIMER, | Graciela | 55 | | F | M | Housewife | Ys | Spanish French | Ys | France | Sp. Amer. | El Salvador | San Salvador | Sec. 3 (2) | San Salvador | 9/24/38 | | El Salvador | San Salvador | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No HT | SCHWARTZ, | Maurice | 16 | | M | S | Student | Ys | Spanish French | Ys | France | French | El Salvador | San Salvador | Transit Cert. #5 | San Salvador | 9/-2/38 | | El Salvador | San Salvador | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No HT | SCHWARTZ, | Pierre | 13 | | M | S | Student | Ys | Spanish French | Ys | France | French | France | Paris | Transit Cert. #4 | San Salvador | 9/-2/38 | | El Salvador | San Salvador | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | all four (4) inspected and admitted at Philadelphia Oct. 9, 1938 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | George A. Marine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | local agents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | United Fruit Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Riv 9 North | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Phila. Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 5 TO 31 NOT USED

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in a government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or who advocates the overthrow of any such government | Whether convicted and deported | Whether arrested and deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Feet Inches | Hair Eyes | | |
| 1 | Husband: E. de Sola; I.C.P. #86, San Salvador, El Salvador | Barrrios N.Y. New York | New York | No | Husband Yes Y | 2 Mths New York | Oct. 1937 | Bro-In-Law: V. de Sola c/o Natl. City Bank, N.Y.C. | Yes | 3 Mth No | No | N | No | No | No | 5 9 | Fr Brn Grn None | |
| 2 | Same as above | Barrrios N.Y. New York | New York | No | Husband Yes Y | 1 Day New York | Apr. 1937 | V. De Sola Same as above | Yes | 3 Mth No | No | N | No | No | No | 5 6 | Fr Brn Blu None | |
| 3 | Father: L. Schwartz; San Salvador, El Salvador | Barrrios N.Y. New York | New York | No | Father Yes Y | 2 days New York | June 1937 | Intransit to France (Hotel Tipt, N.Y.) | Yes | 4 Day No | No | N | No | No | No | 5 7 | Fr Brn Blu None | |
| 4 | Same as Above | Barrrios N.Y. New York | New York | No | Father Yes Y | 2 days New York | June 1937 | Same as above | Yes | 4 Day No | No | N | No | No | No | 5 8 | Fr Brn Blu None | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Adams - Master, of the Honduran s/s "Castilla", from Pto. Barrios, Guate., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q-N-E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Adams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October, 1938
at Pto. Barrios, Guatemala

George J. Mearns
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether to possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S. S. "COROZAL" sailing from ARECIBO, P. R. ^{*Puerto Rico*}, OCT. 3, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. Oct 10, 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIAGE Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---|------------|-----|-----|--------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | MORA JR. | PEDRO | 22 | 1 | M | S | ARECIBO, P. R. AUG. 21st, 1916 | 1930 Calvert St. NW. Wash. D. C. |
| 2 | RIVERA | FERNANDO | 19 | - | M | S | QUEBRADILLAS, P. R. Oct. 3, 1919 | 1259 Grant Ave. Bronx, N. Y. |
| 3 | <p><i>Admitted at Philadelphia</i> <i>October 10, 1938</i> <i>George A. Marime</i> <i>Immigrant Inspector</i></p> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <p>LINES <u>3</u> TO <u>22</u> NOT USED</p> <p><i>James Hall</i> <i>Master</i></p> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |

Line The New York and Porto Rico Steamship Company
Owners *[Signature]*
Local Agents *[Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Br"
M.S. Adellen

sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, October 2, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 10, 1938.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Hunt | Ross Oscar | 34 | 11 | m | s | U.S. Passport # 337115 - Exira, Iowa - 12/25/03 Lu B. Doleh - U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION | | 124 W. Philadelphia St., Whittier, Calif. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 32 NOT USED

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

lsar
M. S. "FULDA" sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 22ND, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct. 12, 1938

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ LANGE | JOHN D. | 59 | M | S | MAY 3 RD, 1879 IN NEW YORK, N.Y. | P.O. 1054 Phila, Pa. 5/14/38 | WEST CHESTER PA. 40 Sharpless Schuster Co. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |

See also file 4472/42

Shm Lene jacket Lodin 10/7/38 5th Avenue St
1 U.S. City admitted 10/12/38
Chris B. Weiss
Immigrants Inspector

53

LINES 1 TO 32 NOT USED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100 14 OCT 1958
RECEIVED
100 14 OCT 1958

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

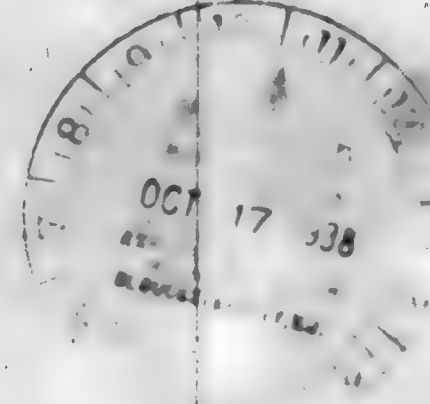
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Trin m/s
S. S. Carolina Thorden sailing from Rotha, Finland, Sept 29, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa 10/16, 1938.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | RABERGH | ANNA | 58 | 7 | F | Wd. | POP # 475694 Wash, Dc 7/10/37 marked valid to 4/19/38 + extended to 10/22/38 by Cons. General, Helsinki, Finland on 9/22/38. | DISTRICT COURT of U.S.A NEW YORK CITY, NY. | 442 85th St EDGEMERE, LONG ISLAND. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED



*Instructed Yarnell
for memo UG
Oct 14 1938
Charles Faber
SA Jensen USPHS*

54

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

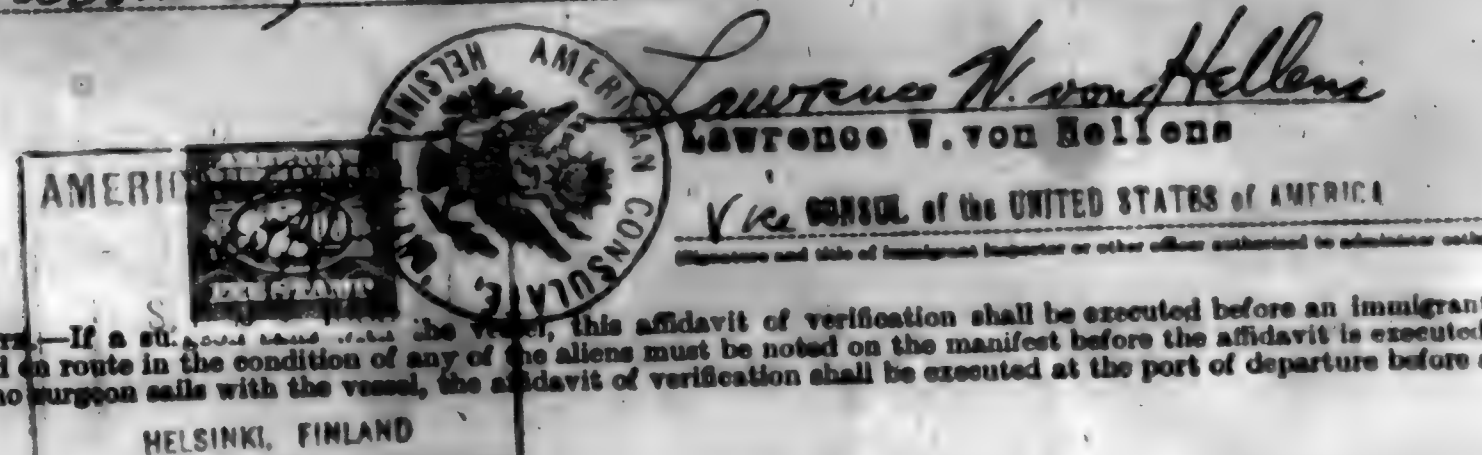
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yrjö V. Salminen, Surgeon of the Helsinki, Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Medicine at Helsinki, Finland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yrjö V. Salminen

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1938.

at Helsinki, Finland



NOTE.—If a surgeon is not present at the port of arrival, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HELSINKI, FINLAND

Service No. 1806
\$2.00 Fmks. 96.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Finland S. CAROLINA THORDEN ³⁵⁴⁶ Passengers sailing from KOTKA, FINLAND, Sept. 29, 1938.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit Number (Date number with QV, NOV, PV, or LP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|---------|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read what language (or if complete details, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | See ** | PERTTILÄ | TOIVO JOHANNES | 39 | 10 | M | PHYSICAL INSTRUCTOR | ENGLISH, GERMAN, SWEDISH, FINNISH | YES | FINLAND | FINN | FINLAND | WASA | 11/9/38 | PV 29 | 19/8/38 | | FINLAND | WIBORG |
| 2 | See ** | KLÄVUS | REIDI VIOLA | 30 | | F | NURSE | ENGL. SWED. FINNISH | YES | FINLAND | FINN | FINLAND | PERNA | 9/24/38 | QIV 115 | 16/9/38 | | FINLAND | Barna 1 1/2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Indicated 2 passed
for arrival
Oct 14/1938
Charles Faber
Ed. Jensen

LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED

U.S. Bill no 10320
notes 10/21/38

2 Aliens admitted 10/16/38 at Phila, Pa
Richmann, Wright & Pugh, Bourse Bldg, Phila, Pa
Thos. P. Weiss
Immigrant Inspector

#51 + 2 show can only granted
at this point on Act 14, 1938

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., October 16, 1938.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|---|--------------------------|-----------|----|-------------------------|------|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | Yes | No | | Hair |
| 1 | Wife: PERTTILA, SYLVIA WASA, FINLAND. | Cal. Hollywood | Cal. Hollywood | Self | 46 | N | John Jarvis, Hollywood, Cal. 5738 Willoughby Ave. | YES | 6 | YES | 6 | YES | 6 | YES | 6 | YES | 6 | YES | 6 |
| 2 | Father: JOS. KLAVUS, Borgå, Forstby, Finland. | Cal. North | Cal. North | Self | 40 | N | Mrs. SANDRA BLOMBERG NORTH GRANBY, CON. | NO | 40 | NO | 40 | NO | 40 | NO | 40 | NO | 40 | NO | 40 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Has identification cert. of Minister of Education, Finland, showing alien teacher of gymnasium Boys High School Viipuri, Finland, coming to study methods in American schools + recommending him to the consideration of American authorities. Govt. inspection seal attached. Visa granted gratis.

** Alien admitted to 12/4/38 as passport only valid to 2/4/39. Letter from minister of Education stated alien would wait for about 6 mos. alien stated may return before 12/4/38 but if not will submit regular request for extension and have his passport renewed to at least 60 days beyond date he requests extension to. Minister stated he would collect head tax and deposit with agents as no doubt alien would remain at least 3 mos.
Lina B. Rens
Inspector 10/16/38

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FINNISH NORTH AMERICAN LINE
Owners GUSTAF B. THORSEN
Local Agents Dickman, Wright & Pugh

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship Caroline Thoden, from Kotka, Finl. Ste., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Gabrielson

Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1938
at Phila., Pa.

Thos. H. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

*No more
Ships to be
inspected*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. NOVAŠKI

Passengers sailing from Galvarria, Brazil

Oct. 11, 1938

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|--------|--------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | MIDTHASSEL | RANDI | 38 | FEMALE | SINGLE | MAILED | STEWES | English | W | NORWEGIAN | SCAND. | NORWAY | TRISTIANBAND | FATHER Capt. P. B. Lohausen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | MIDTHASSEL | EVA | 10 | FEMALE | SINGLE | MAILED | BABY | NOT ABLE TO SPEAK | W | NORWEGIAN | SCAND. | NORWAY | TRISTIANBAND | FATHER Capt. P. B. Lohausen | | | | | | | | | | |

Transferred from crew list.
 Aliens are wife & child of Master; will visit with
 brother of Master, & will rejoin vessel on first
 return from Cuba - about 3 wks. or 1 mon. hence.
 Lavinio Shipping Co., 1528 Walnut St., Phila., Pa., agent.
 Mrs. Midthassel fully employed on board vessel as Stewardess
 No fine assessable.
 Above admitted, 10/16/38.
 Chas. E. Reiss,
 Immigrant Inspector.

LINES 3 TO 32 NOT USED

LINES 3 TO 37 NOT USED

Transferred from crew list.
Alonso wife ^{and} child of Master; will visit with
brother of Master, + will rejoin vessel on first
return from Cuba - about 3 wks. or 1 mon. hence.
Larimo Shipping Co., 1528 Walnut St., Phila., Pa., agent.
Mrs. Midthassel fully employed on board vessel as Stewardess
No fine assessible.
Above admitted, 10/16/38
Chas. E. Keiss,
Immigrant Inspector.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa., October 16, 1938

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization. | Whether a member of a criminal organization. | Whether a member of a gang. | Whether a member of a mob. | Whether a member of a racket. | Whether a member of a syndicate. | Whether a member of a trust. | Whether a member of a monopoly. | Whether a member of a cartel. | Whether a member of a syndicate. | Whether a member of a trust. | Whether a member of a monopoly. | Whether a member of a cartel. |
| | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | listed as member of crew | YES 4-1932 | ROBELLE N.J. Philadelphia | Has P.P. visa #3 Matanzas, Cuba 9/16/38 | YES 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **ONE**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VIA CHARLESTON, S. C., OCTOBER 14TH, 1938
PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCTOBER 16, 1938

S. S. HONDURAN S. S. "TELA"

sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUAT.

OCTOBER 10TH, 1938, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCTOBER 16, 1938

| S. S. HONDURAN S. S. "TELA" | | sailing from | | PUERTO BARRIOS, GUAT. | | OCTOBER 10TH, 1938, Arriving at 1:30 P.M. | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCTOBER 4TH, 1938 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BALLANTINE | ANNA | 39 | F | S | July 3, 1899 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 3421 Fairmont Ave., W. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | CARNEY | KATHRYN | 40 | F | S | Sept 27, 1898 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 6712 Rowland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3 | FAUSER | SARA | 36 | F | M | Feb. 24, 1902 ^{Steelville} Chester Co., Pa. | | 1200 Drexel Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa. |
| 4 | MERZEREAU | MARGUERITE | 41 | F | S | Feb. 14, 1897 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 6712 Rowland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUAT., OCTOBER 10TH, 1938 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | FRIEDENTHAL | ROSE | 32 | F | S | Mar. 10, 1906 New York, N. Y. | | 452 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 6 | KELLER | FRANK | 47 | M | M | Apr. 28, 1891 Belfry, Pa. | | 5235 Lebanon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 7 | KELLER | LILLIAS ^{wife} | 48 | F | M | July 9, 1890 Norristown, Pa. | | Same |
| 8 | LAVENSON | JAY | 48 | M | M | Dec. 8, 1889 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 239 Wyncote Rd., Jenkintown, Pa. |
| 9 | LAVENSON | CAROLINE ^{wife} | 46 | F | M | Sept 10, 1892 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Same |
| 10 | LOCKLEAR | ROBERT ^{Lee} | 38 1/2 | M | M | Oct. 26, 1904 St. Stephen, S. C. | 10.561654 Wash, D.C. 6/27/38 | 4726 Princeton St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 11 | ROSENHEIM | EVA | 58 | F | W | Sept 21, 1880 San Francisco, Cal. | | 161 E 79 St., New York, N. Y. |
| 12 | 11 W. Heitz admitted 10/16/38 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Charles B. Rosen | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

57

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

LINES 12 TO 31 NOT USED

57

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
Owners **MAYAN S. S. CORP.**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Br.
S. S. "MANCHESTER BRIGADE" sailing from MANCHESTER 30th SEPTEMBER, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 17, 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CABELL, | Julian Mayo | 78 | | | M. S. 21st December, 1860. Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A. | | Army & Navy Club, Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | | Admitted at Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 3 | | October 17, 1938 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | George H. Haines | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

T. Haines
Inspector

58

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon of the Manchester Brigade, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts
of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry Reginald Clarke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1936
at 30 St Ann Street Manchester

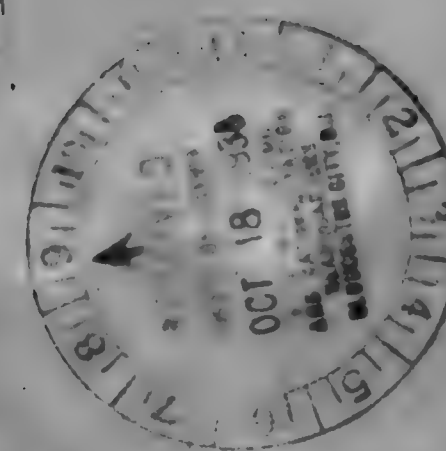
Robert Hella
Commissioner for P. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



1.7
21/11/36

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

137 S. S. "MANCHESTER BRIGADE" Passengers sailing from ³⁵⁴⁸ Manchester, England, 30th SEPTEMBER, 1938.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------|---------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if cannot read, state what) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | HT | KENNEDY | Matthew | 34 | 9 | M. | S. | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Bellshill | #1215221 | Wash. | 6/13/38 | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | HT | KENNEDY | Thomas | 28 | 1 | M. | S. | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Bellshill | #1215254 | Wash. | 5/28/38 | | do. | do. |
| 3 | HT | ROGERSON | John Stewart | 55 | - | M. | M. | Student | Yes | French | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | #1215564 | Wash. | 7/12/38 | | do. | New York City |
| 4 | HT | ROGERSON | Stella Mary | 54 | - | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | French | Yes | British | English | England | Polesworth | #1215846 | Wash. | 7/12/38 | | do. | do. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 5 TO 31 NOT USED

Head Tax Bill
No 10330
October 22 1938

Local agents
Furness, Watty & Co
Ledger Building,
Phila. Pa

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1938

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1938

PHILADELPHIA

October 14.

1938.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Makin, Master, of the S.S. "MANCHESTER BRIGADE", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Makin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1938
at Philadelphia

James H. Moore
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is QIV (Quota Immigration Visa), NIV (Nonquota Immigration Visa), PV (Passport Visa), or RP (Reciprocity Permit); and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

m. S. S. MAE Sailing from PRIMO, PUERTO RICO, 10/11/38, 19 , Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. Oct 18, 1938

| No. or Line | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | COSTAS | VICTOR | ✓ 38 | - | M | PONCE, P.R., MAR. 26, 1900 | | ✓ Uncle, c/o MR. LUIS TORO, 6 HILATE PL., ST. DAVIDS, PA. |
| 2 | RODRIGUEZ | PELLA | ✓ 35 | - | M | MAYAGUEZ, P.R., JUNE 14, 1903 | | ✓ c/o GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., N.YORK |
| 3 | JORDAN | DOMINGO | ✓ 27 | - | M | ALBONITO, P. R., MAY 5, 1901 | | ✓ c/o CONSOLIDATED CIGAR CO., PHILA., PA. 1730 5th Ave New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Admitted at Philadelphia | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Oct 18, 1938 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | George A. Marine | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED

W. H. K. K. K.
MASTER ----- SS. MAE

60

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT.
OF THE INTERIOR

Iran

No.
of
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ship **S. S. "Castilla"** sailing from **Philadelphia, Pa.**, **October 11th, 1938**, Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia, Pa.** - **October 23rd, 1938**

| No. on List | | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|--|----------------|--|---|
| | | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED PHILADELPHIA, PTE. - SAILING OCTOBER 11th, 1938 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BRIGGS, | | Freda M. | 46 | F | S | April 15, 1892 | Burlington, Vermont | 208 Broad Way Lynn, Mass. |
| 2 | DICKSON, | | Gertrude A. | 55 | F | M | Feb. 5, 1883 | Philadelphia, Penn. | 6320 Ross St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3 | DICKSON, | | Jane | 22 | F | S | Aug. 13, 1916 | Philadelphia, Penn. | do do |
| 4 | SARGENT, | | Blanche | 46 | F | S | June 14, 1892 | Gillmanton, N.H. | 17 Beach Rd., Lynn, Mass. |
| FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARBIOS, GUATEMALA - SAILING OCTOBER 17th, 1938 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ANDREWS, | | Elizabeth | 59 | F | M | May 19, 1879 | Salem Co., N.J. | 122 W. Broadway Salem, N.J. |
| 6 | BUTCHER, | | James C. | 61 | M | M | Dec. 3, 1876 | Salem Co., N.J. | 81 W. Broadway Salem, N.J. |
| 7 | BUTCHER, | | Mary | 59 | F | M | Sept. 26, 1879 | Salem Co., N.J. | do do |
| 8 | DEMOND, | | Helen | 34 | F | S | Mar. 7, 1904 | Springfield, Mass | 2700 Q St., Washington, D.C. |
| 9 | HARRIS, | | Louise | 54 | F | S | Dec. 13, 1883 | Harmerville, N.J. | 94 8th St., Salem, N.J. |
| 10 | HOLME, | | Eleanor | 60 | F | S | Dec. 31, 1877 | Salem, N.J. | 19 Chestnut St., Salem, N.J. |
| 11 | JOHNSON, | | Lawrence | 44 | M | S | Oct. 31, 1893 | Newburyport, Mass. | 203 High St., Newburyport, Mass. |
| 12 | KELLER, | | Marvel | 33 | F | S | Jan. 8, 1905 | Pairie du Sac, Wisc. | 1729 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 13 | LIPPINCOTT, | | Clement | 63 | M | M | Mar. 3, 1875 | Salem, N.J. | 77 W. Broadway Salem, N.J. |
| 14 | LIPPINCOTT, | | Alberta | 62 | F | M | July 22, 1876 | Salem, N.J. | do do |
| 15 | MARSHALL, | | Helen | 35 | F | S | July 3, 1903 | New York, N.Y. | 100 Morningside Dr., New York City, New York |
| 16 | McKINLAY, | | Archibald | 62 | M | M | Nov. 5, 1875 | Philadelphia, Pa. | Brandamore, Penna. |
| 17 | McKINLAY, | | Bessie C. | 54 | F | M | Oct. 6, 1884 | Philadelphia, Pa. | do do |
| 18 | MORRISON, | | Mary | 62 | F | S | May 21, 1876 | Salem, N.J. | 28 Chestnut St., Salem, N.J. |
| 19 | NEILL, | | Eleanor | 31 | F | S | Nov. 23, 1906 | New York City, N.Y. | 1820 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 20 | O'KANE, | | Walter C. | 60 | M | M | Nov. 10, 1877 | Columbus, Ohio | Durham, N.H. |
| 21 | TRACY, | | Edward | 40 | M | M | Aug. 20, 1898 | Waterbury, Conn. | 143 Columbia Blvd. Waterbury, Conn. |
| 22 | TRACY, | | Helen | 42 | F | M | Oct. 9, 1896 | New York City, N.Y. | do do |
| 23 | 22 U.S. Citizens admitted | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Louis T. Nolan | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | LINES 23 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

61

Line United Fruit Company

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Puerto Barrios, Guatemala,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical
Laws of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Signed P. Rimola G.
Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1934
at Puerto Barrios, Guatemala
G. B. Austin FOR
(In absence of American Consul)
(none at this port)
Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

HONDURAN S. S. "CASTILLA" Passengers sailing from Pto. Barrion, Guatemala, October 17th, 1938

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|-----------------|--------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QTY, NOV, PV, or RP and give action of an involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | No H. T. Refund | GOETZ | Herman | 55 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | German French English | Yes | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | No. 229 Sec.3(2) | Hamburg Germany | 9/9/38 | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Department of Labor
Form No. 75b Immigration and Naturalization Service

NOTICE FOR REFUND OF HEAD TAX No.

Port of Entry Date

Master, Agent, Purser or Consignee of SS

No head tax will be assessed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service on account of sheet No. of manifest whose name appears on line No. Refund of head tax, if it has been collected on account of the person named, is authorized.

Loudest. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

(NOTICE TO THE ALIEN.- If refund cannot be collected from the purser before you leave the ship, you should communicate directly with the head office of the steamship company in the United States.)

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

U. S. Department of Labor
Form No. 750 Immigration and Naturalization Service

NOTICE FOR REFUND OF HEAD TAX No.

Port of Entry Date

Master, Agent, Purser or Consignee of SS

No head tax will be assessed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service on account of whose name appears on line No. of manifest Form No. Refund of head tax, if it has been collected on account of the person named, is authorized.

Louise P. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

(NOTICE TO THE ALIEN.— If refund cannot be collected from the purser before you leave the ship, you should communicate directly with the head office of the steamship company in the United States.)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens.

HONDURAN

S. S. "CASTILLA"

Passengers sailing from

Eto. Barrios, Guatemala

October 17th

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|----------------|---------|--|---|--------|--|--------------------------|---------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on list | HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government clerks only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of birth, or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, passport No., or other Travel document with date of issue, or date of expiration, if any | Issued | | Date concerning verification of information, etc. (This column for use of Government clerks only) | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | And | that who knows (or if answer blank, in that case) | | | With | Country | | City or town, State, Province or District | Place | | Date | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | To H. T. Refund | GOETZ | Herman | 55 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | German French English | Yes | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | No. 229 Sec. 3(2) | Hamburg Germany | 9/9/38 | | Germany | Hamburg | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Given admitted for business
Louds P. Nolan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINE 2 TO 31 NOT USED

U. S. Department of Labor
Form No. 755 Immigration and Naturalization Service

NOTICE FOR REFUND OF HEAD TAX No.

Port of Entry Philadelphia, Pa. Date 10/20/38

Master, Agent, Purser or Consignee of SS "CASTILLA"

No head tax will be assessed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service on account of GOETZ, Herman whose name appears on line No. 1 sheet No. 1 of manifest Form No. 300. Refund of head tax, if it has been collected on account of the person named, is authorized.

Louds P. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

(NOTICE TO THE ALIEN.— If refund cannot be collected from the purser before you leave the ship, you should communicate directly with the head office of the steamship company in the United States.)

U. S. Department of Labor
Form No. 755 Immigration and Naturalization Service

NOTICE FOR REFUND OF HEAD TAX No.

Port of Entry Philadelphia, Pa. Date 10/26/38

Master, Agent, Purser or Consignee of SS "CASTILLA"

No head tax will be assessed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service on account of GOMEZ, Hernan whose name appears on line No. 1 sheet No. 1 of manifest Form No. 100. Refund of head tax, if it has been collected on account of the person named, is authorized.

Louise P. Weber
Immigrant Inspector.

(NOTICE TO THE ALIEN.- If refund cannot be collected from the purser before you leave the ship, you should communicate directly with the head office of the steamship company in the United States.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrus Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical laws of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed Sporn to before me this 14th day of October, 1934, at Port Barrus Guatemala

G. B. Austin FOR
(In absence of American Consul)
(None at this Port)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

October 23rd, 1938

1 other examined all OK
Is there
any SUSPENS

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line United Fruit Company
 Owners Mayan Steamship Corporation
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. Adams - Master, of the Honduran s/s "Castilla", from Pto. Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0-n-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.E. Adams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of October, 1938
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Louise M. Maly
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ecountry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Hord."
S. S. "GRANADA"

sailing from Chester, Pa. Via Alvaro Obregon Mex. 10/11, 1930, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. October 24th, 1930

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Balande, | Edward, J. | ✓ 25 | 10 | M | S | Waterbury, Conn: December 5th 1914. ✓ | | Chipman St. 18 Chester St. Waterbury Conn. ✓ |
| 2 | Rosenweig | Philip, J. | ✓ 30 | 00 | M | S | Detroit, Michigan, March 17th 1907. ✓ | | 1416 Wynn St. Detroit, Michigan. ✓ |
| 3 | Cory | Mildred. | ✓ 40 | 00 | F | S | Somerville N. J. August 18th 1889. ✓ | | The Mill, Lumberville, Bucks, Penna. ✓ |
| 4 | Spear | Ferris, A. | ✓ 29 | 6 | M | S | New York City, N.Y. April 13th 1909. ✓ | | 220 Riverside Drive N. Y. C. ✓ |
| 5 | Colton | Edward, C. | ✓ 28 | 5 | M | M | Boston Mass: May 3rd 1910. ✓ | | 119-40 Union Turnpike Kew Gardens, N. Y. ✓ |
| 6 | Colton | Elisabeth, A. | ✓ 27 | 7 | F | M | Everett Mass: March 28th 1911. ✓ | | Same Address. ✓ |
| 7 | | | | | | | Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

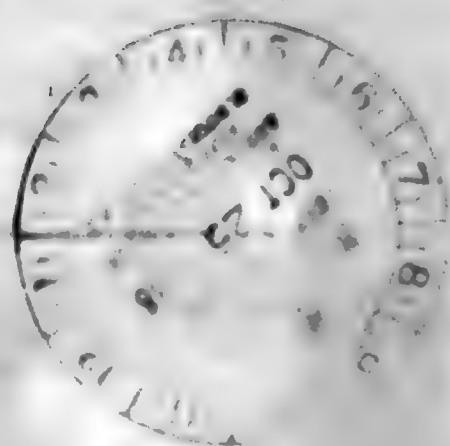
LINES 7 TO 31 NOT USED

Chas. S. Hill
Master.

63

Line Number 1422
Owners Standard Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S. S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)*"Amer."*
S. S.

BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

OCT. 22,

19 38,Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA.OCT. 27, 19 38

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Colada | Sofia | ✓ 23 | 2 | F | M | Aug. 7, 1915 - Brattleboro, Vt. ✓ | | Brook Ave., Wilmington, Mass. ✓ |
| 2 | Colada | Victoria | ✓ 3 | 9 | F | S | Jan. 24, 1935 - Woburn, Mass. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 3 | Dominguez Navarro | Leticia | ✓ 26 | 4 | F | M | May 29, 1912 - Guayama, P.R. ✓ | | 535 W. 110th St., N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 4 | Dominguez Rubio | Celestino | ✓ 56 | 1 | M | M | Sept. 7, 1882 - Guayama, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 5 | Driscoll | Michael | ✓ 47 | 10 | M | M | Dec. 6, 1890 - Cairo, Ills. ✓ | | 1010-25 th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. ✓ |
| 6 | Driscoll | Agnes M. | ✓ 49 | 3 | F | M | July 24, 1889 - Geneseo, Ills. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 7 | Edelen | Elizabeth | ✓ 25 | 3 | F | S | July 13, 1913 - Aquasco, Md. ✓ | | 705 - 18th St. NW, Washington, D.C. ✓ |
| 8 | Farber | Milton | ✓ 28 | 4 | M | S | June 12, 1910 - New York, N.Y. ✓ | | 1577 Cony Island Ave., Brooklyn, NY ✓ |
| 9 | Ferrer | Eduardo | ✓ 22 | 1 | M | M | Sept. 16, 1878 - Aguadilla, P.R. ✓ | | 24 W. 1st St., New York, N.Y. ✓ |
| 10 | Ferrer | Timothy | ✓ 58 | 7 | M | M | March 27, 1882 - Mayaguez, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 11 | Graham | Wile J. | ✓ 2 | 11 | M | M | Nov. 10, 1917 - San Juan, P.R. ✓ | | 117 Cony Ave., Washington, D.C. ✓ |
| 12 | Grillette | Ira | ✓ 32 | 7 | M | S | March 10, 1885 - Carthage, Texas ✓ | | 117 Cony Ave., New York, N.Y. ✓ |
| 13 | Hall | Frances | ✓ 35 | 1 | F | M | Sept. 4, 1897 - Clinton Springs, N.Y. ✓ | | 117 Cony Ave., New York, N.Y. ✓ |
| 14 | Hollridge | Leila | ✓ 31 | 1 | F | M | Sept. 10, 1907 - Lakewood, Colo. ✓ | | 117 Cony Ave., New York, N.Y. ✓ |
| 15 | Hollridge | Clara J. | ✓ 26 | 8 | F | M | June 1, 1911 - Lakewood, Colo. ✓ | | 117 Cony Ave., New York, N.Y. ✓ |
| 16 | Igarza | Concepcion B. Vazquez | ✓ 35 | 1 | F | M | April 10, 1903 - Aguadilla, P.R. ✓ | | 117 Cony Ave., New York, N.Y. ✓ |
| 17 | Igarza | Em | ✓ 32 | 1 | M | M | Sept. 10, 1906 - Aguadilla, P.R. ✓ | | 117 Cony Ave., New York, N.Y. ✓ |
| 18 | Jaher | Laura | ✓ 37 | 10 | F | M | July 1, 1901 - Orono, N.Y. ✓ | | 117-01 Park Lane Dr., New Gardens, L.I., NY ✓ |
| 19 | Keene | Frances | ✓ 30 | 1 | F | M | Aug. 11, 1907 - New York, N.Y. ✓ | | 1224 W. 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓ |
| 20 | Lernaguan | Robert | ✓ 30 | 8 | M | M | Aug. 10, 1907 - New York, N.Y. ✓ | | 117 Cony Ave., New York, N.Y. ✓ |
| 21 | Malendez | Adolfo | ✓ 30 | 1 | M | M | Sept. 3, 1908 - Mayaguez, P.R. ✓ | | 277 10th St., N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 22 | Molina | Antonio | ✓ 37 | 2 | M | M | Aug. 21, 1901 - West Orange, N.J. ✓ | | 121 10th St., West Orange, N.J. ✓ |
| 23 | Moscoso | Teodoro | ✓ 30 | 11 | M | M | Nov. 10, 1907 - Carolina, P.R. ✓ | | 222 W. 72 nd St., N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 24 | Moscoso | Alejandro | ✓ 30 | 11 | F | M | Nov. 17, 1907 - Pinar del Rio, Spain ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 25 | Oliver | Lorenzo, Jr. | ✓ 26 | 2 | M | S | Aug. 10, 1910 - Arecibo, P.R. ✓ | | 270 - 7th Ave., N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 26 | Peterson | Mary | ✓ 40 | 2 | F | M | Aug. 14, 1898 - Santarosa, P.R. ✓ | | Taft Hotel, N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 27 | Peterson | Ida | ✓ 17 | 10 | F | S | Dec. 22, 1920 - Santarosa, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 28 | Peterson | Ruth | ✓ 10 | 11 | F | S | Nov. 11, 1927 - Mayaguez, P.R. ✓ | | 2007 - 18th St. NW, Washington, D.C. ✓ |
| 29 | Smith | Kenneth | ✓ 33 | 10 | M | M | Dec. 8, 1904 - Bonham, Texas. ✓ | | 52 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 30 | Velasquez | Candida | ✓ 32 | 11 | F | M | Nov. 6, 1905 - Aguas Buenas, P.R. ✓ | | |

LINES 31 TO 31 NOT USEDL. B. Daley
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTORLine 31 DATA IN LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100-100
100-100
OCT 28 1930
100-100
100-100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct., 1938

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lee B. Dole

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List / - A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Amer." S. S. BARBARA Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., OCT. 22, 1938

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This number with QV, HON, PV, or BV and give serial of all issued) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yes | Mon. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if stenographer, state on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BARBARA | OLIVE | 42 | | F | S | Agriculturist | Yes | English | Yes | Do. Primary | English | England | Birmingham | | | | | Ed. | College Park |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

Lee B. Doleh
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List / -A-

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OCT. 27,

1938

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|----|------|-------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Standard future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | | | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its terri- tories or possessions | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | |
| 1 | Friend: Douglas Armstrong, St. Croix, Virgin Islands | MD. | College Park | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | MD. | 8/20/38 | College Park, MD. | Permanent resident of U.S. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 alien passenger
Examined & found
Admitted
H. A. S. U. S. I. O. H.
10/21/38

65

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Owners A. H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents -do-

Pier 30 South Phila., Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.N. REPELS, MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.N. Repeles
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct., 19 38
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lu B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4, a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (First destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether holding a ticket to such first destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am
S. S. MARGARET Sailing from HUMACAO, PUERTO RICO, OCTOBER 20th, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., 19 Oct 27, 1938

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | JACKSON | BOOTS | 35 | - | M | | Tennessee JOHNSON CITY, TEXAS, FEB. 21st, 1903. | | 804 EDMONDSON AVE., BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 2 | | | | | | | George J. Marine 10/27/38 Phila. Pa. | | U.S. Citizen 10/27/38 Phila. Pa. U.S. P.H.S. |
| 3 | | | | | | | Immigrant Inspector | | 10/27/38 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

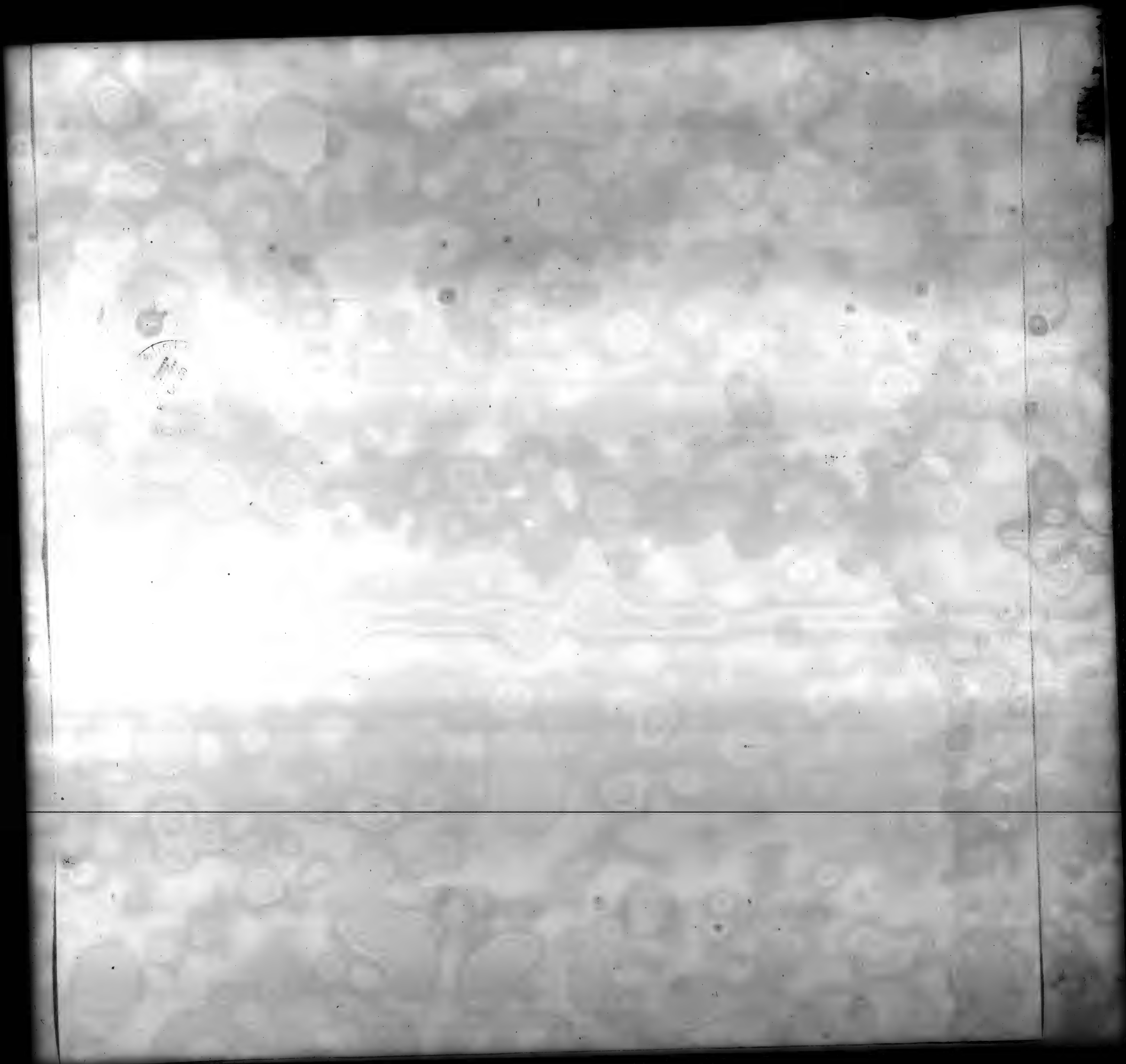
LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

*W. J. Woodman
Master*

66

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

Am S. S. West Kélar ³¹⁵³ Passengers sailing from Accra Gold Coast, October 2nd 1938
British West Africa

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------|---|------------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit number (Print number with SV, MV, IV, or EV and give section if so marked) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what appears (or if complete dictated, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | No HT Form 755 | KELLY | JOSEPH ANGELO | 51 | m | m | British | Accountant | English | yes | British | Irish | Irish Free State | RATCATH | Dec 3(2) #6 | Lagos Nigeria | 5/9/38 | | | Gold Coast British W. Africa | ACCRA |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted at Philadelphia
October 27, 1938 - Transferred from crew list
George H. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

local agents
Rice, Unruh & Co
Bourse Bldg
Phila. Pa.

U. S. Department of Labor
Form No. 755 Immigration and Naturalization Service

NOTICE FOR REFUND OF HEAD TAX No.

Port of Entry Philadelphia, Pa. Date 10/27/38

Master, Agent, Purser or Consignee of SS West Keber

No head tax will be assessed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service on account of Joseph Angelo KELLY whose name appears on line No. 1 sheet No. 1 of manifest Form No. 500. Refund of head tax, if it has been collected on account of the person named, is authorized.

George H. Marine
Immigrant Inspector.

(NOTICE TO THE ALIEN.- If refund cannot be collected from the purser before you leave the ship, you should communicate directly with the head office of the steamship company in the United States.)

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Alien 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of this country proceeding to the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call between ports from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of this country proceeding to the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Am S. S. *West Kaban* ²¹¹⁹ Passengers sailing from *Accra, Gold Coast*, October *27th*, 1938

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---|--|--------|------|--|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | Speak | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | No HT from 755 | KELLY | JOSEPH ANGELO | 51 | | m | British subject | English | British | Irish | Irish | Irish | RATGATH | Dec 3(2) #6 | Lagos Nigeria | 5/1/38 | | Gold Coast British W. Africa | ACCRA | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Department of Labor
Form No. 795 Immigration and Naturalization Service

NOTICE FOR REFUND OF HEAD TAX No.

Port of Entry Philadelphia, Pa. Date 10/27/38

Master, Agent, Purser or Consignee of SS West Kebar

No head tax will be assessed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service on account of Joseph Angelo KELLY whose name appears on line No. 1, sheet No. 1 of manifest Form No. 500. Refund of head tax, if it has been collected on account of the person named, is authorized.

George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector.

(NOTICE TO THE ALIEN.— If refund cannot be collected from the purser before you leave the ship, you should communicate directly with the head office of the steamship company in the United States.)

Admitted at Philadelphia
October 27, 1938 — Transferred from crew list
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442

4442</

LINES *2* TO *31* NOT USED

local agents
Rice, Unruh & Co
Bonnie Bldg.
Phila. Pa.

U. S. Department of Labor
Form No. 755 Immigration and Naturalization Service

NOTICE FOR REFUND OF HEAD TAX No.

Port of Entry *Philadelphia, Pa.* Date *10/27/38*

Master, Agent, Purser or Consignee of SS *West Kaban*

No head tax will be assessed by the Immigration and Naturalization Service on account of *Joseph Angelo KELLY* whose name appears on line No. *1*, sheet No. *1* of manifest Form No. *500*. Refund of head tax, if it has been collected on account of the person named, is authorized.

George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector.

(NOTICE TO THE ALIEN.- If refund cannot be collected from the purser before you leave the ship, you should communicate directly with the head office of the steamship company in the United States.)

Total passengers*1*
U. S. citizens*0*
Aliens*1*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

Charles E. Badwallader
 H. A. S. U. S. O. H. S.
 ex J. B. Rawls, H. A. S.
 10
 27
 88.
 U. S. P. H. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1954; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, in this regard, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1954 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are supplied to reveal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Non-Resident
Sailing from OSAKER, Norway, 6TH OCTOBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 28, 1923
(via Portland, Me. - 10/25/23)

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | FELTHUS | <i>Leif E. W.</i> | 29 | - | M | S | <i>U.S. Passport #169 -</i> <i>BORN JULY 1904. BROOKLYN, N.Y.</i> | <i>to friend</i> <i>PHILIP VOLLMERT, 141 1/2 ST.,</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | JACOBSEN | <i>WATNE RICHARD</i> | 5 | 9 | M | S | <i>BORN NOVEMBER 1923. LOS ANGELES CAL.</i> <i>(accompanied by mother: (along Jacobson -)</i> <i>See Alien Manifest)</i> | <i>father</i> <i>FRED. JACOBSEN 140 1/2 ST.,</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Lee B. Dolch</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 3 TO 32 NOT USED

68

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TORONTO

10

10

10

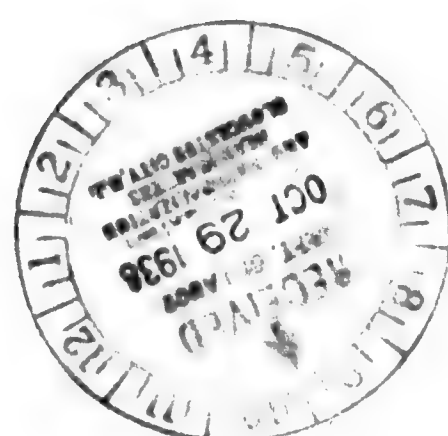
10

10

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1938
FED. JACOBSEN 100TH GREENLEAF ST
VAN HOUT, CALIF.
PHILIP WILLIAMS, 142 LAURENCE
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1938
FED. JACOBSEN 100TH GREENLEAF ST
VAN HOUT, CALIF.
PHILIP WILLIAMS, 142 LAURENCE
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1938
FED. JACOBSEN 100TH GREENLEAF ST
VAN HOUT, CALIF.
PHILIP WILLIAMS, 142 LAURENCE
BROOKLYN, N.Y.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

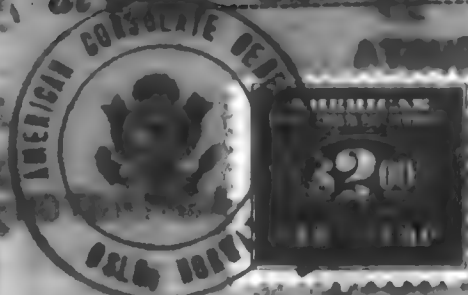
I, W. H. Perkins, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Perkins

Sworn to before me this 5th day of OCTOBER, 1934

TIMOTHY M.

OSLO, NORWAY



W. H. Perkins
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a manifest is filed with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on record of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon and the vessel is not a ship, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an authorized official.

ALLIANCE YAMON
KINDA
J. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.

02-02-7
02-02-7
02-02-7
02-02-7
02-02-7
02-02-7
02-02-7

YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON

YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON

YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON

YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON

YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON

YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON
YAMON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rumniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

"Nor."

S.

Passengers sailing from

Norway

1930

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Via Portland, Me. - 10/27/38) | |
|-------------------------|---|---|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|---|---|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or if completely illiterate, at what point) | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Check entries with QV, MP, PV, or LP and give notation of all included) | Issued Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country City or town, State, Province or District | | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | H. Tax Due | LIEBIG | | 40 | M | | mechanic | Yes | Norwegian | | Norway | | | Apr. 2, 1938 | | Norway | |
| 3 | H. Tax Due | TRIC | | 35 | M | | Housewife | Yes | Norwegian | | Norway | | | Oct. 15, 1937 | | Norway | |
| 4 | H. Tax Due | ASLUND | | 34 | F | | | | Norwegian | | Norway | | | | | Norway | |
| 5 | | | | 23 | F | | | | Norwegian | | Norway | | | | | Norway | |
| 6 | | | | 23 | F | | | | Norwegian | | Norway | | | | | Norway | |
| 7 | | | | 23 | F | | | | Norwegian | | Norway | | | | | Norway | |
| 8 | | Lines 5-6-7 Admitted at Portland, Me. J.F.H. Davis 10-24-38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Line 1 admitted at Portland, Me. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 8 TO 31 NOT USED

Head Tax Billed
103 31
October 29, 1938

L.B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 6 |
| U. S. citizens | 2 |
| Aliens | 4 |

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY *John J. B.*

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. October 28, 1938. 19

3 alive. #2-3-4
Examiner: [unclear]
[unclear] R. H. S.
u. s. R. H. S.
10
20
30

I, John J. [redacted], of the U.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1938.
at Philadelphia, Pa.



at Mississippi.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1954; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

parlaments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be claimed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.


$$\frac{44}{44}$$

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

Chas. E. Admaller
H. A. S. U. S. P. H. S.
C. E. Admaller, H. A. S.
U. S. P. H. S.
10
27
38.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

Nor.
S. m/s "TORTUGAS"

Sailing from

GREAGER, Norway

6TH OCTOBER, 1923

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia, Pa.

Oct. 28, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|--|-----|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MULTIN | <i>Leif E. W.</i> LEIF ERIC WOODROV | 20 | - | M | S | <i>U.S. Passport #169</i> 23RD JULY 1918. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | BROOKLYN, N.Y. PHILIP VOLLHARDT, 144 LAURENCE ST., VAN NUYS, CALIF. |
| 2 | JACOBSEN | WAYNE RICHARD | 5 | 9 | M | S | 23RD DECEMBER 1932. LOS ANGELES CAL. | <i>accompanied by mother, Ailene Jacobsen - see alien manifest.</i> | FRED. JACOBSEN 14617 GREENLEAF ST. A |
| 3 | <i>Lee B. Dolch</i> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 3 TO 32 NOT USED

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ATLANTIC
OCEAN
NORTH
AMERICA
SOUTH
AMERICA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SVENRE STRAND, Surgeon of the M.S. "FORTUNAS", EMPLOYED BY OTHERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Strand
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 5th day of OCTOBER, 1938

at OSLO, NORWAY



48.40

SERVICE NO. 4429

B. Perkins
BRIGGS A. PERKINS
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized immigration official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

"Nor."

S/S. "TORTUGAS"

Passengers sailing from OSLAKER Norway, 6TH OCTOBER, 1930

Lines 5-6-7 Admitted at Portland, Me. *J. J. J.* Dec 10-24-38
Line 1 admitted at Portland, Me.

Lee B. Dolch

LINES 8 TO 31 NOT USED

Hand Tax Bill
1931
October 29 1938

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 6 |
| U. S. citizens | 2 |
| Aliens | 4 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. October 28, 1938, 1939

[illegible]

3 tubes # 2-3-4
Examined Case
J. R. Runtz, H.H.
U.S. R. H. S.
110
28
38

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

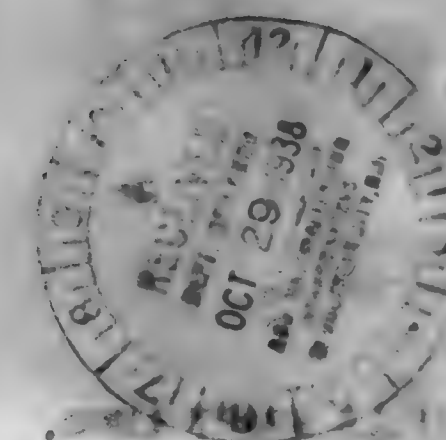
Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents J. J. McCarthy, S. S. Sgt.
Lafayette Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS "Vestager", from Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1938, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lu B. Dole
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical A visas, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

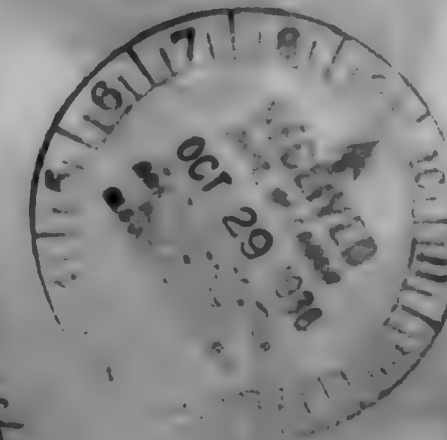
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EVERETT STRAND, Surgeon of the U.S. "TUMACACI", EMPLOYED BY GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Strand.
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER, 1930



W. T. 30
SERVICE NO. 4452

B. A. Perkins

BRUCE A. PERKINS
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

No. 101343
 3072
 S. "TORTUGA" Passengers sailing from BREAKER, Norway, 7TH OCTOBER, 1938
 (via Portland, Maine 10/25/38)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------|------|---|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Write number with QV, NQV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-Jax | LÜVAASEN | GEORG JAMES | 26 | - | M | 8 | Ship ENGINEER | YES | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWAY | SEASIDEWAY | NORWAY | POSDORF | IN TRANSIT Transit Certif # 100 | Oct 4, 1938 6-10-38 | | | NORWAY | OSLO |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lee B. Holch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 6 |
| U. S. citizens | 2 |
| Aliens | 4 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 35 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *J. A. McCarthy - S/S Agt.
 Lafayette Bldg. - Phila*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Hjorten, Master, of the S. S. Vestiges, from Oslo, Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1938 at Philadelphia, Pa.

Le B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



4492
44

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am m/2
S. S. GULF STATE sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VERACRUZ, OCTOBER 22nd, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA OCTOBER 30th, 1938, 19

| No. ON List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GARDNER | JAMES EDWIN | ✓ 37 3 | M | M | AUGUST 31st, 1901 LEBANON, OKLAHOMA | | c/o San Angelo News, San Angelo, TEXAS |
| 2 | GARDNER | MARY ELIZABETH | ✓ 37 8 | F | M | FEBRUARY 9th, 1901 OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY | | " " " " " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |

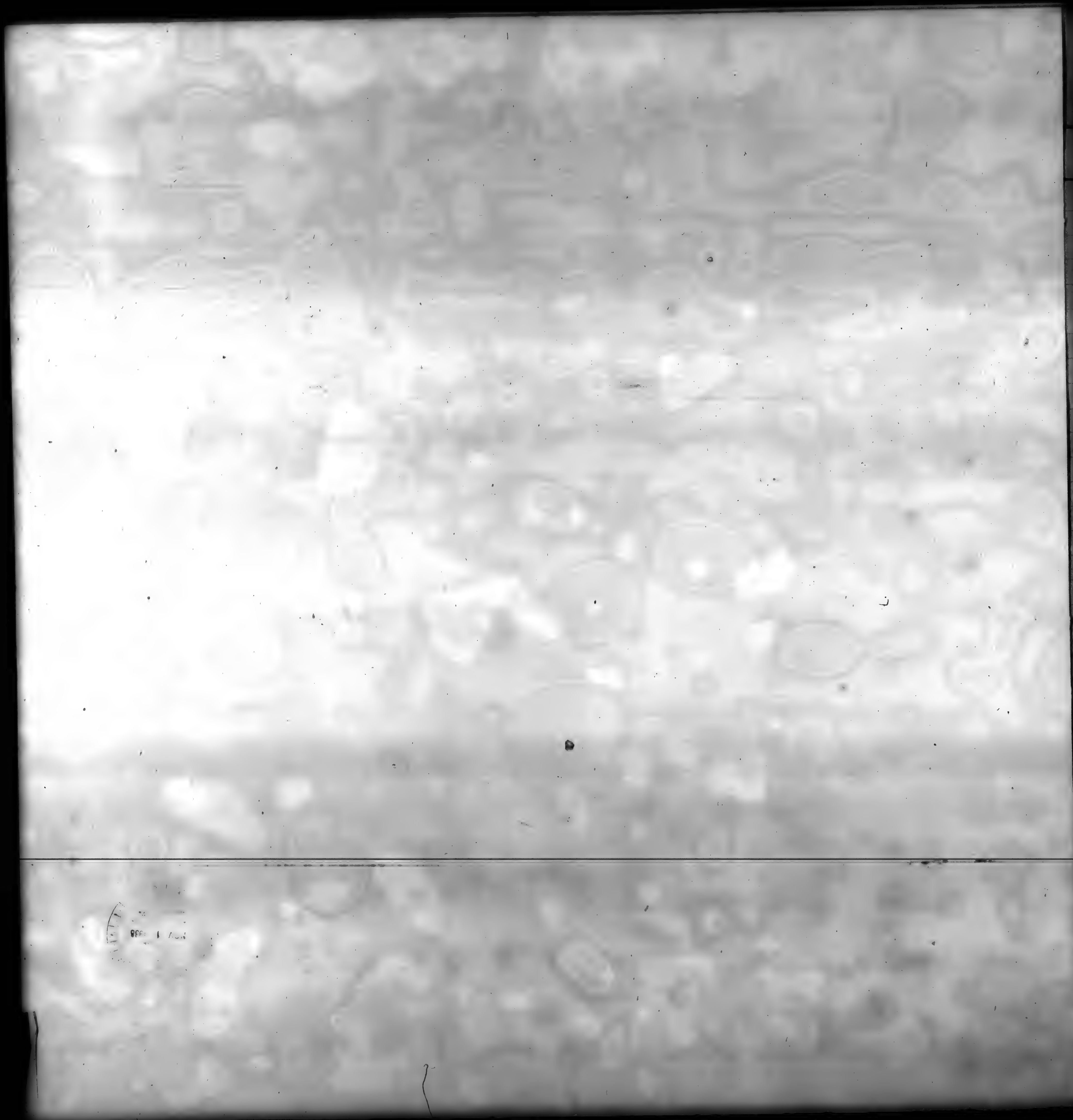
LINES 3 TO 7 NOT USED

John S. Houston

71

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners SALE
Local Agents SALE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S. S. "TELA" sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUAT., OCTOBER 24TH, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCTOBER 30, 1938.

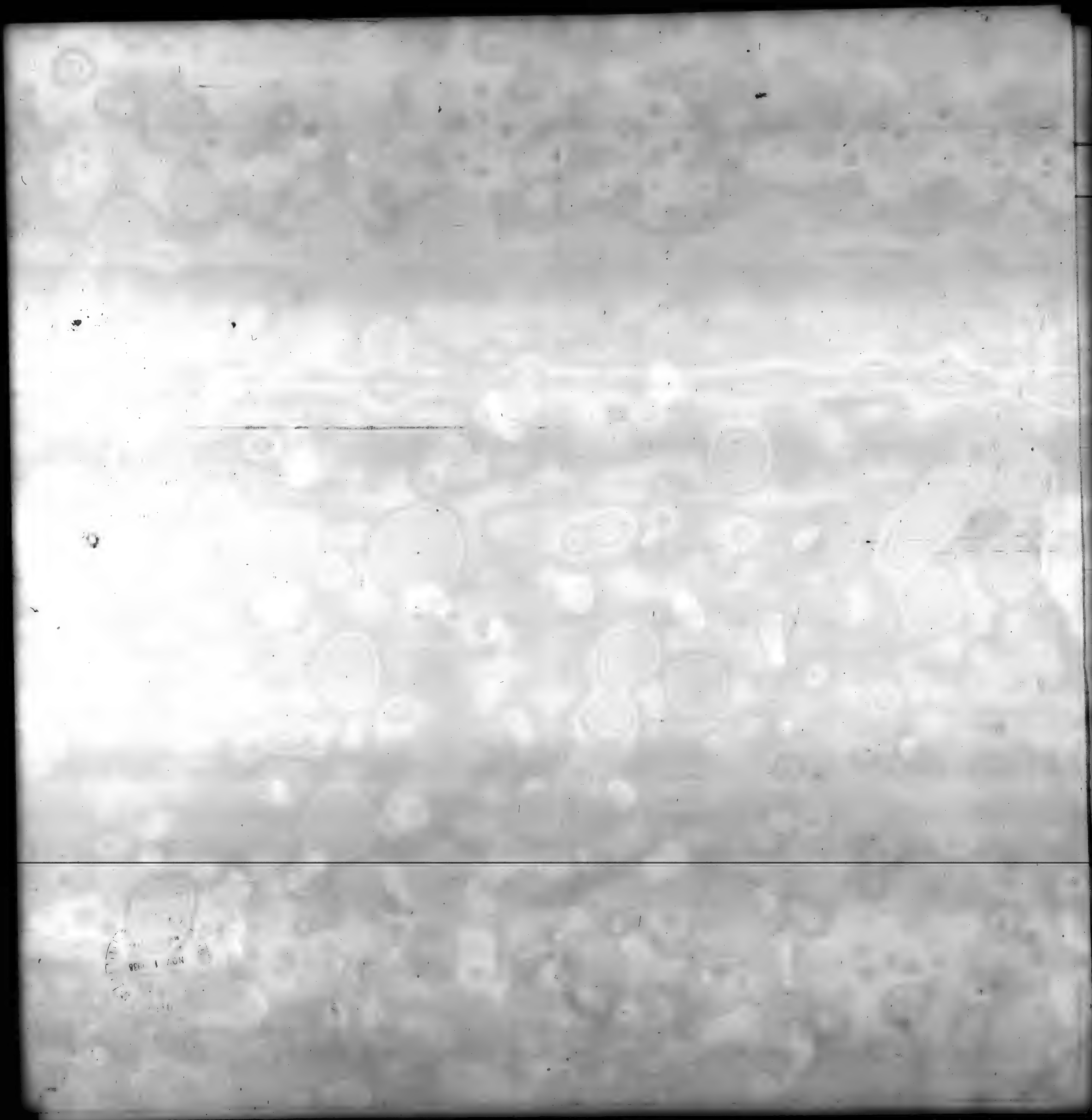
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | F. FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCTOBER 18TH, 1938 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BETUS | ALBERT J. JULES | 58 | | M | M | Aug. 6, 1880 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 126 Marion Ave., Harberth, Pa. |
| 2 | BETUS | ELEANORE | 56 | | F | M | June 14, 1882 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Same |
| 3 | DRAPER | BURLEIGH | 58 | | M | W | Nov. 4, 1879 Camden, N. J. | | 400 Kings Highway, Haddonfield, N. J. |
| 4 | HONAN | WILLIAM | 60 | | M | S | Mar. 17, 1878 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 2101 Beekman Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 5 | EDGAR | DAY | 39 | | M | S | Mar. 30, 1899 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Newtown Square, Pa. |
| 6 | WALL | HENRY | 47 | | M | M | Dec. 17, 1890 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 10 Florence Ave., Lansdowne, Pa. |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUAT., OCTOBER 24TH, 1938 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | CHASE | MIAL | 54 | | M | S | July 7, 1884 Lynn, Mass. | | 58 Maple St., Lynn, Mass. |
| 8 | DUNKERLEY | BESSIE | 36 | | F | S | Mar. 25, 1902 Jersey City, N. J. | | 101 Tommelle Ave., Jersey City, N. J. |
| 9 | GOODMAN | NELLIE | 28 | | F | S | Mar. 22, 1910 Altoona, Pa. | | 2707 Broad Ave., Altoona, Pa. |
| 10 | GRAZIANO | RALPH | 30 | | M | S | Feb. 25, 1908 Boston, Mass. | | 20 Willard Ave., Medford, Mass. |
| 11 | LUNNEY | JOHN | 47 | | M | S | June 25, 1891 Leadville, Colo. | | 66 Adams St., Somerville, Mass. |
| 12 | POPPER | GERTRUDE | 38 | | F | S | Mar. 5, 1900 Newark, N. J. | | 106 No. Grove St., East Orange, N. J. |
| 13 | RILEY | JOSEPH P. | 53 | | M | S | Jan. 9, 1885 Boston, Mass. | | 26 Rowell St., Dorchester, Mass. |
| 14 | Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 14 TO 31 NOT USED

MASTER

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S. S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

³⁵⁵⁴
S. S. *Spencer Kellogg*. Passengers sailing from *Ponce, P.R.*, *November 1*, 1938

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | <i>Gonzalez</i> | <i>Empero</i> | 35.8 | M. | <i>White</i> | <i>Leamer</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Span</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>43 Ave. F. Juico.</i> | <i>Mrs - Eustaquia Gonzalez</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 32 NOT USED

11/1/38
Board of Special
Inquiry (C. K. Riley, Chairman
C. V. Walsh, Second Member
D. S. Lane, 3rd Member
Lucy)
Rejected as { Provisional
P.A.C. (Stowaway) } file 4462/5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

November 1, 1938.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Finnish

Ms. MATHILDA-THORDEN

sailing from *KOTKA, Finland* *16 Oct.* 1938, Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia, Pa. - Nov. 2, 1938*
Newport News, Va., 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Kunila</i> | <i>Ellen Loretta</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 12/14/17. U.S. Passport # 89.</i> <i>Philadelphia 18-12-17 issue on certificate Helsinki, Finland Feb. 14, 1930.</i> | | <i>5 Edgar St. Summit, N.J.</i> <i>5 Edgar St. Summit, N.J.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Passed for shore leave Newport News, Va.
10/31/38
Jm. Baldwin
Imm. Insp.

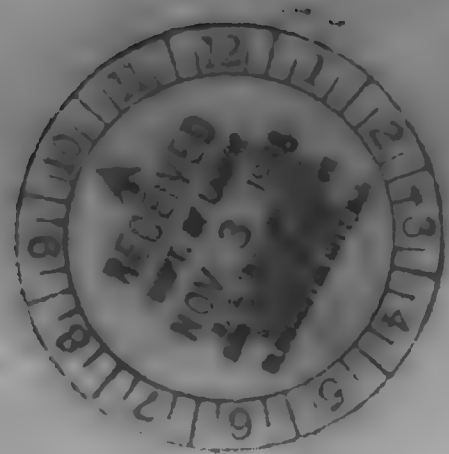
LINES 2 TO 32 NOT USED

Deleted from
Imm. Va
Oct 31 1938
Charles Faber
11 Sangamon St. NTS

74

Line *Finnish North American Line*
Owners *Gustaf B. Thordén*
Local Agents *Dickinson, Wright & Pugh*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Given for the use of the
Library of the
New York
Academy of Medicine

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Finnish"
U.S. MATHILDA-THORDE sailing from Copenhagen, 18 Oct., 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 2, 1938.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>Angelo</u> | <u>Thord</u> | <u>59</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Single</u> | | <u>U.S. District Court, Northern District of California, San Francisco, Calif.</u> <u>Dec. 3, 1923, Certificate 1903980.</u> | <u>440 - Clinton Street.</u> <u>Brooklyn, N.Y.</u> |
| 2 | | | | | | <u>Lee B. Dolch</u> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*Passed for shore leave Newport News, Va.
10/21/38. Jm. Ballentine
Imm. Insp.*

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

*Included in
1st memo VA
Oct 31 1938
Charles Fisher
at San Francisco*

75

Line Finnish North American Line
Owners Gustaf B. Thord
Local Agents Dickmann, Wright & Pugh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Received for the
Library of Congress
Nov 3 1958



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

HONDURAN S. S. "CASS TILLA" sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, November 1st., 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. - November 6, 1938.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| | FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA - SAILING NOVEMBER 1st, 1938 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALTEMUS, | Henry | ✓ | 69 | M | S | May 8, 1869 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ Union League, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | BURKE, | Taylor | ✓ | 57 | M | M | Dec. 9, 1880 Alexandria, Va. | | ✓ 719 Prince St., Alexandria, Va. |
| 3 | COLLINGS, | Karl | ✓ | 66 | M | M | Aug. 4, 1872 Gloucester City, ^{N.J.} Pa. | | ✓ 83 E Greenwood Ave., Lansdowne, Pa. |
| 4 | COLLINGS, | Emmie | ✓ | 62 | F | M | Feb. 6, 1876 Irwin, Pa. | | ✓ do do |
| 5 | GRONIN, | Helen-May V. | ✓ | 24 | F | S | Feb. 14, 1914 Newark, N.J. | | ✓ 52 Oakland Terrace Newark, N.J. |
| 6 | ECKFELDT, | Frank | ✓ | 68 | M | W | July 11, 1870 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ 8011 St. Martins Lane Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Pa. |
| 7 | FLINN, | Lewis B. | ✓ | 40 | M | M | Oct. 25, 1897 Wilmington, Del. | | ✓ 808 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del. |
| 8 | FLINN, | Elisabeth | ✓ | 38 | F | M | Oct. 26, 1897 Baltimore, Md. | | ✓ do do |
| 9 | GUNTHER, | Ruth | ✓ | 26 | F | S | Aug. 14, 1912 Cincinnati, Ohio | | ✓ 8309 35th Ave., Jackson Hts., L.I., N.Y. |
| 10 | HEAGY, | Elizabeth | ✓ | 45 | F | S | Feb. 4, 1893 Carlisle, Pa. | | ✓ 238 Elm St., Lancaster, Pa. |
| 11 | HOHEIN, | George F. | ✓ | 31 | M | S | Mar. 7, 1907 Norfolk, Va. | | ✓ 914 No. Kansas St., Arlington, Va. |
| 12 | KATZ, | William H. | ✓ | 58 | M | M | Oct. 27, 1880 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ 4701 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 13 | KATZ, | Helen | ✓ | 55 | F | S | Nov. 20, 1883 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ do do |
| 14 | KING, | James A. | ✓ | 52 | M | M | Nov. 6, 1886 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ 100 Rodney St., Glen Rock, N.J. |
| 15 | NANCE, | Nicholas Elder | ✓ | 57 | M | W | April 5, 1881 Hopkinsville, Ky. | | ✓ Victoria Hotel New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | SPEAR, | Ruth J. | ✓ | 30 | F | M | Oct. 5, 1907 Central Valley, N.Y. | | ✓ 258 Scarsdale Rd., Crestwood, N.Y. |
| 17 | All (16) admitted at Philadelphia November 6, 1938 George A. Marine Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 17 TO 21 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

76

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Ocean Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



... ..

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1990

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions of the United States, or such citizens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

... 19... Arriving at Port of ... 19...

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---|------------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Laurie | Miriam | 25 | F | M | New York City April 2nd 1905 | | 414 E. 32nd Street N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Yoon | Edna | 20 | F | M | W. Somerville Mass. Jan. 1st 1906 | | 16 Grand Place Mapland N.J. |
| 3 | Yoon | Josephine | 21 | F | M | Newark N.J. Sept 12th 1907 | | Same Address |
| 4 | Yoon | Henry | 25 | F | S | New York City Jan. 22nd 1905 | | 12 Audubon Avenue Jersey City. |
| 5 | Chambers | Bertha S. | 25 | F | M | Philadelphia Penna. May 20th 1905 | | 4044 Locust St Philadelphia. |
| 6 | Berry | Ann De. | 25 | F | S | Manhattan July 20th 1905 | | 511 E 72nd St New York City. |
| 7 | Bisson | James E. | 24 | M | M | Worcester W. Va. Oct. 5th 1875 | | 15 N Franklin St Wilkesbarre. |
| 8 | Grier | Robert J. | 22 | M | M | Pittsburgh Pa. Nov. 1st 1902 | | 201 E Linden Ave Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 9 | Grier | Francis F. | 22 | F | M | Transfer Pa. Nov. 20th 1915 | | Same Address |
| 10 | Kaplan | Horton M. | 20 | M | S | Salem Mass. May 7th 1910 | | 18 Lafayette Place Salem Mass. |
| 11 | <i>Lee B. Doherty</i> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

John S. Hill
Hester.

LINES 11 TO 31 NOT USED

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Separate notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Finnish

Mrs. MATHILDA THORDEN

sailing from **KOTKA, Finland**, 16 Oct., 1938, Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia, Pa.** - Nov. 2, 1938
Via Copenhagen, Denmark - Oct. 18, 1938.

Philadelphia, Pa. - Nov. 2, 1938
Newport News, Va. 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---|----------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Kunila</i> | <i>Ellen Loretta</i> | 20 | F | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 12/14/17. U.S. Passport #89</i> <i>U.S. Consul, Helsinki, Finland Feb. 14, 1938.</i> | | <i>5 Edgar St. Summit, N.J.</i> <i>5 Edgar St. Summit, N.J.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Lee B. Dolch</i> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Passed for shore leave Newport News, Va.</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>10/31/38</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>from ship</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Lines 2 to 32</i> | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Noted & passed
for ship
10/31/38
from ship

74

Line *Finnish North American Lines*
Owners *Gustaf B. Thorden*
Local Agents *Dickmann, Wright & Pugh*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S.

NOV 3 1933

NOV 3 1933



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Finnish" M.S. MATHILDA-THORDE N sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, 18 Oct., 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 2, 1938.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | <u>Angelo</u> | <u>Thurston</u> | <u>59</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>Male</u> | | <u>U.S. District Court, Northern District of California, San Francisco, Calif.</u> | <u>440 - Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.</u> |
| 2 | | | | | | <u>Lee B. Dolch</u> | | |
| 3 | | | | | | <u>U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</u> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Passed for shore leave Newport News, Va
10/31/38 Jm. Baldwin
Jm. Inge

10/31/38 TO Ev

Line Finnish North American Line
Owners August B. Thordis
Local Agents Dickmann, Wright & Pugh

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

HONDURAS S. S. "CASTILLA" sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, November 1st., 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. - November 6, 1938

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| | FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA - SAILING NOVEMBER 1st, 1938 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALTEMUS, | Henry | ✓ 69 | | M | S | May 8, 1869 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ Union League, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | BURKE, | Taylor | ✓ 57 | | M | M | Dec. 9, 1880 Alexandria, Va. | | ✓ 719 Prince St., Alexandria, Va. |
| 3 | COLLINGS, | Karl | ✓ 66 | | M | M | Aug. 4, 1872 Gloucester City, Pa. ^{N.J.} | | ✓ 83 E Greenwood Ave., Lansdowne, Pa. |
| 4 | COLLINGS, | Emmie | ✓ 62 | | F | M | Feb. 6, 1876 Irwin, Pa. | | ✓ do do |
| 5 | CRONIN, | Helen-May V. | ✓ 24 | | F | S | Feb. 14, 1914 Newark, N.J. | | ✓ 52 Oakland Terrace Newark, N.J. |
| 6 | ECKFELDT, | Frank | ✓ 68 | | M | M | July 11, 1870 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ 8011 St. Martins Lane Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Pa. |
| 7 | FLINN, | Lewis B. | ✓ 40 | | M | M | Oct. 25, 1897, Wilmington, Del. | | ✓ 503 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del. |
| 8 | FLINN, | Elizabeth | ✓ 38 | | F | M | Oct. 26, 1897 Baltimore, Md. | | ✓ do do |
| 9 | GUNTHER, | Ruth | ✓ 26 | | F | S | Aug. 14, 1912 Cincinnati, Ohio | | ✓ 8309 35th Ave., Jackson Hts., L.I., N.Y. |
| 10 | HEAGY, | Elizabeth | ✓ 45 | | F | S | Feb. 4, 1893 Carlisle, Pa. | | ✓ 238 Elm St., Lancaster, Pa. |
| 11 | HOHEIN, | George F. | ✓ 31 | | M | S | Mar. 7, 1907 Norfolk, Va. | | ✓ 314 No. Kansas St., Arlington, Va. |
| 12 | KATZ, | William H. | ✓ 58 | | M | M | Oct. 27, 1880 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ 4701 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 13 | KATZ, | Helen | ✓ 55 | | F | S | Nov. 20, 1893 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ do do |
| 14 | KING, | James A. | ✓ 52 | | M | M | Nov. 6, 1886 Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ 100 Rodney St., Glen Rock, N.J. |
| 15 | NANCE, | Nicholas Elder | ✓ 57 | | M | M | April 5, 1881 Hopkinsville, Ky. | | ✓ Victoria Hotel New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | SPEAR, | Ruth J. | ✓ 30 | | F | M | Oct. 5, 1907 Central Valley, N.Y. | | ✓ 258 Scarsdale Rd., Crestwood, N.Y. |
| 17 | All (16) admitted | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | at Philadelphia November 6, 1938 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 17 TO 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

76

Line. United Fruit Company
Owners. Mayan Steamship Corporation
Local Agents. United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

SEP 6 AM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Hond.
S.S.

Granada

sailing from *Philadelphia Penna.* *via Alvaro Obregón Mexico* *Oct. 20th Nov. 1, 1934*, Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia Pa* November 7th, 19 *34*

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Lurie | Miriam | 35 6 | F | M | New York City April 3rd 1903 | | 414 E. 52nd Street N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Yase | Reiney, S | 40 10 | M | M | W, Summerfield Mass. Jan: 1st 1896 | | 16 Girard Place Maplewood N J |
| 3 | Yase | Josephine H | 41 1 | F | M | Newark N J Sept 12th 1897 | | Same Address |
| 4 | Hewson | Henny | 35 10 | F | S | New York City Jan: 22nd 1903 | | 12 Audubon Avenue Jersey City. |
| 5 | Chambers | Bertha S | 35 5 | F | M | Philadelphia Penna. May 20th 1903 | | 4044 Locust St Philadelphia. |
| 6 | Barry | Ann De. | 33 3 | F | S | Manhattan July 26th 1906 | | 311 E 72nd St New York City. |
| 7 | Wissen | James E | 64 11 | M | W | Renovspenah W Va. Oct: 31st 1873 | | 15 E Franklin St Wilkesbarre. |
| 8 | Orier | Robert J. | 29 0 | M | M | Pittsburgh Pa. Nov: 1st 1909 | | 301 S Linden Ave Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 9 | Orier | Francis F | 22 11 | F | M | Transfer, Pa. Nov: 30th 1915 | | Same Address |
| 10 | Kaplan | Berton M | 20 8 | M | S | Salem Mass: May 7th 1918 | | 18 Lafayette Place Salem Mass. |
| 11 | <i>Lee B. Dohd</i> U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

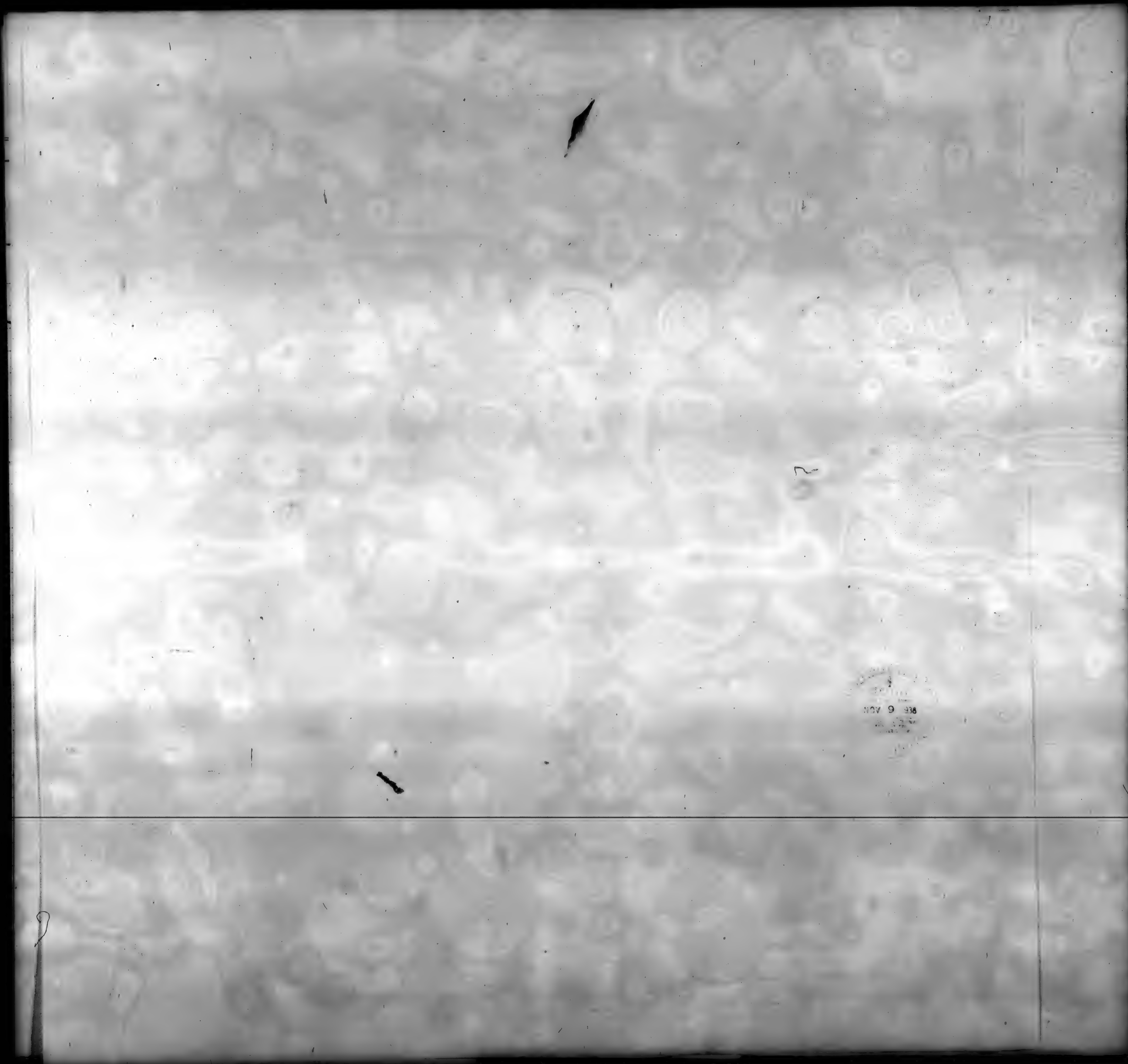
John S. Hill
Master

LINES 11 TO 31 NOT USED

77

Line *Yacarra Line*
Owners *Standard Navigation Corp*
Local Agents *Standard Fruit & S S Co.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

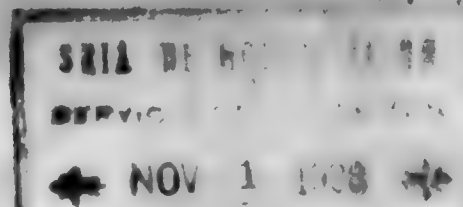


AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. Castellanos, Surgeon of the U.S.S. General, employed by the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Castellanos

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 19 28
at San Francisco, California



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Hond."
S. S.

3557

Passengers sailing from Alvaro Obregón, S. P. de C. Mexico., New York City,, 1938

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 14 |
| U. S. citizens | 10 |
| Aliens | 4 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1-A-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., November 21st, 1928.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Provia Law</i> Lic. Luis A. Robledo, Villahermosa, Tabasco. | N.Y. | New York, | Yes | By whom? | Yes | 1927 | N. Carolina | 250 West 11th St. | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | <i>Provia Law</i> Lic. Luis A. Robledo, Villahermosa, Tabasco. | N.Y. | New York, | Yes | By whom? | Yes | 1927 | N. Carolina | 250 West 11th St. | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Hill, of the S/S Granada, from Alvares Obregon Tel Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1938.
at Philadelphia Pa

Lee B. Dolch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's statement*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 16 (*Closest next of kin*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at a place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E. Castellanos Q.

at Alvarez Sanger, Tab. Mexico.

and this of immigrant inspectors at other offices with

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List 1-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Hond"

S. S.

GRAYDA

Passengers sailing from Philadelphia Penna.

October 25th

19 30

LINES 3 TO 31

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 14 |
| U. S. citizens | 10 |
| Aliens | 4 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Via Alvarado Obregon Mexico, November 7th, 1930

List /-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|--------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence | Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary residence | | | | | | Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose | Feet | | | Inches |
| | | State | City or town | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Yes | | | | | | No | Yes | | | No |
| 1 | <i>Brother</i> H. Henderson 530 Briarhill Avenue Toronto Canada | Canada | Phila | Yes | Himself | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | Good | No | 6' 0" | 8 1/2" | D'k | B'n | |
| 2 | Same Person & Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 6" | D'k | Blue | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

79

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Vacarro Line
Owners Standard Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S. S. Co.
Panama, P. R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S. Hill Master, of the Handsome S.S. Granda, from Philadelphia October 25th 1934, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles S. Hill
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1934
at Philadelphia, Penna.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am
S.S.

N.Y. Outgoing

sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela Oct. 20, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

Nov. 7, 1938

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Allen | Howard Jacob | 38 8 | M. | S. | Feb. 18, 1900 Topeka, Kansas. | | c/o J. W. Allen RFD 1, Topeka, Kansas. |
| 2 | | Admitted at Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 3 | | November 7, 1938 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | George A. Warner | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 3 TO 8 NOT USED

80

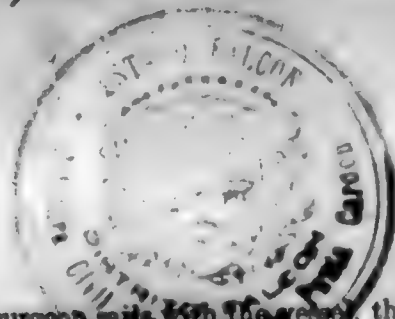
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1938

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Heddlewick Friedman, Surgeon of the Las Piedras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Government of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1938
at Las Piedras, Venezuela



Justo M. de la Hoz
Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Am m/s ³⁵⁵
S. S. *Safford Guilford*, Passengers sailing from *Las Piedras, Venezuela* Oct 30, 1938

| S. S. Gulfstream, Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|---------|---|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or if examine claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | No HT | TENNET | Richard S. | 49 | 11 | M | Engineer | English | English | English | English | England | London | 10/26/38 | 1938 | | | Maracaibo | Venezuela | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

local agents
Gulf Oil Corp.
Girard Point
Philade. Pa.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 7, 1938

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------|------------------------|------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure | | Is he to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation of the United States? | Is he to be employed in domestic service in the United States? | | Is he to be employed in any other occupation in the United States? | Feet |
| 1 | Mr. R. S. Tannet 116 9 th St. R. C. Burlington, N. Y. | Maracaibo Venezuela | Men Chicago Oct 60 | Yes | Nov 1938 | Hotel Lincoln New York | Passing through | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | Blue | Slight scar left on right cheek | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am m/s Gibbwing, from Las Lunas, Va., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Larue
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1938
at Philadelphia

J. J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

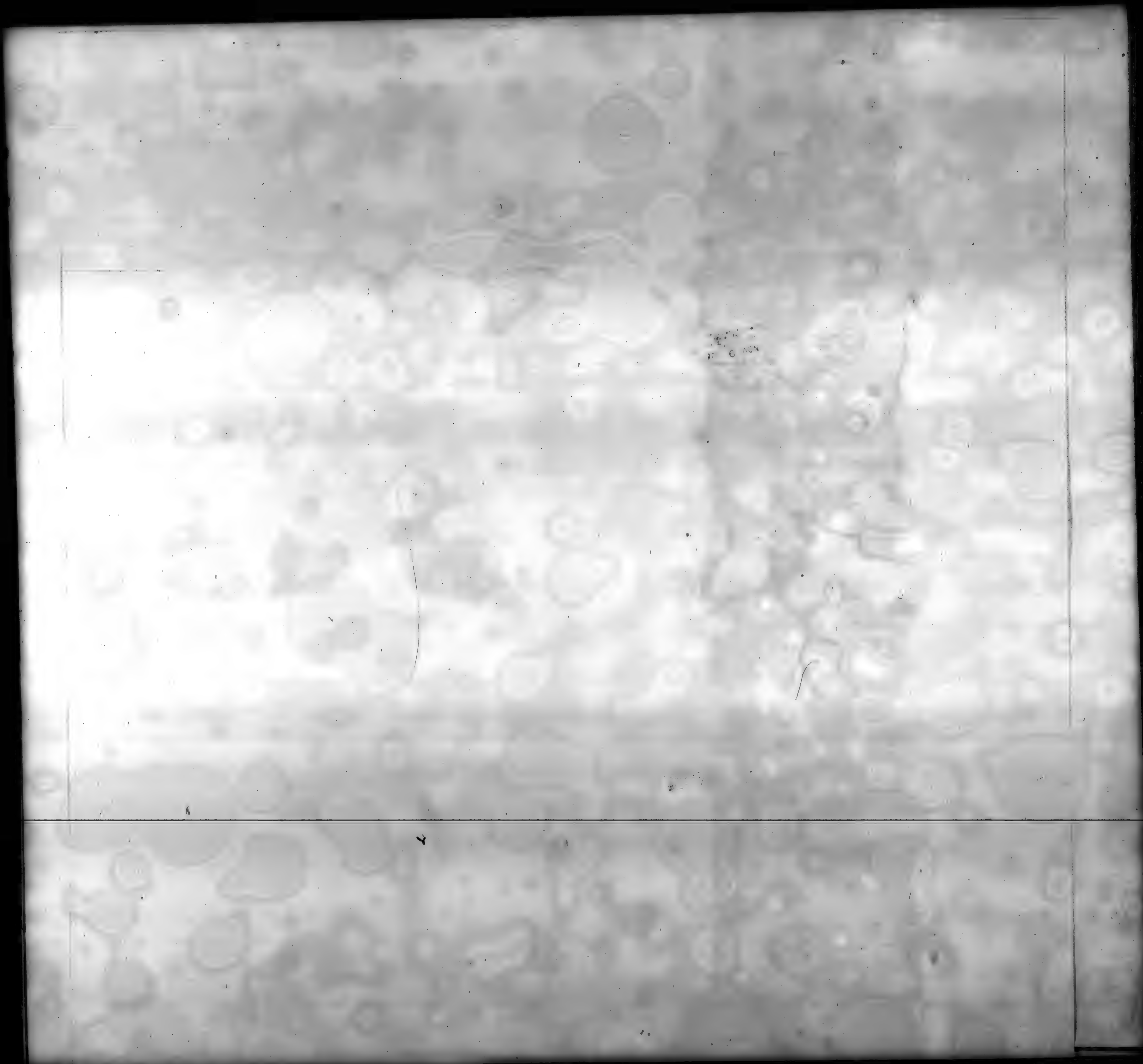
"Br"
S. S. MANCHESTER REPORTER sailing from MANCHESTER, England October 20, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. November 8th, 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Herbein | Charles S. | 52 6 | M | | U.S. Passport # 572625 Issued Wash. D.C. 7/22/35 East Greenville, Montg. Co. Penna. M. American born 17/4/1886 | | Warwick St., Boyertown, Berks, Penna. |
| 2 | <p><i>Lee B. Tolch</i> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</p> <p><i>C. H. Stott</i> <i>Walter</i></p> <p>LINES <u>2</u> TO <u>31</u> NOT USED</p> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line Manchester Liners Ltd.
Owners Manchester Liners Ltd. Manchester
Local Agents Furness Withy Ltd.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

82



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Employed by the Owners of S.S. "Manchester Exporter", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Act 1886 England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Reginald Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1938
at 30 St Ann Street Manchester

Rupert Hellow

Commissioner for Oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

By S. S.

MANCHESTER EXPORTER

Passengers sailing from

MANCHESTER

England

20TH OCTOBER

19

39

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with CVT, HCV, PV, or EP and give section if not marked) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------|--------|---|--------------------------|---|--------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read what happens (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | Head Tax due | Leslie, | Isabel Margaret | 24 | 11 | F. | S. | Social Worker | yes | English | yes | African | Scottish | South Africa | Johannesburg | PV 3808 Section 3-2 | London | Oct. 17, 1938 | | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

Head Tax Paid
#10387
November 15, 1938
H.C.

Local Agents:
Furness Withy & Co.
Ledger Building
Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List / A -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., November 7, 1938

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---|--------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother, Mrs. Baillie Hamilton Dunrothes, Zwartkops, Transvaal, S. Africa. | England - via | New York | no | self | yes | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

83

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Manchester Lines Ltd
Owners Manchester Lines Ltd
Local Agents James Smith & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Stott, of the S.S. "Manchester Exporter", from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Stott
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1938.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Tolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

NOV 9 1938

44712/16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Use This Manifesting Attachment)

S. S. *WILSON & S. S. CO.*

sailing from *NEW YORK, N.Y.*, *DEPARTURE THU, 19 20*, Arriving at Port of *PHILADELPHIA, PA.*, *ARRIVAL SAT, 19 20*

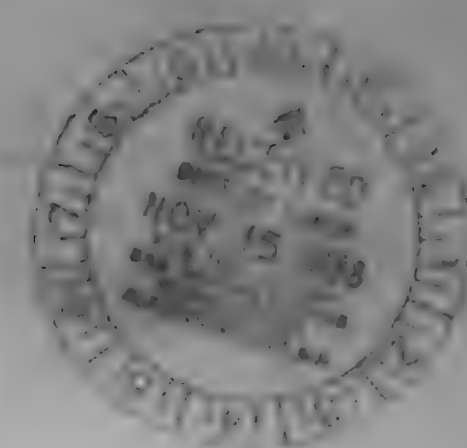
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF ALIEN OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---|------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | |
| 1 | BELSHÉ | EMILY | 34 | F | M July 20, 1864 Washington, D. C. | | 1022 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. |
| 2 | BRODERICK | JULIA M | 27 | F | S Aug. 2, 1861 Washington, D. C. | | 18 Madison Pl., N. E., Washington, D. C. |
| 3 | KIDRIDGE | ELLA | 60 | F | W Aug. 28, 1873 Village Asbury, N. J. | | Ball Air Ave., Aberdeen, Md. |
| 4 | KRATING | LILLIAN L. | 36 | F | S Nov. 2, 1903 New York, N. Y. | | 217 Schaeffer St., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 5 | KLEIN | MIRA | 64 | F | S Aug. 31, 1874 Salem, N. J. | | 89 Griffin St., Salem, N. J. |
| 6 | <i>5 U.S. Citizens admitted 11/13/38</i> <i>James P. Hertz</i> <i>Inspector</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <div> <div>LINES 6 TO 32 NOT USED</div> <div>84</div> </div> | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners... MAYAN S. S. CORP.

Local Agents... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For use in manifest only)

52

47 JAN, 1932

12

1932

1932

| No. of Line | First Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Place of Birth | Address in United States |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | Askins | Gara C. | 48 | F | W | Jan. 31, 1885 | Smith's Cove, N.Y. | 614 Industrial Trust, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | Askins | Joseph | 22 | M | M | Oct. 7, 1899 | Pittsburgh, Pa. | c/o Char. Chipman, 2nd Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Askins | Joseph J. | 5 | M | S | Oct. 8, 1923 | Red Bank, N.J. | -do- |
| 4 | Ballantyne | Patricia | 42 | F | M | June 9, 1890 | San Juan, P.R. | 412 Cathedral Pkwy, Apt. 22, N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Barquero | Luis | 37 | M | M | July 31, 1891 | Barceloneta, P.R. | 97 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | Barquero | Felina | 29 | F | M | May 1, 1910 | Rio Piedras, P.R. | -do- |
| 7 | Barquero | Victor E. | 44 | M | M | Nov. 9, 1884 | Ponce, P.R. | Washington Hotel, Washington, D.C. |
| 8 | Barquero | Pablo | 21 | M | S | March 2, 1917 | Ponce, P.R. | 1234 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Barquero | Yellina | 24 | F | S | Sept. 18, 1914 | Rio Piedras, P.R. | En route to France via New York |
| 10 | Barquero | Jose | 33 | M | S | March 25, 1898 | San Sebastian, P.R. | -do- |
| 11 | Barquero | Rafael | 21 | M | S | June 1, 1917 | Rio Piedras, P.R. | -do- |
| 12 | Barquero | And | 25 | F | K | July 8, 1912 | Cleveland, Ohio | W. 22nd & Locust Ave., Cleveland, Ohio |
| 13 | Barquero | Carman C. | 44 | F | W | Dec. 11, 1887 | Bayamo, P.R. | Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Barquero | Carman E. | 43 | F | S | Dec. 28, 1914 | Bayamo, P.R. | -do- |
| 15 | Barquero | Amador | 39 | M | M | March 4, 1893 | Arrecife, P.R. | Ft. Meade, Md. |
| 16 | Barquero | Antonia | 27 | F | X | March 2, 1911 | Arrecife, P.R. | -do- |
| 17 | Barquero | Alfredo | 3 | M | S | Sept. 2, 1928 | San Juan, P.R. | -do- |
| 18 | Beigel | Rafael | 48 | M | M | Sept. 25, 1913 | San Juan, P.R. | Hotel Taft, N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Beigel | Laura | 44 | F | M | Jan. 8, 1914 | Arrecife, P.R. | -do- |
| 20 | Beigel | Franklin, Jr. | 27 | M | S | Nov. 30, 1905 | Altofonte, P.R. | -do- |
| 21 | Bowling | Elina C. | 39 | F | M | March 28, 1899 | Ponce, P.R. | 1806 Biltmore St., N.W., Washington, D.C. |
| 22 | Bowling | Marlene | 11 | F | S | Jan. 6, 1927 | Mayaguez, P.R. | -do- |
| 23 | Breen | Hansert | 40 | M | M | Oct. 2, 1899 | Baltimore, Md. | 7806 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | Breen | Holena | 41 | F | M | Oct. 9, 1897 | London, England | -do- |
| 25 | Chillemonty | Fernando | 32 | M | M | Feb. 23, 1900 | San Juan, P.R. | Arena Garage, N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Chillemonty | Alfredo | 31 | M | M | May 22, 1907 | San Juan, P.R. | Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. |
| 27 | Chillemonty | Belle | 42 | F | S | Jan. 19, 1890 | Clarendon, Pa. | 1224 Monroe St., NW, Washington, D.C. |
| 28 | Chillemonty | Giuseppe | 35 | M | M | May 20, 1900 | Treviso, Italy | 132 Canal St., SE, Washington, D.C. |
| 29 | Chillemonty | Manuel | 33 | M | M | June 1, 1895 | Mayaguez, P.R. | Hotel Washington, Washington, D.C. |
| 30 | Chillemonty | Isabel A. | 32 | F | W | Oct. 17, 1898 | Vega Baja, P.R. | Washington, D.C. c/o Mrs. R. Valdes, 2400 - 16th St. NW |

LINE 3 TO 3 NOT VCL

Lee B. Dolch & Company

85

Line 3 to 3 NOT VCL
Owners: A. H. H. & Co.
Local Agents: -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



and that I am not to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____ PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[Signature]

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the execution of any of the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets shall be noted on the affidavit as executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

States, as a part of its regular business practices, or otherwise that they have (A) any such land and buildings, or (B) any other property of such kind, owned, leased, or otherwise controlled, by or for the United States, or by or for the United States Government.

Arriving at Port of _____

Date....., 19..

2 cases
2 cases - 1 case
J. S. K. 1145
U.S.A. 1145
11
12
38.

86

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the industrial revolution or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Owners A. H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents -----dc-----

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified and sworn official of the United States Government, do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing manifest and the accompanying papers, and find that the same are correct and true in every respect, and that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by laws relating to immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov., 1930
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4, 20.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amr.
S. S. BARBARA sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. NOV. 12, 19 38, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOV. 17, 19 38

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 31 | Miranda | Melba | ✓21 | - | F | S | Nov. 11, 1917 - Manati, P.R. | | New Wilmington, Pa. |
| 32 | Lolina | Aurelia | ✓22 | 2 | F | S | Sept. 3, 1916 - Santiago, P.R. | | 324 Rawson Rd - Brookline, Mass 88 Atlantic Ave., N. Long Branch, N.J. c/o Mr. A. J. Hayes |
| 33 | Utero | Antonio | ✓22 | 11 | M | S | Nov. 24, 1915 - Ponce, P.R. | | 129 W. Columbus St., Alexandria, Va. |
| 34 | Rico | Arturo | ✓38 | 11 | M | M | Dec. 10, 1879 - Coamo, P.R. | | Catholic University, Washington, D.C. |
| 35 | Rico | Maria T. | ✓56 | 8 | F | L | Feb. 10, 1882 - Coamo, P.R. | | -do- |
| 36 | Ramirez | Thomas | ✓25 | 10 | M | L | Dec. 24, 1912 - Barrio, P.R. | | Hotel Washington, Washington, D.C. |
| 37 | Schultz | John H. | ✓24 | 11 | M | L | Dec. 12, 1913 - Philadelphia, Pa. | | Norfolk, Va. U.S. Navy |
| 38 | Schultz | Ellen I. | ✓30 | 0 | F | L | Mar. 3, 1908 - Philadelphia, Pa. | | -do- |
| 39 | Schultz | Ellen I. | ✓3 | 3 | F | S | July 10, 1935 - Philadelphia, Pa. | | -do- |
| 40 | Schultz | William | ✓3 | 9 | M | S | Jan. 1, 1935 - Quantico, Va. | | -do- |
| 41 | Schultz | Jack T. | ✓1 | 1 | M | S | Oct. 1, 1937 - St. Paul, Minn. | | -do- |
| 42 | Shumate | George | ✓31 | 8 | M | S | Oct. 14, 1906 - Baltimore, Md. | | 3021 Tanlaw Rd., NW, Washington, D.C. |
| 43 | Valencia | Alfonso | ✓24 | 0 | M | S | Apr. 24, 1914 - Havana, Cuba | | c/o Pull Lines, 115 Broad St., N.Y.C. |
| 14 | <p><i>Lee B. Dolch</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</p> | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 14 TO 31 NOT USED

87

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. RULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1966
U.S. AIR FORCE
RESEARCH OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

Hand.
S.S. Galton sailing from Alvaro Obregon, Mexico Nov. 11th/38, 1938, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. Nov. 17th/38, 1938

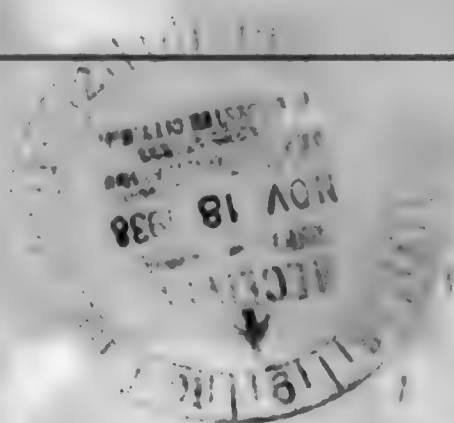
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Winterbatton | James ✓ | ✓ 48 | M | M | Jan. 24th 1896 Phila. Pa. | | 3240 Cottman Str. Phila. Pa. |
| 2 | Winterbatton | May ✓ | ✓ 38 | F | M | Sept. 18th. 1900 Phila. Pa. | | " " " " " |
| 3 | Viani | Henry ✓ | ✓ 28 | M | M | March 8th. 1910 Manhattan N.Y. | | 225 Sullivan str. N. Y. C. |
| 4 | Viani | Mary ✓ | ✓ 32 | F | M | March 8th 1906 Manhattan N. Y. | | " " " " " |
| 5 | Seagliens | Vincent ✓ | ✓ 31 | M | M | Oct. 11th. 1907 <i>New York, N. Y.</i> Manhattan N. Y. | | 2325 West 4th. Str. Bklyn. N. Y. |
| 6 | Seagliens | Teresa ✓ | ✓ 30 | F | M | Aug. 5th. 1908 Manhattan N. Y. | | " " " " " |
| 7 | Mohs | George ✓ | ✓ 39 | M | M | Jan. 24th. 1899 Trenton N. J. | | 8131 Jackson Str. Phila. Pa. |
| 8 | Mohs | Richard ✓ | ✓ 18 | M | S | Sept. 11th. 1920 Phila. Pa. | | " " " " " |
| 9 | Braun | Herman ✓ | ✓ 29 | M | M | Jan. 20th. 1909 Chicago Ill. | | Lincoln Drive at Johnson Str. Phila. P |
| 10 | Staughton | Oscar ✓ | ✓ 38 | M | M | Jan. 10th. 1900 Augusta Georgia | | 1115 Church Str. Rosick Falls N. Y. |
| 11 | <div> <i>Lee B. Daleh</i> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR </div> | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 11 TO 31 NOT USED

38

Line Reserve Line
Owners Standard Fruit & S/B. Co.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S/B. Co.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDUARDO CASTELLANOS Q., Surgeon of the S. S. "Gatan" employed by the owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Mexico City., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Castellanos Q.

Sworn to before me this 11th, day of November, 1938
at Alvaro Obregon, Tabasco, Mexico.



Gabriel Dominguez, Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinook. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

"Hard."

S. S. "GATON"

2560

Passengers sailing from Alvaro Obregon, Tabasco, Mexico., November 11th,, 19 38

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------------|---|---|------------|------|------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|-------|---|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MAY 18 1933 44675, (505 to D. D. Gloucester City N. J.) Extension of time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | do Avila | Luisa Beaudry | 41 | F | M | Professor | | English & Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexican | White | Santo Domingo, Pto. Plata | | TEMPORARY VISITOR | | | Campeche, Mexico | Ciudad del Carmen | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do Avila Beaudry | Delfina Avila | 9 | F | S | Student | | Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexican | White | Campeche, C. del Carmen | | TEMPORARY VISITOR | | | Campeche, Mexico | Ciudad del Carmen | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | US CITIZEN Avila-Beaudry | Ana Luisa | 17 | F | S | Student | | English & Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexican | White | New York, N. Y. | | TEMPORARY VISITOR | | | Campeche, Mexico | Ciudad del Carmen | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 13 |
| U. S. citizens | 10 |
| Aliens | 3 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

November 17th.

, 1953

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ONDURAN S. S. "CASTILLA" sailing from Philadelphia, Pa., November 8th, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. - November 20, 1938.

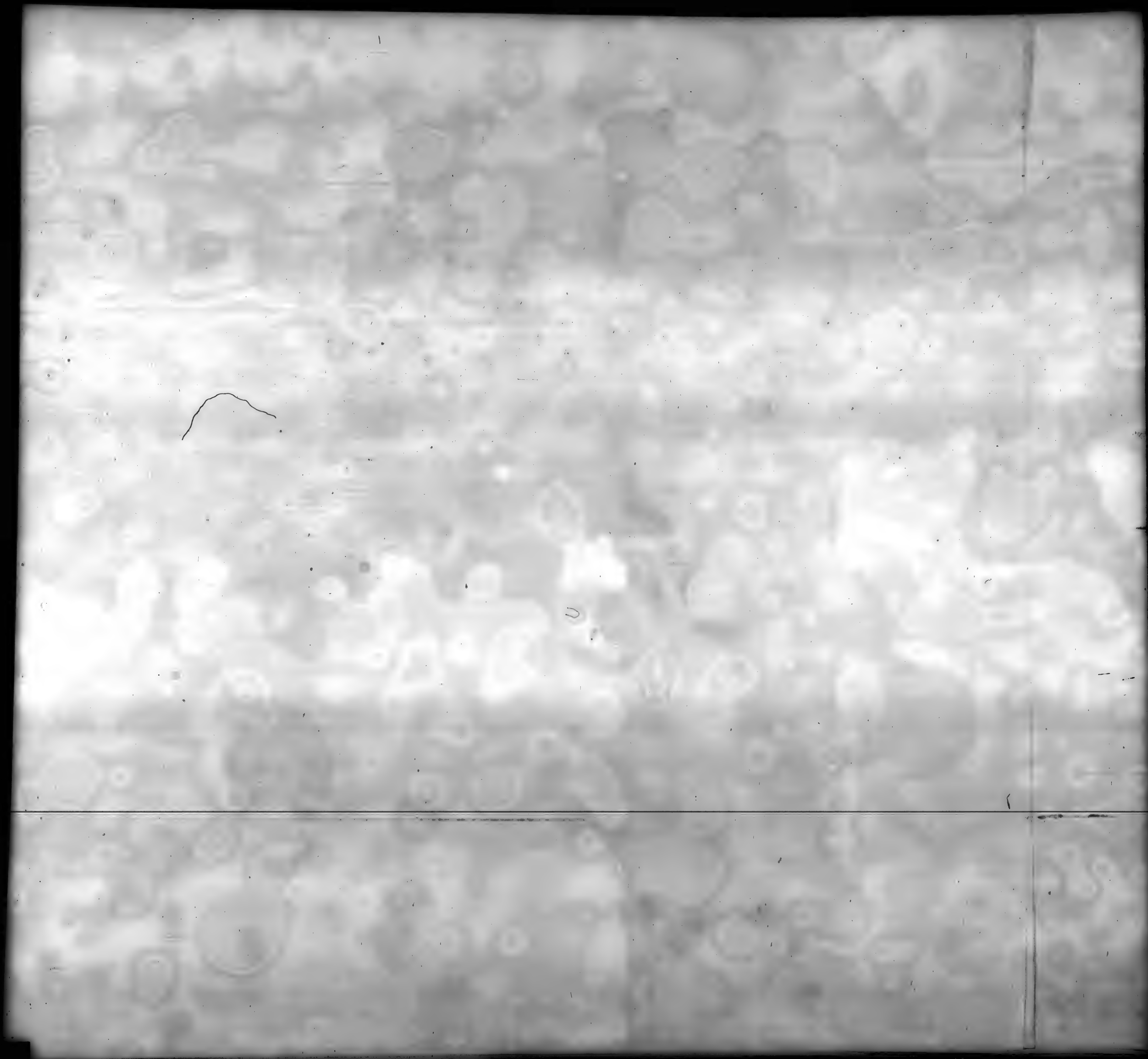
| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| | CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA SAILING NOVEMBER 8TH, 1938 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BATES, | Ella M. | 40 | | F | S | Aug. 8, 1898 Elmer, N.J. | | Training School Vineland, N.J. | |
| 2 | SMITH, | Ruth Carey | 42 | | F | S | Aug. 14, 1896 West Springfield, Mass. | | 253 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| | FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA SAILING NOVEMBER 15TH, 1938 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | HUDSON | Otho | 36 | | M | M | June 2, 1902 Louisville, Ky. | | 177 Parson Dr., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. | |
| 4 | HUDSON, | Catherine | 37 | | F | M | May 10, 1901 Wellsville, Kan. | | do do | |
| 5 | MAY, | E. Leon | 42 | | M | S | Feb. 24, 1896 Portland, Me. | | 10 Lindall Place Boston, Mass. | |
| 6 | MAC MILLAN, | Charles E. | 63 | | M | S | Sept. 17, 1875 San Francisco, Calif. | | 5825 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 7 | SHARPE, | John S. | 60 | | M | M | Jan. 2, 1878 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 340 E. Montgomery Ave., Haverford, Pa. | |
| 8 | SHARPE, | Catherine | 56 | | F | M | Sept. 30, 1882 Philadelphia, Pa. | | do do | |
| 9 | SMITH, | Henry B. | 49 | | M | M | Aug. 23, 1889 Rochester, N.Y. | | 58 St. Pauls Rd. Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. | |
| 10 | SMITH, | Hazel | 48 | | F | M | May 26, 1890 New York City, N.Y. | | do do | |
| 11 | WELCHER, | Evelyn | 25 | | F | S | Feb. 18, 1910 New York City, N.Y. | | 367 Wadsworth Ave., New York City, N.Y. | |
| 12 | | | | | | | 11 H. J. [illegible] admitted [illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 12 TO 31 NOT USED

92

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GULFBIRD" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, Nov. 13th, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 20th, 1938.

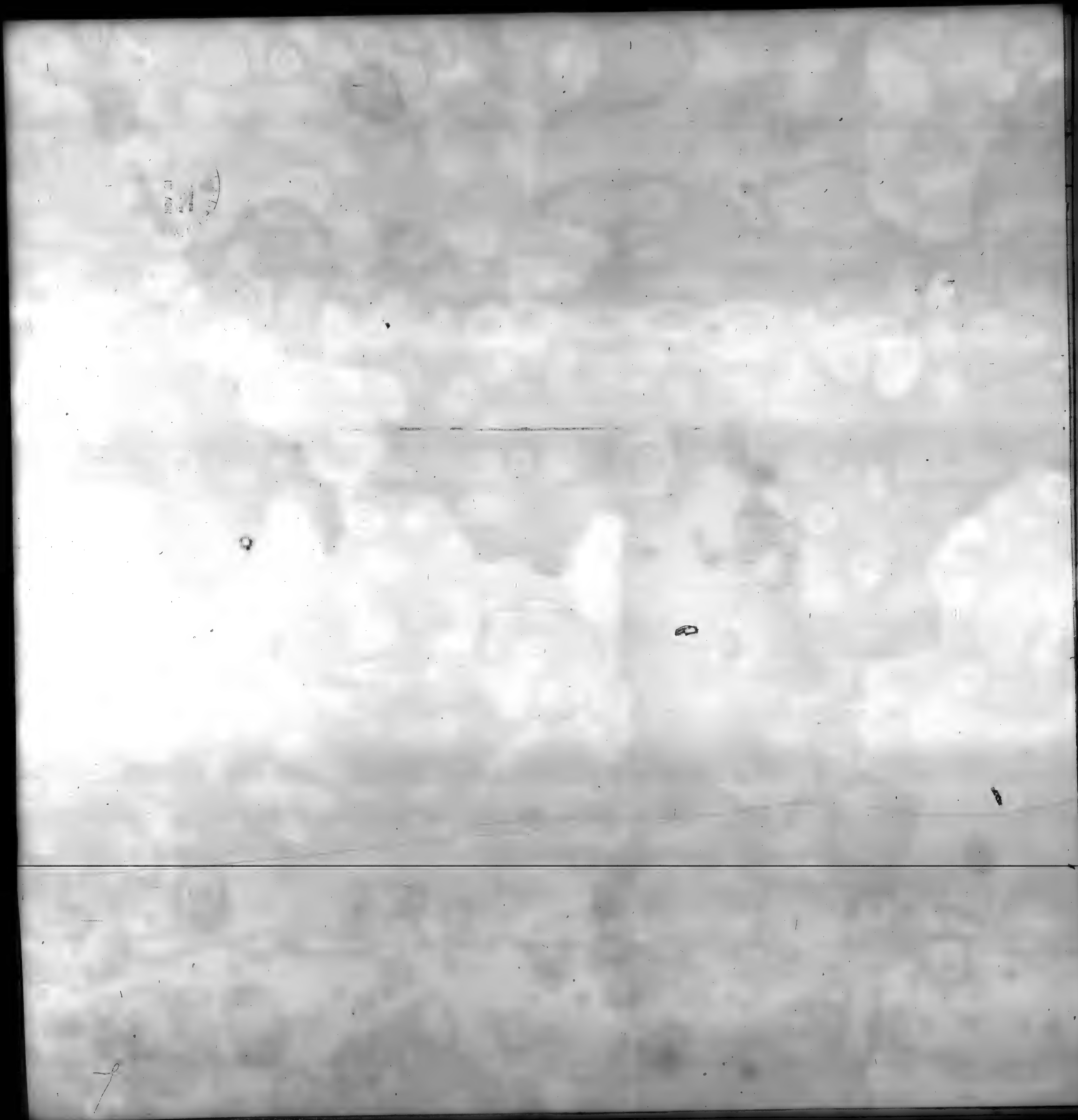
| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES. MOS. | | | | | |
| 1 | Townsend | John M. | 36 | M | M | Ocean Grove, N.J. Nov. 19, 1902. | | 112 W. 68th St., New York, NY |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 32 NOT U

91

Line Gulf Oil Corp
Owners do.
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Br." sailing from Manchester, England, 4th NOVEMBER, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Nov 21, 1938.
S.S. "MANCHESTER PRODUCER"

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---|------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | COLEMAN, | Lewis | 39 10 | M. | | Seaman's Identification Cert. # 1221 / Nov 4 1938 / issued by American Consul at Cardiff, Wales on Sept. 21, 1938. 25/12/1899 Indianapolis, Indiana. | | Friend, Miss C. Richardson, 425, Burgundy Street, New Orleans, Louisiana. |
| 2 | MCENENY, | Rose Alice | 41 | F. | | U.S. Passport # 572494. 24/10/1897 Buffalo, N.Y. | | Home 12, Harvard Pl. Buffalo, N.Y. U.S.A. |
| 3 | <i>Lee B. Dolch</i> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

92

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents *Furness Withy & Co.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOV 22 1938

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon of the SS. "Worcester Reprover", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Reginald Clarke

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1938

at London

Henry Reginald Clarke

Henry Reginald Clarke
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOV 22 1938

1072
59

List One - A,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

[illegible]

"Br."
S. S.

"MANCHESTER PRODUCER"

Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, *England*

4th. NOVEMBER,....., 19³⁸.

| U. S. S. "MANCHESTER PRODUCER" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read what language (or if completely dumb, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Head Tax due | SKIPSEY, | Maurice George | 31 | 6 | M. | M. | psycho-therapist | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | France | Lille | Quota Visa # 1726 | London, England | Sept. 23, 1938. | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Head Tax due | SKIPSEY, | Winifred Vincent | 33 | 9 | F. | M. | house-wife | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | England | Wimborne | Quota Visa # 338 | London, England | Sept. 23, 1938. | do. | do. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Head Tax due | SKIPSEY, | Gordon Stuart | 10 | 3 | M. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Blackheath | Quota Visa # 1727 | London, England | Sept. 23, 1938. | do. | do. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Head Tax due | SKIPSEY, | Pamela | 8 | 7 | F. | S. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Quota Visa # 1728 | London, England | Sept. 23, 1938. | do. | do. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Head Tax due | WALKER, | George Stanley Drew | 28 | 7 | M. | S. | radio officer | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Ireland | Wexford | Quota Visa # 568 | London, England | Aug. 24, 1938. | Ireland | Kinsale | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 6 TO 31 NOT USED

Local Agents:
Furness Withy & Co.,
Ledger Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Head Tax Billed
No. 15333
November 24, 1938

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Local Agents:
Furness Withy & Co.,
Ledger Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Had Jan Billied
No. 15933
November 28, 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 7 |
| U. S. citizens | 2 |
| Aliens | 5 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. S. Ronald, Master, of the S.S. "MANCHESTER PRODUCER", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. S. Ronald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1938
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RENDURAN S. S. "TELA" sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUAT., NOVEMBER 22ND 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOVEMBER 27, 1938

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yes. Mos. | Sex MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| <u>PASSENGER EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., NOVEMBER 15TH, 1938</u> | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | SAMPSON | HILDA | ✓ 43 | F S | ✓ May 15, 1895 Baltimore, Md. ✓ | | 426 Linden St., Camden, N. J. ✓ |
| <u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUAT., NOVEMBER 22ND, 1938</u> | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | SHARITON | MARIE | ✓ 44 | F M | ✓ Aug. 2, 1894 Boston, Mass. ✓ | | Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va. ✓ |
| ✓ 3 | HOLT | LEE C. | ✓ 58 | M M | ✓ Feb. 19, 1880 Council Bluffs, Iowa ✓ | | R. D. No. 3, Wilmington, Del. ✓ |
| ✓ 4 | HOLT | DAISY | ✓ 58 | F M | ✓ Jan. 4, 1880 Ann Arbor, Mich. ✓ | | Same ✓ |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

MASTER

94

H. W. C. admitted
citizenship
Immigrant Inspector

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S. S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Am- "M. S. "GULFSTREAM" sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, NOVEMBER, 25th, 1936, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa - DECEMBER, 3rd, 1936

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | | |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1 | <u>ANDERSON</u> | <u>CHARLES</u> | <u>42</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>U. S. Passport # 9185</u> <u>issued at Washington, D. C. on 4/9/35</u> <u>Lee B. Dolch</u> <u>U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</u> | <u>EASTERN DISTRICT COURT of the UNITED STATES -</u> <u>NEW YORK - November 4th, 1926.</u> | <u>169 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. -</u> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

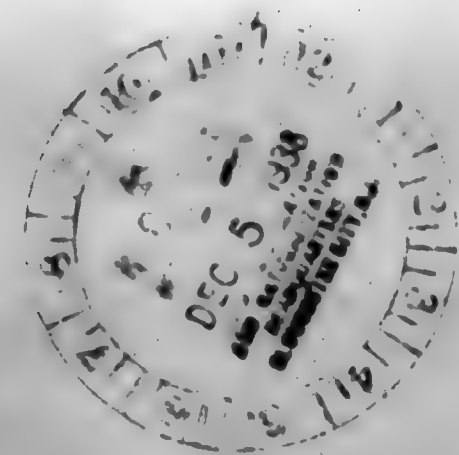
2 TO 32 NOT USED

John T. Hartman
Master

95

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners "
Local Agents "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Notes Required

Inspected by... Julius L. Sinker Date 4-18-46
Retakes ordered by..... Date

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

W.B. Richard
Camera Operator

...4-18-46...
Date

Information, Rail and Air Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Journal of Management Education 30(1)

(17) The following activities:

SEPTEMBER 31, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. - DECEMBER 4, 1938

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

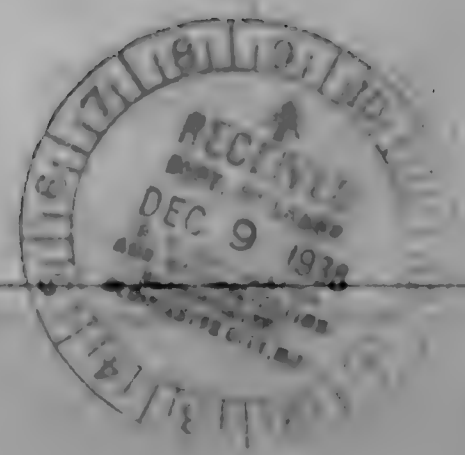
S. S. ... sailing from ... Dec. 2, 1939, Arriving at Port of ... Dec. 8, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Color | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INDICATE DOMICILE OR IF NATIVE OF OTHER STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF FAIRIES | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|-------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Thomas J. | 49 | 11 | M | M | Mar. Dec. 16, 1889, Chicago, Ill. | | 33 Grant Ave., Carteret, N.J. |
| 2 | Anderson | Mary | 32 | 3 | F | M | Aug. 31, 1886, Honolulu, T.H. | | -do- |
| 3 | Bailey | Mary A. | 41 | 2 | F | S | Sept. 11, 1887, Baltimore, Md. | | 1836 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 4 | Bazan | Dolores R. | 29 | 1 | F | M | Oct. 21, 1899, Mamacao, P.R. | | 508 W. 141st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Cherry | John L. | 46 | 5 | M | M | June 19, 1892, Washington, D.C. | | 4039 41st., N.W. Washington, D.C. |
| 6 | Cherry | Aia L. | 45 | 7 | F | M | April 8, 1893, Eureka, Kan. | | -do- |
| 7 | Cherry | Suzanne | 17 | 4 | F | S | Aug. 5, 1901, Tarkio, Mo. | | -do- |
| 8 | Cook | Melville, T. | 69 | 2 | M | M | Sept. 23, 1869, Coffeen, Ill. | | Truck Crop Exp/ Station Norfolk, Va. |
| 9 | Cook | Dora Reavill | 69 | 2 | F | M | Oct. 6, 1869, Flat Rock, Ill. | | -do- |
| 10 | Cinas | Eva | 28 | 3 | F | M | Sept. 16, 1910, San Juan, P.R. | | M ^s Alpine Hotel - Unknown |
| 11 | Hall | Wilfred McBrayer | 44 | 6 | M | M | June 12, 1894, Denver, Col. | | c/o Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co Reuter St. Branch, N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Hall | Anne | 43 | 10 | F | M | Jan. 28, 1895, Concord, N.H. | | a/o Miss Mary Jones, 715 S. Main St., Concord, N.H. |
| 13 | Hoffman | William A. | 44 | 7 | M | S | April 16, 1894, Long Beach, Cal. | | School of Hygiene & Public Health Baltimore, Md. |
| 14 | Koppisch | Ernie | 34 | 7 | M | M | April 12, 1904, Paterson, N.J. | | Columbia University New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Lee | Robert E. | 55 | 10 | M | M | Jan. 19, 1883, Lynchburg, Va. | | Box 292 Albany, N.Y. |
| 16 | Le Fabre | Robert | 48 | - | M | M | Nov. 15, 1890, Sidney, Ohio | | 112 W. Thornapple St., Chester, Md. |
| 17 | Le Fabre | Edith | 48 | 3 | F | M | Aug. 14, 1890, Atlanta, Ga. | | -do- |
| 18 | Levy | Nathan | 18 | 3 | M | M | Aug. 30, 1890, Russia | Not Certd 14968-5-0 Dec. 29, 1920 U.S. Dist. Ct., Balto., Md. Jan 2, 1921 | 225 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 19 | Levy | Bethel | 50 | 2 | F | M | Oct. 5, 1888, Baltimore, Md. | | -do- |
| 20 | Mc Glossy | Albert W. | 37 | 10 | M | M | Jan. 21, 1890, Phila., Pa. | | 4648 Caster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 21 | Mc Glossy | Helen E. | 38 | 3 | F | M | Aug. 14, 1900, Phila., Pa. | | -do- |
| 22 | McLure | William | 20 | 4 | M | S | July 9, 1918, Christiansted, St. John, V.I. | | 4415 Ord St., N.E., Washington, D.C. |
| 23 | Perkins, M | Walter F. | 37 | 6 | M | M | June 3, 1891, Baltimore, Md. | | 104 Tunbridge Rd., Baltimore, Md. |
| 24 | Perkins | Lucinda R. | 38 | - | F | M | Nov. 29, 1910, Baltimore, Md. | | -do- |
| 25 | Phillips | Robert F. | 34 | 3 | M | M | Sept. 6, 1904, Newark, N.J. | | Garden Apts., Baltimore, Md. |
| 26 | Phillips | Mary E. | 36 | 1 | F | M | Oct. 17, 1892, New York, N.Y. | | -do- |
| 27 | Roberts | Frederick T. | 25 | 10 | M | M | Jan. 23, 1917, Washington, Md. | | 7019 Oakcrest Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 28 | Rodriguez | Willie | 47 | 7 | F | M | May 3, 1891, Arica, Chile (American Parents) | | 2410 20th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. |
| 29 | Saxon | Alison | 22 | 2 | F | M | Sept. 18, 1916, Atlanta, Ga. | | 1822 E. 87th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | Saxon | Eva | 27 | 1 | F | M | Oct. 28, 1911, New York, N.Y. | | 2410 20th St., Washington, D.C. |

Owners _____

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such persons arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION ATTENDANT)

S.S. Ames sailing from San Francisco, Calif., May 1, 1921, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif., May 2, 1921.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PRIORS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Scott | Joseph A. | ✓ 1 | 8 | M | S | April 3, 1871, San Jose, P.R. | | San Jose, P.R., ✓ Washington, D.C. 17 Village St., New York, N.Y. ✓ 17 Riverside Ave. Boston, Mass. ✓ 1830 Mason St., Louisville, Ky. ✓ |
| 2 | Stallis, REXXERIE | Conrado | ✓ 11 | 11 | F | S | Nov. 23, 1880, Dallas, Tex. | | |
| 3 | Tragle | Thomas W. | ✓ 42 | 9 | M | M | Feb. 20, 1879, Chelsea, Mass. | | |
| 4 | Thompson, | Daniel Jr | ✓ 25 | 6 | M | S | June 4, 1913, Ensenada, P.R. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

W. Thompson
Master

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

98

Line... San Francisco Insular Area, Inc.
Owners... San Francisco Insular Area, Inc.
Local Agents... San Francisco Insular Area, Inc.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





STATEMENT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. B. Dolch, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S.,
do hereby solemnly swear and truly certify that I have been duly sworn
and instructed, and that I am qualified to administer the oath and certify the nationality of
persons of the U. S. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing statement is true, and that I am qualified
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the name and personal
condition of such persons.

J. B. Dolch

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1920

at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Dolch
U. S. Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred in the nationality of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the statement before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Romanian. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens entering in a port of arrival (This list shall be a portion of the manifest of the vessel) and all aliens entering in a port of call (This list shall be a portion of the manifest of the vessel) shall be reported to the nearest U.S. Customs Office.

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS Passengers sailing from SAINT PETERSBURG, RUSSIA on 1914

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|-------|------|--|--------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----------|----------|----|--|
| No. on list | Remarks | NAME BY FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, if known, or subject of | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigrant Visa, Foreign Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use in permanent admission only) | Died | | Date of arrival at port of arrival, etc. | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | Speak | | | Country | City or town, State, Territory or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Territory or District | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Soler de Ruyssch | Maria Christian | 21 | 6 | F | M | Housewife | YES | English, French, & Spanish | YES | Cuba | Spanish | Cuba | Guantanamo | | | | | | | | | | | Fr. Rico | San Juan | | |
| 2 | | Volante | Luis | 43 | | M | M | Merchant | YES | English & Spanish | YES | Spain | Spanish | Spain | La Guardia, Pinar del Rio | | | | | | | | | | | Fr. Rico | Amorino | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED

Lu B. Welch

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 34
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Noting that a certain number of persons, as shown by the first column, 1927 to July 1930, and the number of commissioning officers of such posted carrying with permanent or temporary commissions, has passed to the permanent position since 1927, the following table is given:

_____ 19__

2 alien Carboys
Inspected - Passed
off to Kambor, H
U.S. P. H. S
128
88.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.
Pier 30 South
Philadelphia, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Doherty, Master of the U. S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, Cal., do hereby certify and state that I have examined the surface of said vessel and the persons on board, and that from the report of said vessel and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Doherty
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 36
at San Francisco, Cal.

Lee B. Doherty
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "TV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4, a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1905, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

APR 24 1946
Date

Off Richard
Camera Operator

...4-18-46.....
Date

Information, Mail and Visa Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arrive
S. S. TELA sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, 19 , Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. December 11, 19 38

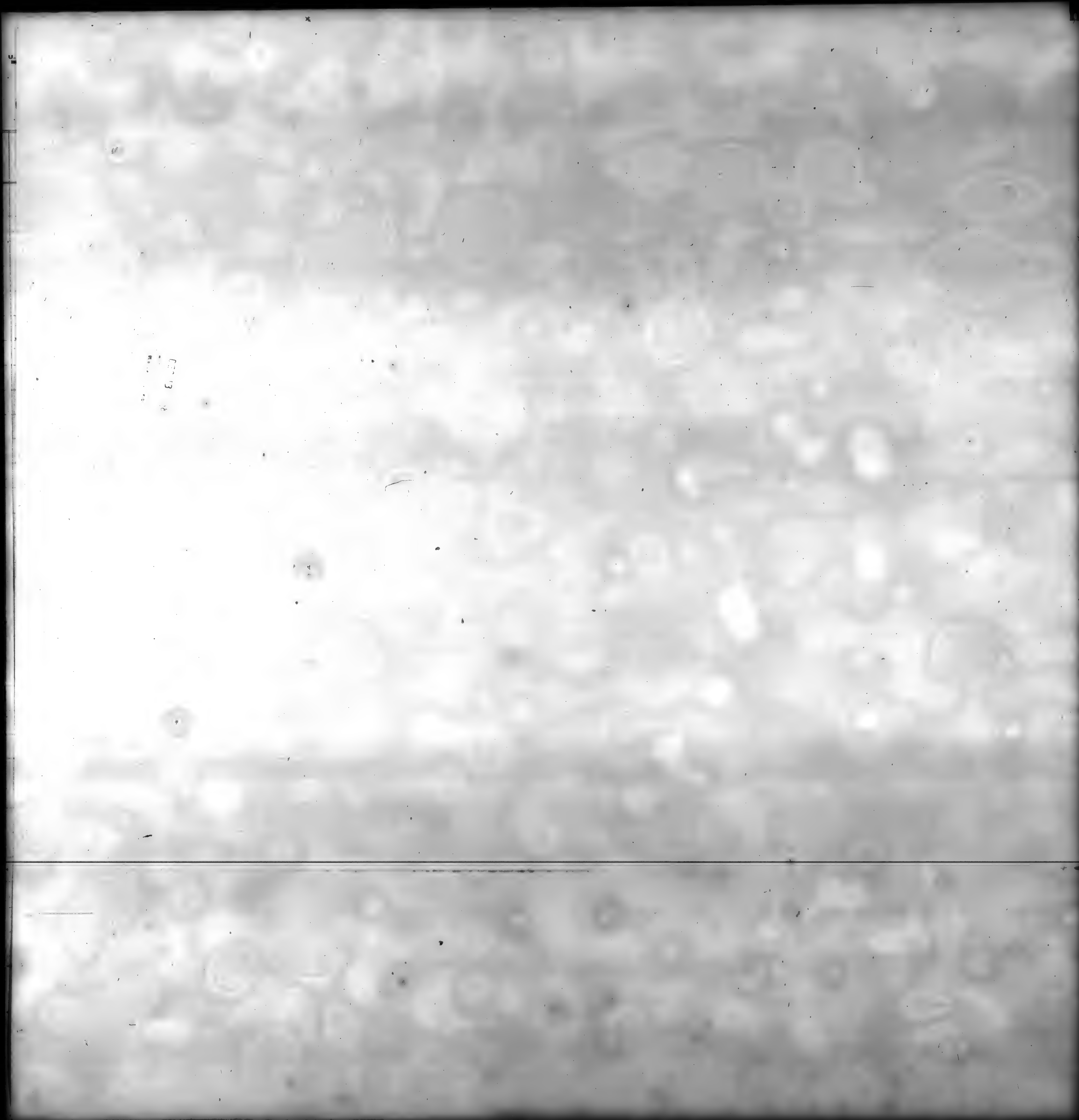
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>FROM PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOV. 28, 1938</u> | | |
| 1 | Hine, | Walter Jr. | 30 | | M | M | Orange, N.J. May 6, 1908 | | Old Short Hills Rd. Short Hills, N.J. |
| 2 | Hine, | Ruth | 30 | | F | M | Hackensack, N.J. Jan. 1, 1908 | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 3 | Ridge, | Henry | 50 | | M | M | Langhorne, Pa. Feb. 13, 1888 | | Langhorne, Pa. |
| 4 | Ridge, | Elizabeth | 38 | | F | M | Jenkynstown, Pa. June 2, 1899 | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 5 | Dunton, | Emily | 58 | | F | S | <u>FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, Dec. 6, 1938</u> New York, N.Y. June 17, 1880 | | 29 Carley Ave, Huntingdon, N.Y. |
| 6 | Fitch, | Sara | 64 | | F | W | Mansfield, Ohio May 19, 1874 | | Washington, Conn. |
| 7 | Hale, | Lee | 40 | | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio Sept. 3, 1898 | | Murry Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Hinman, | Caroline | 54 | | F | S | Cincinnati, Ohio Nov. 8, 1884 | | 33 Tulip St, Summit, N. J. |
| 9 | Lacy, | Florence | 64 | | F | W | Bay City, Mich. Dec. 11, 1892 | | Opidental Hotel, Muskegon, Mich. |
| 10 | Liebers, | Albert | 39 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. March 5, 1899 | | 59 West 12 St, New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Liebers, | Estelle | 39 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. Feb. 25, 1899 | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 12 | Manz, | Edwin | 34 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. Aug. 25, 1904 | | 510 West 112 St, New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | McKee | Katherine | 38 | | F | M | Detroit, Mich. Jan. 17, 1909 | | North Interlaken, Muskegon, Mich. |
| 14 | Otto, | Alva | 47 | | F | S | Shamokin, Pa. July 3, 1891 | | 123 N 8th St, Shamokin, Pa. |
| 15 | Romer, | Caroline | 62 | | F | S | Chatham, N. J. Dec. 25, 1875 | | 212 Oak Ridge Ave. Summit, N.J. |
| 16 | Simonton, | Fagan | 44 | | M | M | Kansas City, Mo. Aug. 1st, 1894 | | Willard & Riverview, Wilmington, Del. |
| 17 | Simonton, | Irene | 41 | | F | M | San Francisco, Calif. Aug. 8th, 1897 | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 18 | Starrett, | Theresa | 38 | | F | S | Baltimore, Md. Feb. 4, 1900 | | 353 W 57 St. New York, N. Y. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

19 TO 32 NOT USED

100

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C2C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Port S. S. "MANCHESTER BRIG. DE" sailing from MANCHESTER, Eng., 1st NOVEMBER, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

Dec. 15, 1938

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | DOYLE, | John, | ✓ 31 | ✓ 5 | M. | S. | June 26, 1907. ✓ | New York City ✓ | 1.5. Pass 507536 issued 3/76/38 (Father) Mr. John T. Doyle, 242, E. 19th Street, New York City, U.S.A. ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

2 TO 32 NOT USED

pre USC admitted Samuel Shumway Immigrant Inspector

101

Line Manchester Line
Owners Manchester Lines Ltd.
Local Agents Turner, Kelly & Co.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10 16 1950
10 16 1950
10 16 1950

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pm. M/S "GULFBIRD" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, Dec. 16th, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 24th, 1938

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Reynolds | ✓ Richard Wyatt | ✓ 23 / 11 | M | M | Cleburne, Texas. Jan. 5, 1905. | U.S. Pass # 536012 | c/o D.W. Suttle, Uvalde, Texas. |
| 2 | Apple | Lana Louise | ✓ 25 / 7 | F | M | Hidgewood, N.J. July 23, 1913 | U.S. Pass # 317578 | 51 Fairmount Rd., Hidgewood, N.J. |
| 3 | Reynolds | Doris Smith | ✓ 26 / 11 | F | M | New York, N.Y. Jan. 31, 1912 | U.S. Pass # 175173 | c/o D.W. Suttle, Uvalde, Texas. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*3 U.S.C. Admitted
Samuel Robinson
Immigrant Inspector*

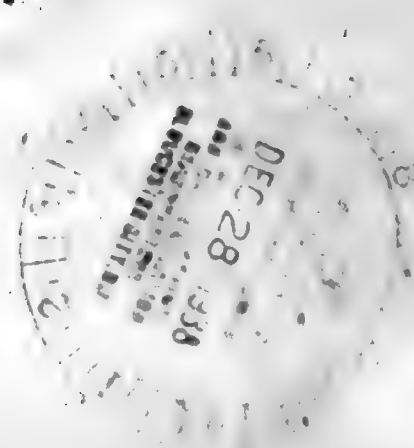
*Samuel Robinson
Master*

4
TO *32* NOT USED

102

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TELA sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. DECEMBER 25, 1938

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | FROM PHILADELPHIA, DECEMBER 12, 1938 | | |
| 1 | Adelman, ✓ | Albert ✓ | 37 ✓ | 5 ✓ | M ✓ | M ✓ | Philadelphia, Pa. July 20, 1901 ✓ | | (Del. Co) 1404 Virginia Ave. Monaca, Pa. ✓ |
| 2 | Romm, ✓ | Milton ✓ | 38 ✓ | 6 ✓ | M ✓ | S ✓ | Philadelphia, Pa. June 27, 1900 ✓ | | 13 West Broad St. Palmyra, N.J. ✓ |
| 3 | Walker, ✓ | Harold ✓ | 35 ✓ | 1 ✓ | M ✓ | M ✓ | Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 24, 1903 ✓ | | 1343 St. Vincent St. Phila, Pa. ✓ |
| 4 | Walker, ✓ | Helen ✓ | 34 ✓ | 8 ✓ | F ✓ | M ✓ | Philadelphia, Pa. March 27, 1904 ✓ | | SAME AS ABOVE ✓ |
| 5 | Walker, ✓ | Janice ✓ | 10 ✓ | - ✓ | F ✓ | S ✓ | Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 19, 1928 ✓ | | SAME AS ABOVE ✓ |
| 6 | Walker, ✓ | Harold Jr. ✓ | 5 ✓ | 10 ✓ | M ✓ | S ✓ | Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 6, 1933 ✓ FROM BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, DEC. 20, 1938 ✓ | | SAME AS ABOVE ✓ |
| 7 | Forbes, ✓ | W. Cameron ✓ | 68 ✓ | 7 ✓ | M ✓ | S ✓ | Milton, Mass May 21, 1870 ✓ | | Norwood, Mass. ✓ |
| 8 | Sessums, ✓ | James ✓ | 58 ✓ | 6 ✓ | M ✓ | M ✓ | San Antonio, Tex. June 11, 1880 ✓ | | 611 La Mar St. Houston, Texas ✓ |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

8 U.S.G. admitted
Samuel Norwood
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 9 TO 32
NOT USED

103

*8 U.S.C. admitted
Samuel R. R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector*

*LINES 9 TO 32
NOT USED*

103

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S&S COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *San Nicholas, Azores, N.W.I.*, *December 16th*, 19*38*, Arriving at Port of *FAIRBORO, N.J.* *December 25, 1938.*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HUNTOON | EARL P | 38 | 10 | M | M | FRANKLIN, N.H. - FEBRUARY 1, 1900. | | 477 BROAD STREET, EAST WYBOTH, MASS. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

This passenger was not on board for inspection. However, he presented himself for inspection at our Boston, Mass. office on 12/25/38, as per attached Form 630.
Samuel J. Smith
INSPECTION

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

104

Line *Panama Transport Co.*
Owners *Panama Transport Co.*
Local Agents *R. C. T. & Co.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Clio*

Sailing from *Aruba*

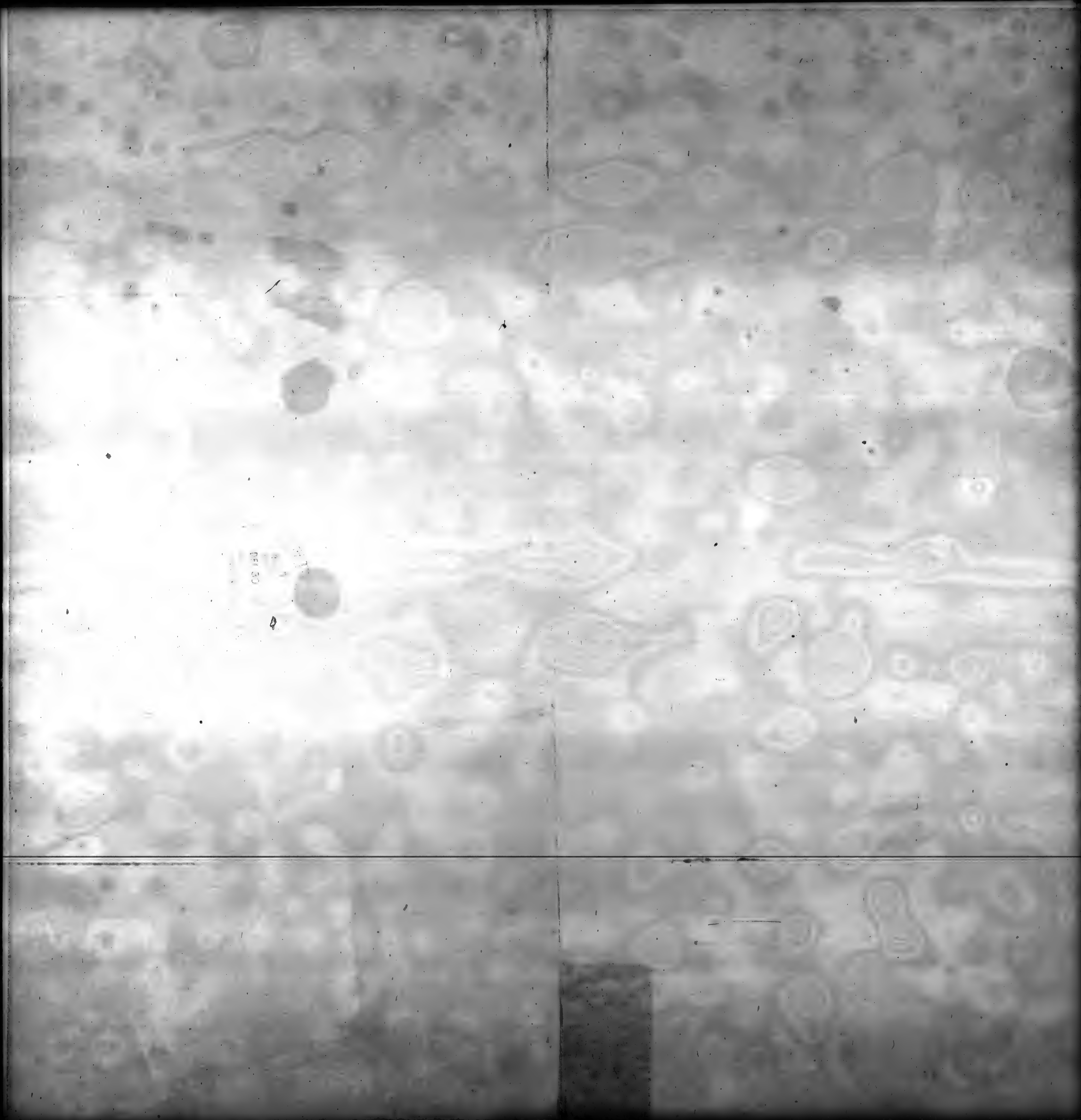
Dec. 16, 19*38*, Arriving at Port of *Rawlston, N.C.* *12/19/38*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Huntton</i> | <i>Earl Philip</i> | <i>38</i> | | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Franklin N.H. 2/1/1900.</i> | <i>P.P. 580 850.</i> | <i>70 Vine St. Weymouth, Mass.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

105

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{CITIZEN}~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "Quaker City". Passengers sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, Dec. 1st, 1938.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Jordan | Harry Cleaver | 39 | M | Skinner | Y. English | U.S.C. | English | Asa | Petersburg, Va. | Bro. - Robert Jordan State Hospital - Denton, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

YES 2 TO 32 NOT USER

Held for B.I.D. as Howaway - File 4462/7

B.I.D. convened 10.30 a.m. - Dec. 29, 1938.
 Inspector Bagn Chairman
 " C. Richter, Member
 " M. Galloway "

Admitted as United States Citizen. Dec. 29, 1938.
 Discharged 10.10 am in 1938

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Alone | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Phila, Pa., December 28, 1938.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. When? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Howaway | \$8.00 | Yes | Seaman's Institute 25 South St. New York City | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | 56 | Med | Blue | U.S.A. | Phila, Pa. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. DEC. 24, 19 38, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 29, 19 38

LINES 16 TO

all (15) inc
admitted at
December

5. DATA

member of crew
Baltimore to

MASTERS

143 W. Main St.
Westminster, Md.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

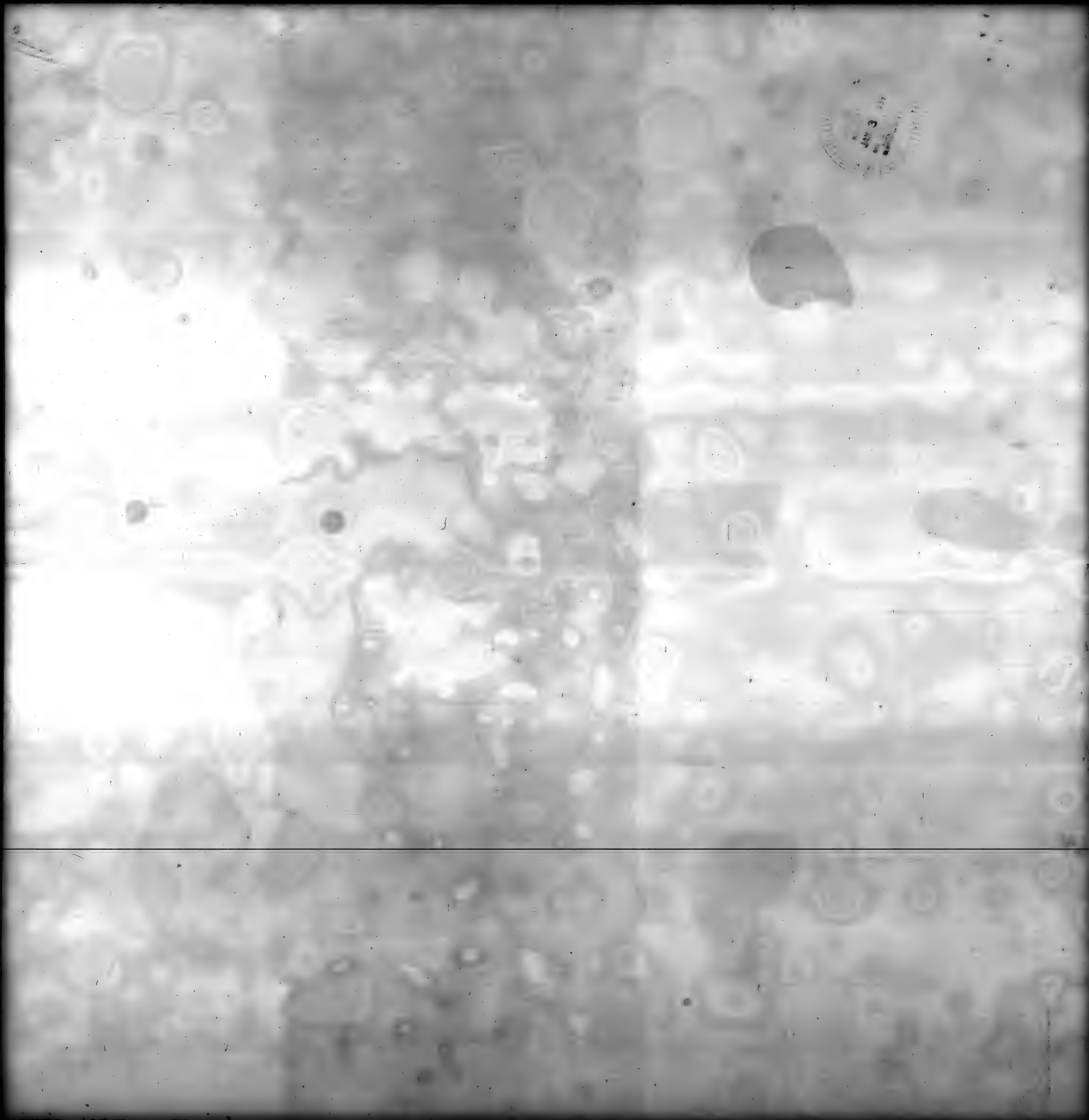
| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| 2 | | <i>Dr.</i> | ✓ 30 | | | | ✓ |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| 5 | | | ✓ 11 | | | | ✓ |
| 6 | | | | | | | ✓ |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | | | |
| 10 | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | |
| 15 | <i>JULIAN ROBERT</i> | | <i>21 M</i> | | <i>(Sept 5, 1917 Finksburg, Md) (Has birth certificate)</i> | <i>Has member of law on voyage Baltimore to Puerto Rico.</i> | <i>143 W. Main St.</i> |
| 16 | <i>all (15) inspected and admitted at Philadelphia December 1, 1938</i> | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>George J. Waine</i> | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</i> | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Lines 16 TO 30 NOT USED

107

Line
Owners A. M. B. & Co.
Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ immigration district on the date indicated:

286 Sept 1 - 1938
Mar 27 -

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

OCT 20 1943

.....
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1945

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ immigration district on the date indicated:

287- Feb 8-1939
June 25-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....1945

OCT 26 1945

.....
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port and part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port and part of continental United States, and part of another insular possession.

Number 1

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR DIVORCED | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------|-------|-----|------|---------|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NAME | NAME | MONTH | DAY | YEAR | PAGE | NAME | NAME | MONTH | DAY | YEAR | PAGE | |
| 1 | HON. | TELA | Jan | 8 | 1939 | 1-2 | HON. | GATUN | April | 9 | 1939 | 58 | |
| 2 | AM. | GULFBIRD | " | 9 | " | 3 | NOR. | M/S TOLEDO | " | 10 | " | 59-60 | |
| | NOR. | TUGELA | " | 18 | " | 4 | AM. | BARBARA | " | 13 | " | 61-63 | |
| 3 | AM. | BARBARA | " | 19 | " | 5-7 | " | M/S GULFHAWK | " | 13 | " | 64-65 | |
| 4 | HON. | TELA | " | 22 | " | 8 | AM. | GULFBIRD | " | 16 | " | 66 | |
| 5 | AM. M/S | GULFHAWK | " | 23 | " | 9-10 | BR. | MANCHESTER BRIGADE | " | 17 | " | 67 | |
| 6 | BR. | MIRAFLORES | " | 24 | " | 11 | HON. | CASTILLA | " | 17 | " | 68-69 | |
| 7 | U.S.S. | PHOENIX | " | 31 | " | 12 | A M. | YORO | " | 18 | " | 70 | |
| | AM. M/S | GULFBIRD | Feb. | 5 | " | 13 | AM. | M/S GULFWING | " | 18 | " | 71-72 | |
| 8 | BR. | MANCHESTER BRIGADE | " | 5 | " | 14 | " | SCHWABEN | " | 18 | " | 73 | |
| 9 | Pan. | SAN BRUNO | " | 5 | " | 15 | BR. | M/S AUSTRALIND | " | 22 | " | 74 | |
| 10 | -- | IRENE | " | 8 | " | 16 | AM. | M/S GULFCREST | " | 22 | " | 75 | |
| | AM. M/S | GULFHAWK | " | 8 | " | 17 | HON. | TELA | " | 23 | " | 76 | |
| 11 | AM. | BARBARA | " | 9 | " | 18 | BR. | M/S MATTAWIN | " | 24 | " | 77 | |
| 12 | AM. M/S | GULFWING | " | 10 | " | 19-20 | AM. | GULFWAX | " | 26 | " | 78-79 | |
| 13 | | WEST HUMHAW | " | 10 | " | 21 | FINN. M/S | ASTRID THORSEN | " | 30 | " | 80 | |
| | SWED. | BELOS | " | 11 | " | 22 | | GULFBIRD | " | 30 | " | 81 | |
| 14 | Swed. | FREDHEN | " | 19 | " | 23 | HON. | CASTILLA | MAY | 1 | " | 82-83 | |
| 15 | Br. | SONIA | " | 20 | " | 24 | HON. | YORO | " | 2 | " | 84 | |
| | AM. M/S | GULFBIRD | " | 22 | " | 25-26 | | BARBARA | " | 4 | " | 85-88 | |
| 16 | NOR. M/S | RIO VERDE | " | 23 | " | 27 | HON. | TELA | " | 7 | " | 89 | |
| 17 | DAN. | MARNA | " | 27 | " | 28 | AM. M/S | GULFCREST | " | 12 | " | 90-91 | |
| 18 | NOR. M/S | FERNDAL | " | 27 | " | 29 | HON. | CASTILLA | " | 14 | " | 92-93 | |
| 19 | AM. | NEW BROOKLYN | Mar. | 1 | " | 30 | BR. | MANCHESTER EXPORTER | " | 15 | " | 94 | |
| | AM. | BARBARA | " | 2 | " | 31-33 | AM. M/S | GULFBIRD | " | 16 | " | 95-96 | |
| 20 | BR. | BOSTON CITY | " | 4 | " | 34 | AM. | CITY OF NEW YORK | " | 17 | " | 97 | |
| | PAN. | SAN BRUNO | " | 5 | " | 35-36 | HON. | YORO | " | 18 | " | 98 | |
| 21 | AM. | MILLINOCKET | " | 6 | " | 37 | AM. M/S | GULFWING | " | 20 | " | 99-100 | |
| 22 | AM. M/S | GULFWING | " | 15 | " | 38 | HON. | TELA | " | 21 | " | 101-102 | |
| 23 | AM. | WEST KEBAR | " | 20 | " | 39 | AM. M/S | MATAGALPA | " | 22 | " | 103 | |
| 24 | AM. | BARBARA | " | 23 | " | 40-42 | HON. | CEIBA | " | 25 | " | 104 | |
| 25 | HON. | TELA | " | 26 | " | 43 | | BARBARA | " | 25 | " | 105-108 | |
| | BR. | TORONTO CITY | " | 26 | " | 44 | HON. | CASTILLA | " | 28 | " | 109-110 | |
| 26 | AM. M/S | GULFHAWK | " | 27 | " | 45-46 | AM. M/S | GULFHAWK | JUNE | 1 | " | 111 | |
| | AM. M/S | GULFBIRD | " | 27 | " | 47-48 | AM. M/S | GULFBIRD | " | 1 | " | 112-113 | |
| 27 | BR. | MANCHESTER DIVISION | Apr. | 1 | " | 49-50 | AM. | MAJOR WHEELER | " | 3 | " | 114 | |
| 28 | AM. M/S | GULFCREST | " | 1 | " | 51-52 | AM. M/S | GULFCREST | " | 3 | " | 115-116 | |
| 29 | HON. | CASTILLA | " | 2 | " | 53 | AM. | CATAHOULA | " | 3 | " | 117 | |
| 30 | HON. | YORO | " | 4 | " | 54 | HON. | TELA | " | 4 | " | 118-119 | |
| | AM. | GULFWAX | " | 6 | " | 55-56 | | | | | | | |
| | HON. | TELA | " | 9 | " | 57 | | | | | | | |

INDEX

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8-8-

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|------|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| | NAT. | STEAMSHIP | Month | DAY | YEAR | PAGE | | |
| 1 | AM. | M/S | GULFWING | JUNE | 4 | 1939 | 120-121 | |
| 2 | | | TORONTO CITY | " | 5 | " | 122 | |
| 3 | BR. | | MANCHESTER DIVISION | " | 6 | " | 123 | |
| 4 | HON. | | CASTILLA | " | 11 | " | 124-125 | |
| 5 | AM. | | BARBARA | " | 15 | " | 126-128 | |
| 6 | AM. | M/S | GULFBIRD | " | 17 | " | 129-130 | |
| 7 | HON. | | TELA | " | 18 | " | 131 | |
| 8 | AM. | M/S | MATAGALPA | " | 19 | " | 132 | |
| 9 | AM. | M/S | GULFWING | " | 21 | " | 133-134 | |
| 10 | HON. | | CASTILLA | " | 25 | " | 135-136 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

INDEX

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Stons
S. S.

T E L A

sailing from PUERTO RICOS, JANUARY, 2, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. January 8, 1939

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HEIMERDINGER ✓ | LEO | 61 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill Sept. 16, 1877 ✓ | | 1001 Valley Rd. Phila. Pa. ✓ |
| 2 | HEIMERDINGER ✓ | (HELEN) <i>wife</i> | 55 | | F | M | Elmira, N. Y. July 31, 1883 ✓ | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 3 | | | | | | | <i>2 U.S. citizen admitted 1/8/39</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | <i>Inspector</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | <i>Immigration Inspector</i> | | |
| 6 | LINES 3 TO 21 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | LINES 22 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |



Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S&S CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3/63

Abroad
S. S.

T E L A

Passengers sailing from PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DECEMBER

27

1938

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit Number (Print number with SV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if none, state language of last country) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | ✓ | BERNARD | JOHN | 40 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | England | London | (Round trip + no change of vessels) R. 11.41 (d) S. A. C-3 7/38 | | | Canada | Montreal | 16 yrs. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., JANUARY 8., 1920

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners: **NAYAN S:R CO**

Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Macdonald, Master, of the S.S. TELA, from Tela, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 39
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Thos. E. Kress
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-400 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GULFBIRD" sailing from LAS FLECHAS, VENEZUELA, Jan. 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. Jan. 9th, 1929

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Eddleman | Leon Z. | 21 | M | S | Atas, Okla. ✓ 1/27/17 | | 500 E. 9th St., ✓ Quench, Texas. |
| 2 | Honig | Ernest Martin | 35 | M | M | Castell, Texas ✓ 3/2/03 | | 5431 Phillips St., ✓ Dallas, Texas |
| 3 | Outler | Ernest Jacob | 46 | M | S | New Martinsville, Va., ✓ 1/13/01 | | 1026 - 24th St., ✓ Parkersburg, Va. |
| 4 | LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

3 U.S. Citizens admitted
Samuel Sonowitz
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Samuel Sonowitz

3.

Line Gulf Oil Co.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitability may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

213174
SEC. 01 WVC
JAN 10 1950

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OSCAR STANGE, Surgeon of the S.S. "THULA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Stange
Sworn

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1918

OSLO, NORWAY



B. A. Perkins
B. A. PERKINS
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



SERVICE NO. 5306
K. 8.60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Not. S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *NORWAY*, *December 29, 1939*

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|--|----------|----------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | H.T. | STAND | ELLEN THERESE | 21 | 7/7 | S | STUDENT | YES | YES | NORWEGIAN | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | Nordstrand AKER | 224 603(2) | 21.12.39 | 12/21/40 | 1646 | Heggeli | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

One alien passenger admitted Sec 5(2) for six (6) months.
Samuel Storaasli
Immigrant Inspector

Head Tax Billed
no. 10334
January 23 1939
H

J. A. McCarthy, Agents
Lafayette Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.

January 18th, 1939.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

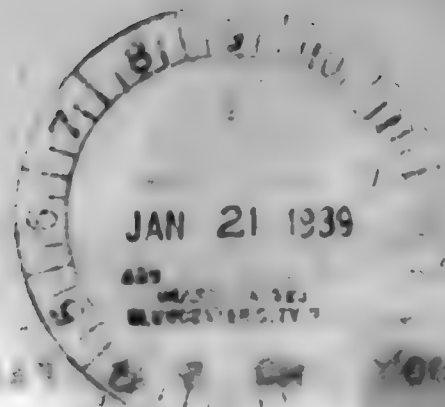
Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Pella, master, of the Not 410 "Tigela", from Bergen, Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Pella
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1939.
at Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel S. Security
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Answer, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SgIV," "PVC," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Treasury Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JAN. 14, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 19, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | | | | | |
| 1 | Baralt | Maria C. | ✓ 47 4 | F | S | Sept. 15, 1891 - Fajardo, P.R. | | ✓ 5441 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | Blanco | Jose Mario | ✓ 46 8 | M | S | April 22, 1892 - San Juan, P.R. | | ✓ 1834 - 16th St., NW., Washington, DC |
| 3 | Davis | Ernest | ✓ 63 2 | M | M | Oct. 29, 1875 - Littleton, Ills. | | ✓ Avon, Ills. |
| 4 | Davis | Frances | ✓ 57 4 | F | M | Sept. 8, 1881 - Union Twp., Ills. | | ✓ -do- |
| 5 | Davis | Lucy | ✓ 31 - | F | S | Jan. 1, 1908 - Avon, Ills. | | ✓ -do- |
| 6 | Gustafson | Mamie M. | ✓ 42 10 | F | M | March 6, 1896 - Annapolis, Md. | | ✓ 1340 Towson St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 7 | Gustafson | Edwin L. | ✓ 15 - | M | S | Jan. 18, 1924 - Baltimore, Md. | | ✓ -do- |
| 8 | Gustafson | Irm Mae | ✓ 12 2 | F | S | Oct. 27, 1926 - Baltimore, Md. | | ✓ -do- |
| 9 | Heriot | Eleanor Rice | ✓ 32 3 | F | M | Sept. 27, 1906 - Wilkes Barre, Pa. | | ✓ 623 423 Westview Ave, Mt. Airy, Germantown, Pa. |
| 10 | Herrera | Luis | ✓ 59 11 | M | M | Jan. 29, 1879 - San Juan, P.R. | | ✓ 1834 - 16th St., NW., Washington, DC |
| 11 | Himmelheber | Ruth | ✓ 62 3 | F | M | Sept. 28, 1876 - Annapolis, Md. | | ✓ 727 E. 23rd St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 12 | Hirt | Harold | ✓ 36 8 | M | M | April 26, 1902 - Paterson, N.J. | | ✓ 1217 Maple St., Bethlehem, Pa. |
| 13 | Hirt | Shirley Mae | ✓ 11 11 | F | S | Jan. 29, 1927 - Wilkes Barre, Pa. | | ✓ -do- |
| 14 | Koffler | Herbert C. | ✓ 38 3 | M | M | Oct. 9, 1900 - Newark, N.J. | | ✓ 54 - 41st St., Irvington, N.J. |
| 15 | Kuhn | Elinor S. | ✓ 26 9 | F | M | April 14, 1912 - Houston, Texas | | ✓ 2013 "H" St. NW, Washington, D.C. |
| 16 | Kutcher | Olive | ✓ 30 11 | F | M | Feb. 9, 1908 - Norfolk, Va. | | ✓ RFD #2, Rr 134, Lansdale, Norfolk, Va. |
| 17 | Lajarra Bostein | Zoraida | ✓ 30 1 | F | M | Nov. 28, 1908 - Vega Baja, P.R. | | ✓ Southern Hotel, Baltimore, Md. |
| 18 | Lenn | Marie L. | ✓ 22 10 | F | M | March 8, 1916 - Fredericksburg, Va. | | ✓ 202 Herndon St., Fredericksburg, Va. |
| 19 | Lenn | Donald B. | ✓ 4 10 | M | S | March 4, 1934 - Fredericksburg, Va. | | ✓ -do- |
| 20 | Lenn | Harriet M. | ✓ 3 11 | F | S | Feb. 16, 1935 - Fredericksburg, Va. | | ✓ -do- |
| 21 | Lewin | Harvey | ✓ 32 5 | M | S | July 22, 1906 - New York, N.Y. | | ✓ 875 West End Ave., NYC |
| 22 | McCluer | Barton B. | ✓ 50 10 | M | M | Feb. 26, 1888 - Norfolk, Va. | | ✓ Hopewell, Va. |
| 23 | McCluer | Virginia C. | ✓ 33 - | F | M | Jan. 6, 1906 - Richmond, Va. | | ✓ -do- |
| 24 | Martinez | Margaret | ✓ 38 9 | F | M | Apr. 19, 1900 - York, Pa. | | ✓ Emigsville, York, Pa. |
| 25 | Munos | Josefine | ✓ 52 11 | F | M | Jan. 27, 1886 - Fajardo, P.R. | | ✓ 5441 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 26 | Nishwitz | Anna Pope | ✓ 59 6 | F | M | June 25, 1879 - Baynesville, Va. | | ✓ 3801 Fulton St., NW, Washington, DC |
| 27 | Pinkerton | Eleanor C. | ✓ 29 3 | F | S | Oct. 6, 1909 - Baltimore, Md. | | ✓ 1350 3 1304 Winterbourne Rd., Baltimore, Md. |
| 28 | Santos | Hector R. | ✓ 31 10 | M | S | Feb. 25, 1907 - Ponce, P.R. | | ✓ Hotel Taft, N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Schmidt | Carl R. | ✓ 37 - | M | M | Dec. 25, 1901 - Ansonia, Ohio | | ✓ 100 Pointview Ave., Dayton, Ohio |
| 30 | Schmidt | Frances E. | ✓ 54 2 | F | M | Nov. 3, 1904 - Bainbridge, Ohio | | ✓ -do- |

31 Admitted at Philadelphia January 19, 1939

LINES — TO 31 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.E. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

5



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S. S. BARBARA sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. JAN. 14, 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 19, 19 39

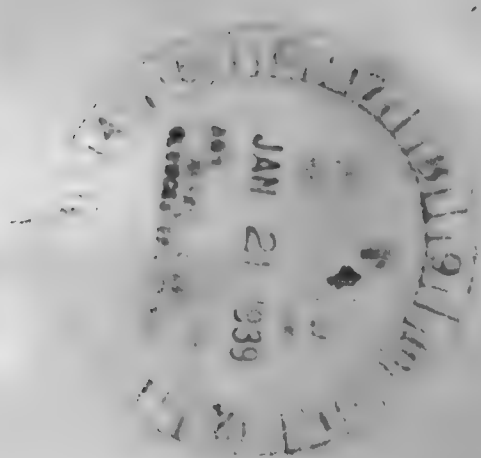
| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---|------------|---------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schon | Joseph E. | ✓ 26 - | M | M | Jan. 6, 1913 - Baltimore, Md. | | ✓ 1522 E. 57th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Stubbe | Augusta V. | ✓ 22 6 | F | S | July 2, 1916 - San Juan, P.R. | | ✓ Mayo Free-Clinic, Rochester, Minn. |
| 3 | Van Iderstine | Robert | ✓ 40 5 | M | M | July 29, 1898 - Brooklyn, N.Y. | | ✓ 84 William St., NYC |
| 4 | Van Iderstine | Louise H. | ✓ 41 3 | F | M | Sept. 22, 1897 - Glens Falls, N.Y. | | ✓ -do- |
| 5 | Von Storoh | Earl | ✓ 56 2 | M | M | Nov. 3, 1902 - Dalton, Pa. | | ✓ 1509 - 16th St. NW, Washington, DC |
| 6 | Von Storoh | Jean | ✓ 27 5 | F | M | Aug. 13, 1911 - East Lansing, Mich. | | ✓ -do- |
| 7 | Yeakle | Ira B. | ✓ 64 6 | M | M | July 4, 1874 - Baltimore, Md. | | ✓ 209 Witherspoon Rd., Baltimore, Md. |
| 8 | Yeakle | Teresa G. | ✓ 51 8 | F | M | May 8, 1887 - Baltimore, Md. | | ✓ -do- |
| 9 | Yeakle | Bertie | ✓ 71 11 | F | S | Jan. 30, 1867 - Baltimore, Md. | | ✓ -do- |
| 10 | Vientos | Patria | ✓ 26 - | F | S | Dec. 21, 1912 - Havana, Cuba | Parents U.S. Citizens | ✓ 160-22 84th Rd., Jamaica, L.I., NY |
| 11 | Admitted at Philadelphia January 19, 1939 George H. Marine Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | LINES 11 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

[Signature]
MASTER

6

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. T. SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THIRTY-THREE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Medical Examiners of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan., 19 33

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Am S. S. BARBARA Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JAN. 14, 1939

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age Yrs. Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Beady Permit Number (This number with 99, 100, 11, or 12 and the code of all listed) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Speak | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | HT ✓ | Romaguera | Oscar | 25 | M | M | Writer | Yes | Sp. & Eng. | Yes | Cuba | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted at Philadelphia January 19, 1939.
Has had legal permanent residence in United States since 12/4/35
Lines 2 TO 31 NOT USED
Lance A. Marine
port Inspector

Pto Rico San Juan
since Dec. 15, 1937
Admitted at Rouse
Point, N.Y. 4/35-Dec. 4
San Francisco Calif
865269

SS. BARBARA

VOY. 142

SHIP'S HEALTH CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that there have been no injuries, diseases, births nor deaths during this voyage from San Juan, P.R. to Philadelphia - Jan. 14, 1939 to Jan. 19, 1939.

E. J. [Signature]
Ship's Surgeon

[Signature]
Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

SS. S.S. *Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.*, *JAN. 14,* *1939*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|------------|----------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|------------|---------|---|------------------|---|--------|---|--------|---------|--|---|--|
| No. on List | SHIP'S HEALTH CERTIFICATE (This column is for use of health officer only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigrating Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit Number (This column with 97, 98, 99, or 100 and per section of act indicated) | Issued | | Data concerning vaccinations of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | Country | | | City or town, State, Province or District | Place | | Date | Country | | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | HT | Romero | Oscar | 25 | | M | Writer | Yes | Sp. & Eng. | Yes | Cuba | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | LINES 2 | TO 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Admitted at Philadelphia January 19, 1939. Has had legal permanent residence in United States since 12/14/35 Luis A. Marina port Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Pto Rico San Juan since Dec. 15, 1937 Admitted at Rouse Print 1/14/35 - Dec. 4 Identification Card # 865269 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SS. BARRERA

VOY. 142

SHIP'S HEALTH CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that there have been no injuries, diseases, births nor deaths during this voyage from San Juan, P.R. to Philadelphia - Jan. 14, 1939 to Jan. 19, 1939.

Ship's Surgeon

Master

Admitted at Philadelphia January 19, 1939.
Has had legal permanent residence in United States
since 12/14/35

George A. Marine
port Inspector

SS. BARBARA

VOY. 142

SHIP'S HEALTH CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that there have been no injuries, diseases, births nor deaths during this voyage from San Juan, P.R. to Philadelphia - Jan. 14, 1939 to Jan. 19, 1939.

Print
Ship's Surgeon

Master

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., JAN. 19, 1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Owners **A. E. HULL & CO.**

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. N. KENNEDY, MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan., 19 39
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read, what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "SQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (First destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Hand
S.S.

T E L A

sailing from PHILADELPHIA, PA.

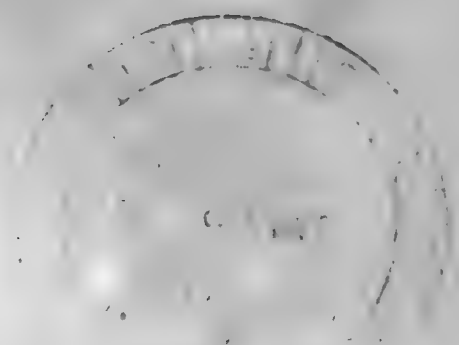
JANUARY 10., 19 30, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA JANUARY 22, 19 30

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | WORRALL, | ADELINE | 65 | F | W | WATERTOWN, MASS JUNE 28, 1873 | | The Fairfax 43rd & Locust St. Phila. Pa. |
| 2 | LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <div style="position: absolute; top: 200px; left: 350px; font-family: cursive;"> 1 U.S. City admitted 1/22/39 Trust Harris Inspector </div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 700px; left: 470px; font-size: 40px;">8</div> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S & CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

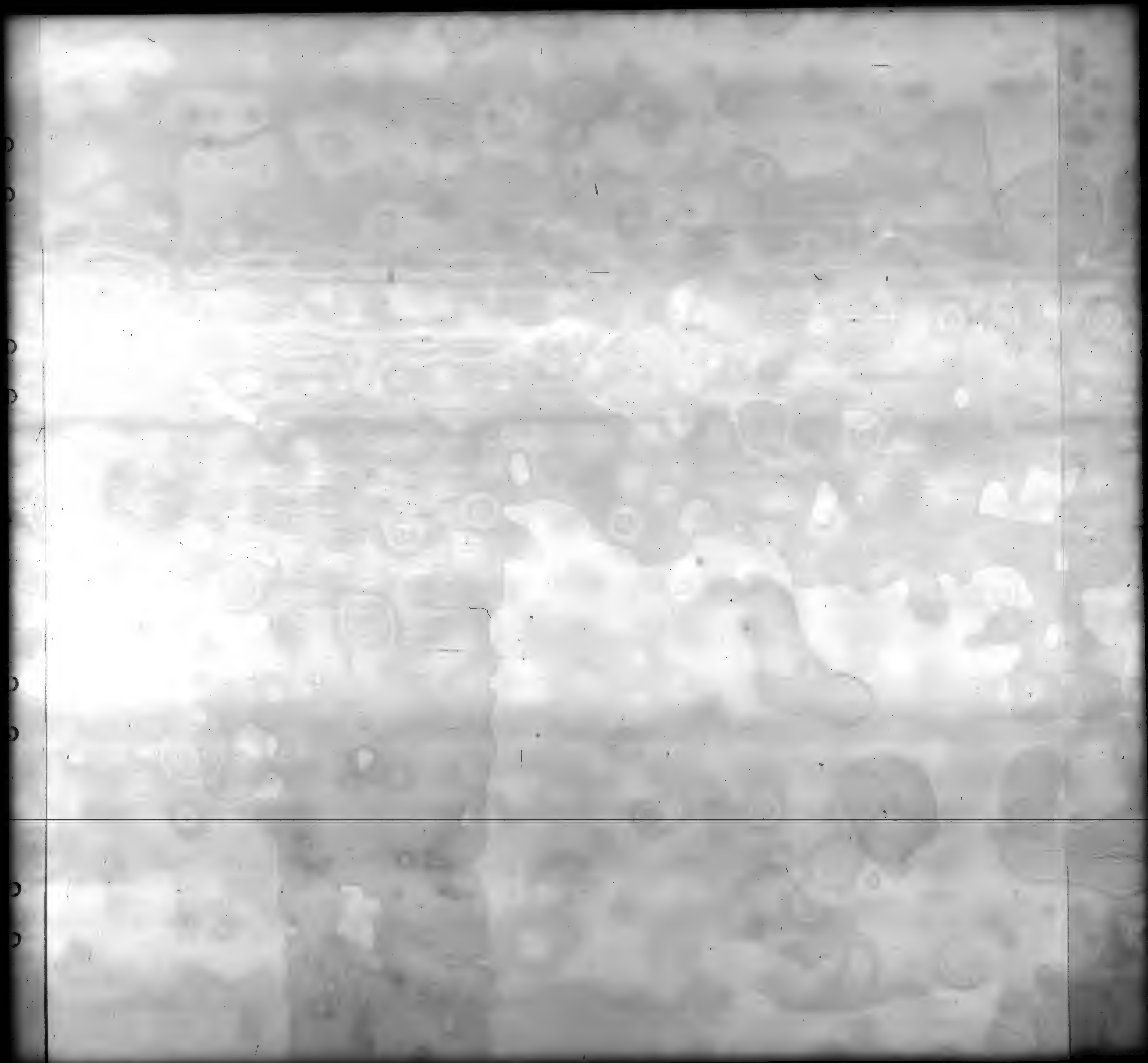
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V. V. GULF" sailing from LAZ PIEDRA, VENEZUELA, JANUARY, 15th, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JANUARY, 25th, 1939, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE CIVIL AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | SEARCH | MARGARET MARION | 40 7 | F | | CHRY. N.Y. FEB. 11th, 1898 | W. S. No 545141, und 7, 31 | 262 Madison St., ALLEN PARK, PENNSYLVANIA |
| 2 | SEARCH | WILLIAM MARION | 9 10 | M | | Cleveland, OH. FEB. 11th, 1929 | | " " " " |
| 3 | LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <p><i>2 full ad melted names, possibly immigrant relatives</i></p> <p><i>See register entry</i></p> <p>9</p> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

Line 262 Madison St.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



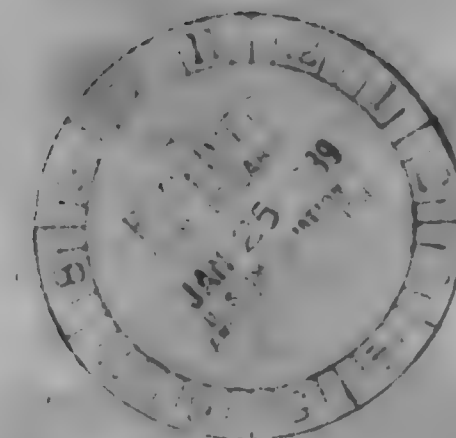
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderich Kismendi, Surgeon of the Venezuelan Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1939, at Las Piedras Venezuela.

John D. [Signature]
Notary Public

[Signature]
Sanidad Marítima
Las Piedras
Est. Fed.
1939



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

"M.S." GULF HAWK Passengers sailing from *LAS PIEDRAS VENEZUELA* *JAN. 15th, 1939*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Precede number with QIV, QIVT, PV, or RP and give action if not involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | H.T. | GERDES. | KATHE ✓ | 30 | 6 | F | M. HOUSEWIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | REENTRY PERMIT. 1223155. | WASHINGTON | 1938 | ✓ | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO |
| 2 | — | KNIGHT | ROBERT. H. | 35 | 6 | M | S. MARINE ENGINEER | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | BRITAIN | MIDDLESEX, P.V. 44 | ✓ | MARACAIBO | JAN. 12 th 1939 | ✓ | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO |
| 3 | — | SKINNER | JOHN | 46 | 7 | M | M. FITTER | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | GT. BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | TYNE | P.V. 45 | MARACAIBO | JAN. 12 th 1939 | ✓ | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 aliens admitted
one on reentry permit
and two (2) in transit.
Samuel Bonwith
Immigrant Inspector

Head Tax Billed
January 27, 1939
Bills no 10235
H

LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED

Gulf Oil Corporation, Agents
Gerald Point,
Phila., Pa.

LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED

*3 Aliens admitted
one on reentry permit
and two (2) in transit.
Samuel Smowitz
Immigrant Inspector*

*Head Tax Paid
January 27, 1939
Bul no 10235
H.C.*

*Gulf Oil Corporation, Agents
Grand Point,
Phila., Pa.*

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JAN. 23rd, 1929

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the U. S. S. "Gullerock", from Philadelphia, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 23rd day of January, 19 24.
at Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. S. MIRAFLORES Sailing from SAINT MARC, HAITI, JANUARY 17, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 24, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | DONNELLEY | THORNE | 43 6 | M | M | JULY 19, 1895 CHICAGO, ILL. | U.S. Pass. # 6036, issued 2/2/37 | 350 E 22nd Street CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

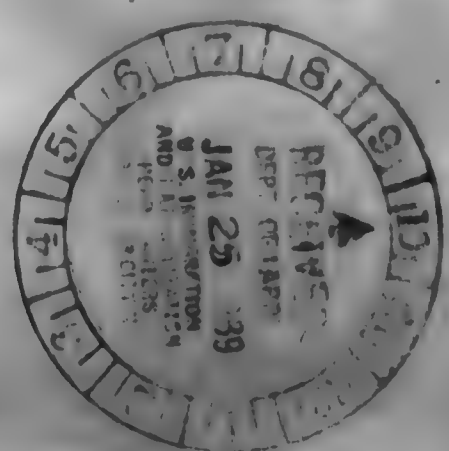
*Admitted to U.S. as naturalized citizen
Samuel Donnelly
Immigrant Inspector*

Donnelly note

11

Line Vacaro Line
Owners Maryland Steamship Co.
Local Agents Handall, Frost & Co.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. PHOENIX sailing from Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 28, 1938, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 31, 1939.

| No. of Line | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | SHOWALTER | EDWIN | 45 - | m | m | JAN. 3, 1894, at Phoenixville, Pa. | | 227 N. Hanover Ave., BROOKLAWN, N.J. |
| 2 | HUNTINGTON | LUCIEN THOMAS | 46 1/2 | m | m | SEP. 25, 1892, at Rutland, Vt. | | 172 GROVE ST., RUTLAND, VT. |
| 3 | YEARWOOD | RICHARD HORACE | 48 9 | m | m | APRIL 17, 1890, at Knoxville, Tenn. | | 927 GAUNT ST., GLOUCESTER CITY, N.J. |
| 4 | HOWSON | FRANK W. | 64 8 | m | m | MAY 28, 1874, at Mt. Savage, Md. | | 97 W. Washington Lane, Phila., Pa. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

4 u.s.c. admitted
General Admission
Immigrant Inspector

J. W. Rankin
Capt., U.S.N.

LINES 5 TO 31 NOT USED

Left Norfolk, Va. Nov. 30, 1938.
Left Port au Prince, Trinidad, Dec. 9, 1938.
Left Santos, Brazil Dec. 23, 1938.
Left Buenos Aires, Argentina, Jan. 4, 1939.
Left Montevideo, Uruguay, Jan. 12, 1939.
Left San Juan, P.R. Jan. 27, 1939.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Immer
S.S. "PUERTO RICO" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, Jan. 20th, 1934, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 8th, 1934

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Otto | Verne Reynolds | 32 11 | M | M | St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 22nd, 1900. | 174 100 N. 14th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | |
| 2 | Pratt | William Frederick | 32 11 | M | M | Chicago, Ill., Feb. 20th, 1880. | 100 N. 14th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | |
| 3 | Herst | Conrad George | 33 2 | M | M | St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 4th, 1900. | 100 N. 14th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | |
| 4 | 3 U.S. Citizens admitted | | | | | | | |
| 5 | LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

13

Line 100 N. 14th St.
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. "MANCHESTER BRIGADE" employed by the owners of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts
of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry Reginald Clarke

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1927.

at 208 Piccadilly, Manchester, England.

**VAUDREY, OSBORNE & MELLOR,
SOLICITORS.
50, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.**

Eric J. M. M. M.
(A Solicitor in the City of Manchester, England)

A. L. M. M. M.
(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. "MANCHESTER BRIG DE" do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts
of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List^s or Manifest Sheet^s, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm and Luise

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1939

at 3081 Ave Shirk, Merced, Calif.

**VAUDREY, OSBORNE & MELLOR,
SOLICITORS.
20, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.**

Ever J. Scholl
(A Police in the City of Vancouver, British Columbia - Metro)
A. E. [unclear] for [unclear]
(Signature and title of inventor, or proprietor, or other person authorized to make invention public)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Br.
S. S. "MANCHESTER BRIGADE" 3567

Passengers sailing from **MANCHESTER**

20th JANUARY, 1939.

Head 304
No. 10338
Billed
February 9 1939
H

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ===== |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | <u>=====</u> |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ===== |

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

B.V. S. S. "MANCHESTER BRIGADE" ³⁵⁶⁷ Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, 20th JANUARY, 1939.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 † Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give action if not involved) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 *Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------------|------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Real | Read what language (or if English, read, or what printed) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | <i>W.H.</i> <i>W.H.</i> | MOTTERHEAD, | Arthur | 59 | 10 | M. | M. | <i>Silk throwster</i> | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Manchester | <i>3/9/38</i> <i>N. 2. 1. 3.</i> <i>677</i> | <i>14/1/38</i> | | U.S.A. | Trenton, New Jersey | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Head Tax Billed
No. 10326
February 9, 1939
H*

Form 1073-D
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
(March, 1928)

MEDICAL NOTIFICATION

AMERICAN CONSUL AT _____ CLASS _____

Name Arthur MOTTERHEAD

Sex: M. Age 59 Quota
Non-Quota
Non-Immigrant

Occupation Silk throwster Race W.

Passport British No. 52285.

A medical examination of the above-mentioned person made on— December 10th, 1938.

reveals the presence of—

Defective vision

R. 20/200 L. 20/200

R. 20/50 L. 20/40 (Corrected).

*note
Am. Cons.
San Antonio*

F. W. P.
F. Warren Pearl,
A. A. Surgeon.
Examining Medical Officer.

ORIGINAL

This paper should accompany the visa if granted. If visa is refused the original should be retained.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------|---|--------------------------|------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number | Issued | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | Place | Date |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 2 TO 31 NOT USED

Form 1752-10
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MEDICAL NOTIFICATION

CLASS

Sex: M. F. A.

Quota
Non-Quota
Non-Immigrant

Occupation

Race

Passport

A medical examination of the above-named person made on

reveals the presence of

ORIGINAL

This paper should accompany the visa if granted. If visa is refused the original should be retained.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

FEBRUARY 5TH, 1939.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-580

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Makin, Master, of the S.S. "MANCHESTER BRIGADE", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1937

at Manly, Pa

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

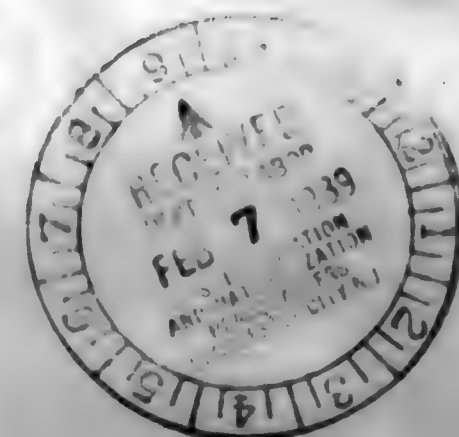
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



4472
57

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Panama S. S. San Bruno sailing from Porto Barrios, P.R., January 30, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia February 5th, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Crowley | Robert E | 43 | | M | M | Jan 14th 1896 U.S.A. ARKANSAS CITY KANSAS | | 104 Middle St New Bedford, Mass. |
| 2 | Crowley | Anna <i>wife</i> | 43 | | F | M | U.S.A. New Bedford, Mass Nov 15, 1895. | | Same Address |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

15

Line United Fruit Co
Owners Balboa Shipping Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IRENE Sailing from HUMACAO, PUERTO RICO, FEB. 1st, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. Feb. 8, 1939

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | LAMEIRO | REYES MANUEL | 35 | 4 | M | S | SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, JAN. 6th, 1904. | Present Birth Cert., San Juan, P.R. dated 4/10/38 | 82-84 East -110th St., "N.Y. City |
| 2 | XXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

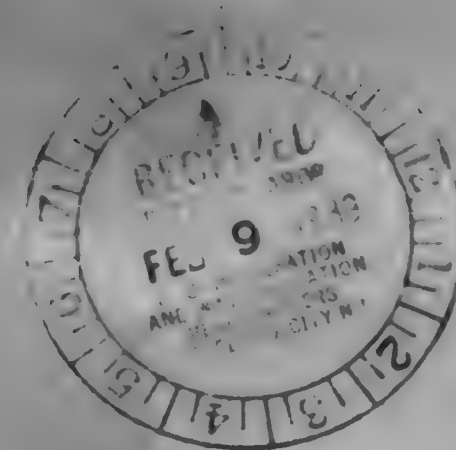
*One U.S. admitted
Samuel Stancovich
Immigrant Inspector*

J. Jacobs
Master S.S. Irene

16

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."

S. S. "M.Y. GULF HAWK"

sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, S.A., JANUARY, 31st, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, FEBRUARY 8th, 1939

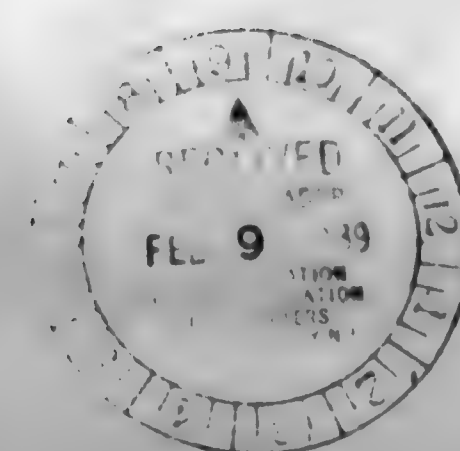
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | PATTERSON | JACK | 37 5 | M | U.S. Passport # 510136 - Washington Township, Iowa SEPTEMBER 24th, 1901. OCEOLA, IOWA | OCEOLA, IOWA. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |

17

John P. Hamilton
Master

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am. S. S. BARBARA sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. FEB. 4, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEB. 9, 1939

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Acosta | Asuncion S. | ✓ 61 8 | F | M | Aug. 15, 1877 - Mayaguez, P.R. | | ✓ 1724 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | Acosta Vda Vincenty | Josefa | ✓ 47 6 | F | M | July 19, 1891 - Mayaguez, P.R. | | ✓ -do- |
| 3 | Agudo | Rachel A. | ✓ 24 8 | F | M | June 5, 1914 - Baltimore, Md. | | ✓ 72 W. 91st St., N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Agudo | Ramon, Jr. | ✓ 4 2 | M | S | Nov. 19, 1934 - Bogota, Columbia | Father naturalized - Certificate #4602229, Federal Court at San Juan, P.R. - 11/14/38 | -do- |
| 5 | Bartoe | Otto E. | ✓ 45 11 | M | M | Feb. 23, 1893 - Clarion Co., Pa. | | 414 Powell St., Vandergrift, Pa. |
| 6 | Bartoe | Maudie I. | ✓ 37 8 | F | M | May 22, 1901 - St. Thomas, V.I. | | ✓ -do- |
| 7 | Bartoe | Otto E., Jr. | ✓ 11 10 | M | S | April 5, 1927 - Parris Island, S.C. | | ✓ -do- |
| 8 | Bridge | Ruth O. | ✓ 18 10 | F | S | March 12, 1920 - Santo Domingo <i>Philadelphia</i> | Father U.S. Citizen | ✓ -do- <i>Bridgeport</i> |
| 9 | Fullerton | Ann | ✓ 31 10 | F | M | April 7, 1907 - Norristown, Pa. | | 601 Green St., Norristown, Pa. |
| 10 | Hunsiker | John B. | ✓ 43 2 | M | S | Nov. 19, 1895 - Paterson, N.J. | | ✓ 25 South St., N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Kellan | Lucille | ✓ 45 11 | F | W | March 3, 1893 - Petersburg, Va. | | ✓ Leigh Mem. Hospital, Norfolk, Va. |
| 12 | Lamb | Alice L. | ✓ 66 6 | F | W | Aug. 2, 1872 - St. Thomas, V.I. | | ✓ 414 Powell St., Vandergrift, Pa. |
| 13 | Ray | Guillermo | ✓ 33 7 | M | M | June 25, 1905 - Lares, P.R. | | ✓ National University, Washington, DC |
| 14 | Rodriguez | Julie | ✓ 26 8 | F | S | June 5, 1912 - Manati, P.R. | | ✓ Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 15 | Salgado Jiminez | Jose | ✓ 66 10 | M | M | March 10, 1872 - Caguas, P.R. | | <i>Temple University Hospital,</i> |
| 16 | Salgado | Genoveva | ✓ 38 1 | F | M | Jan. 3, 1901 - San Juan, P.R. | | ✓ -do- |
| 17 | Sancho Bonet | Ernesto | ✓ 29 11 | M | M | Feb. 18, 1909 - Catano, P.R. | | ✓ 1470 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Spitzer | Allen | ✓ 29 8 | M | S | June 6, 1909 - Staten Island, N.Y. | | ✓ 41 W. 72nd St., N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Tristani | Elisa | ✓ 29 3 | F | S | Nov. 4, 1909 - Juana Diaz, P.R. | | ✓ 2000 - 16th St., NW, Washington, DC |
| 20 | Trollman | Theresa | ✓ 38 3 | F | S | Oct. 15, 1900 - Hungary | <i>Father Nicholas, naty</i> Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills., March 4, 1920 | ✓ 6564 Yale Ave., Chicago, Ills. |
| 21 | Wilgarde | Louis | ✓ 38 7 | M | M | July 1, 1900 - Philadelphia, Pa. | | ✓ 6443 N. 15th St., Philadelphia |
| 22 | Zeller | Van Iden | ✓ 35 8 | M | M | May 22, 1903 - Inwood, W.Va. | | ✓ Colonial Village Apts., Arlington, Va. |
| 23 | Zeller | Mary E. | ✓ 24 3 | F | M | Dec. 2, 1914 - White Stone, Va. | | ✓ -do- |
| 24 | All (23) admitted at <i>Philadelphia Feb. 9, 1939</i> LINES 24 TO 31 NOT USED <i>George A. Marine</i> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |



18

W. Raper
MASTER

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

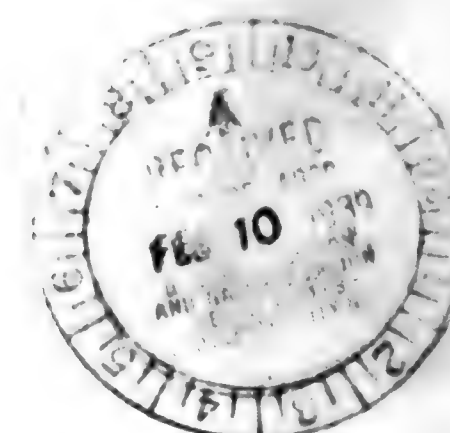
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SS. BARBARA

VOY. 145



SHIP'S HEALTH CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that there have been no diseases, injuries, births or deaths during this voyage from San Juan, P.R. to Philadelphia - Feb. 4, 1939 to Feb. 9, 1939.

W. H. Smith
Ship's Surgeon

J. P. Peters
Master

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. m/s
S. S.

Gulfwing

sailing from *Las Piedras, Venezuela*

February 3

1939

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia, Pa.

February

10

1939

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Sweeney | John Winston | 41 10 | M. | ✓ | U.S. Passport # 382961 San Antonio, Texas. | | 228 Wyoming Street, San Antonio, Texas |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

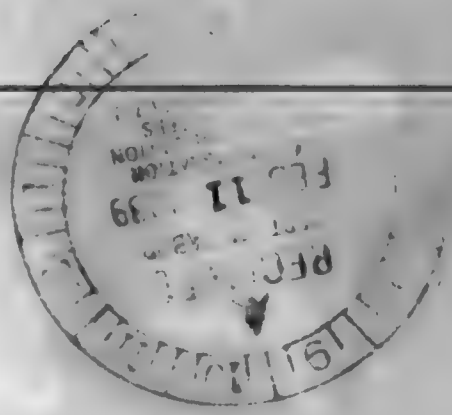
LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

U.S. INSPECTION

19

Line *Gulf Oil Corporation*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *"*


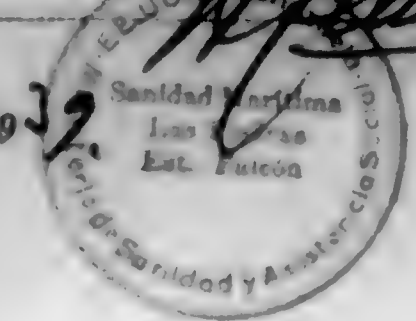
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Pedderick Guimendi, Surgeon of the port of San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Guineyula Port, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1922, at San Pedro.

H. Pedderick Guimendi

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3568

"Amer" m/s.

S. S.

GULFWING

Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, FEB 3RD, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, WOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Landed | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Speak what language (or if none given, state) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | No Head Tax due | HILSON | CHARLES HENRY | 50 | 7 | M | MARINE ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NORTON ON TEES | Transit Cert. # 47 P.V. 47 | MARACAIBO VENEZUELA | JAN. 30th 1939 | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO | |
| 2 | No Head Tax due | HILSON | MARGARET MARY | 45 | 1 | F | HOUSE WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND | STORMWAY | Transit Cert. # 46 P.V. 46 | MARACAIBO VENEZUELA | JAN. 30th 1939 | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO | |
| 3 | | LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 Aliens exam O/K

Chas. Cadwallader

was SUSPENDED

Lee D. Dolch

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 3 |
| U. S. Citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 2 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund Master, of the M/V. Clipping, from Los Angeles, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1937,
at Chula, Cal.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. When in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. West Humber

Sailing from Freetown, Sierra Leone, January 21, 1932, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, February 10th, 1932

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M. F. S. | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Soudder | JAMES | 32 | M | S | May 15, 1906, Brooklyn, New York, N. Y. | U.S. Pass #1, issued Lagos, Nigeria, 10/7/31 | 236 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY

Sveith
S. S. "BELOS" sailing from *Helsingborg, Sweden* *Feb. 11, 1938*
1-1-38 *20th January 1938*, 19__, Arriving at Port of *PHILADELPHIA*, 19__.

| No. of Line | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Carl William | <i>26 6</i> <i>1911 Aug. 11</i> | | Place of birth: Newark N.J. Date of birth: 13th August 1912 | <i>USA No. 588987, issued 11/15/38</i> | 82. Export, St. East Orange N.J. |
| 2 | <p><i>One USC admitted</i> <i>Samuel Honore</i> <i>Domestic Inspector</i></p> <p><i>Roska Larsson</i> <i>Master</i></p> <p><i>22</i></p> | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

One USC admitted
Samuel Honore
Domestic Inspector

Roska Larsson
Master

22

Line _____
Owners *Nederlandsche Rederijsmaatschappij Helsingborg*
Local Agents *Messrs. Rice, Druce & Co., Philadelphia*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
FEB 15 1939
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.



RECEIVED
FEB 15 1939
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

82 FREDHEM

Arrived from [illegible] [illegible] 12/12/32 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 2/17/33

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Place of Birth (City, State and Date) | Place of Birth (City, State and Date) | Place of Birth (City, State and Date) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | PLACE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | LINDE | JOHN E | 53 | m | m | Hoboken, N.J. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |

111 5th Ave
New York, N.Y.

Jan 9, 1886
Was admitted at N.Y. 2/17/32
Original manifest listed there, will disembark at Phila.
George H. Marvine
Immigrant Inspector

LINE 2 TO 21 NOT USED

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

8. 8. Sonia -

sailing from Porto Rico, Feb. 12, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 20, 1939.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH AND DATE OF BIRTH; IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPER, AND DATE OF TAKING | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | |
| 1 | Volk- | Michael Joseph | 40 | m | 1/27/99-Erie, Pennsylvania. | 117 West 7 th St., Erie, Pa. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | LINES 2 TO 21 NOT USED | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Stowaway

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer *10/5*

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MAILED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | Chapman Calmes | | | | U.S. Passport 125-480 | |
| 2 | | | | | U.S. Passport 433799 | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED

25

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderick Higginbotham, Surgeon of the Les Piedras Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Government of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1939
at Les Piedras Venezuela.
H. Hedderick Higginbotham
(Signature)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented to the proper authorities at each port of arrival, and any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before next departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented to the proper authorities at the first port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3569

Amer. m/s

S.S. GULFBIRD

Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZ., FEB 14th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|-------|-----------|---|------------------|---|-------------------|--|----------|---------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefer number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section if not included) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read what language (or if composite listed, on what ground) | Write | Country | | | City or town, State, Province or District | Place | | Date | Country | | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | No H. Tax | COLEMAN | JOHN JOSEPH | 35 | 10 | M. | MASTER | English | Yes | BRITISH | ENGLISH | IRELAND | FERMOY, CO. CORK | Trans. Cert. # 50 | Maracaibo, Venezuela | 2/10/39 | | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO | |
| 2 | No H. Tax | SKAAR | BJARNE | 29 | 6 | M. | SHIP'S OFFICER | NORWEGIAN | Yes | NORWEGIAN | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | OLESVUND | P.V. # 49 | Maracaibo, Venezuela | 12/10/39 | | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO | |
| 3 | No H. Tax | DREWIS | JOHN T. | 47 | 5 | M. | MARINE ENGINEER | English | Yes | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GATESHEAD | P.V. # 48 | Maracaibo, Venezuela | 12/10/39 | | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO | |
| 4 | LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | local agents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gulf Oil Corp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Girard Point | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., FEB. 22nd, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|----------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any company, society, family, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | | | Whence? | Date of last departure | | At what time | For what purpose | Hair | Eyes |
| 1 | ANNIE COLEMAN. 209 WHITEHALL RD. GATESHEAD, ENGL. | ENGL. | New York | MENE GRANDE OIL CO. | Yes | NEW YORK JAN. 31 | ANNIE COLEMAN (M.F.) 209 WHITEHALL RD. GATESHEAD, ENGL. | IN TRANSIT. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | NONE |
| 2 | MARGARET GRAY. 18 HARRISON ST. GATESHEAD, ENGL. | ENGL. | New York | MENE GRANDE OIL CO. | Yes | NEW YORK JAN. 31 | MARGARET GRAY (M.F.) 18 HARRISON ST. GATESHEAD, ENGL. | IN TRANSIT. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | NONE |
| 3 | MARGARET GRAY. 18 HARRISON ST. GATESHEAD, ENGL. | ENGL. | New York | MENE GRANDE OIL CO. | Yes | NEW YORK JAN. 31 | MARGARET GRAY (M.F.) 18 HARRISON ST. GATESHEAD, ENGL. | IN TRANSIT. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | TATTOO ON BOTH HANDS |

L. B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION
PHILADELPHIA

3 aliens are O.K.
Chas. Caldwell
2/22/39

26

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners Self Oil Corp.
Local Agents Self Oil Corp., Howard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

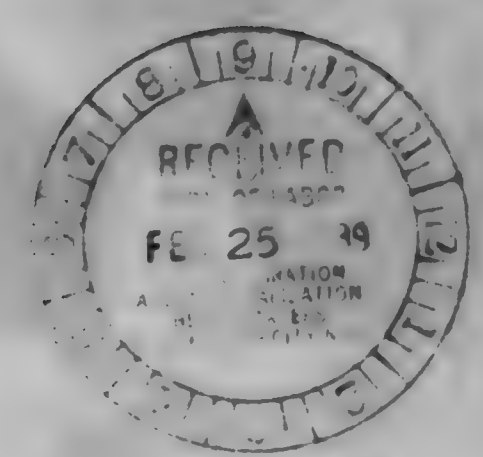
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. M. Turner Master of the *A. M. S. Guybird* from *La. Piedras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. M. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1927
at Philadelphia, Pa.

R. B. Dolch
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Adviser, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

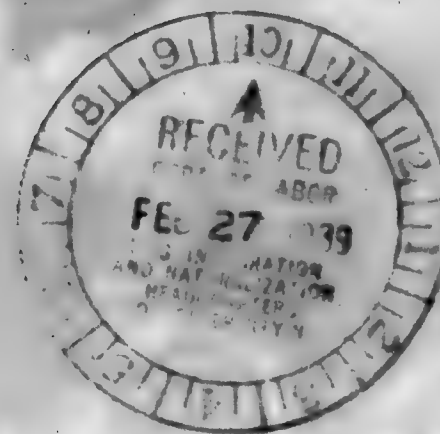
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

570 Not M. S. RIO VERDE sailing from Natal, Brazil, February, 1939

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| H.T. 1 | RUST | GERARD JOHANNA | 22 | F. | S. MIMUNARY SISTER | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | BRAZIL | BAHIA | SISTER SCHOLASTICA Concetta da Penha, Bahia, Brazil. | N.Y. ALLIGANY |
| 2 | | (SISTER RADEGUNDE, I.C.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <p>One (1) alien passenger admitted as Quota Immigrant, with German Quota # 3200, issued at Bahia, Brazil, on October 21, 1938. Samuel Honowitz Immigrant Inspector</p> <p>3/1/39 Certify that correct number of visa is 45206, remaining four miles to Co. today. Signed 5002 Henry G. Guller clerk</p> <p>Just Not Billed March, 1939 Bel to 10307 HC</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <p>Dickmann, Wright and Tugh, Agents Rivers Building Philadelphia, Pa</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa February 23, 1939

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Measure, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Miss Mary Smith of Immigrant Conception | Yes NONE Yes 1930 ALBANY, N.Y. 1934 Pottsville, Pa. | ST. BONAVENTURE'S CONGREGATE ALLIQUANY, N.Y. | No No No No Good | No | 5 1 3/4 | Fair Brown Gray | NONE | Germany Hagen, Westphalen | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

27

Acquainted with

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Franklin A. J. 19
Philadelphia, Pa. 2/27/29

YAROL HORTUQUEZ **RIO VERDE**

Relação dos passageiros que seguem deste porto a bordo de

BAHIA
1 de FEVEREIRO de 19 39

Commandante A. M. NORSTRÖM

1070 East 17th St. Brooklyn

100

BAHIA/BRAZIL, EM 1 DE FEVEREIRO DE 1939.

08 AGENTES:

P. M. Weinberger & Co.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

San
S. S. "MARIA" Sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE 1st, FEBRUARY OF, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. 2/27/39
Via San Juan, P.R. 2/22/39

| No. OR LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hammel</i> | <i>Helena Elizabeth</i> | | | | | <i>U.S. Passport # 540396</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>ROBERT</i> | <i>JAY</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>P.</i> | <i>D.</i> | <i>NEW YORK, 22nd. March 1904</i> | | <i>1070 East 17th St. Brooklyn</i> |
| 3 | <i>Pollio</i> | <i>Josephine</i> | | | | | <i>U.S. Passport # 536898</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>ROSSI</i> | <i>JOSEPHINE</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>P.</i> | <i>W.</i> | <i>NEW YORK, 19th. March 1899</i> | | <i>same</i> |
| 5 | <i>LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

28

Line WEST COAST LINE
Owners *J. J. J. J. J.*
Local Agents *W. J. J. J. J.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
PROVINCE OF SOUTH HOLLAND
CITY OF ROTTERDAM
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Hendrik J. Eykman, Surgeon of the Netherlands, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 39.

at Rotterdam, Netherlands.



L. G. Graham
Vice Consul of the United States of
America.

Service No. 1262
Paid \$ 2.00 U.S.C.



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List 1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3571

"Nor." U. S. S. FERNDAL Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, Feb. 11, 1937.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with CV, NOV, PV, or EP and date of issue) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | * Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if occupation defined, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BLOM | GERD | 27 | 2 | F | Single | Orthopedist | Yes | NORWEGIAN | Yes | NORWEGIAN | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | OSLO | IMMIGRATION VISA NO. 1972-400654 | OSLO, Norway | Jan. 9, 1937 | | NORWAY | LIAN, Oslo |
| 2 | | Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Local Agents -
A. L. Burbank & Co.,
Ledger Bldg -
Philadelphia, Pa.

Had Joy Belled
#10338
March 6, 1939
H

Total passengers 1.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by some other person, state, public, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last admission only)</small> | If Yes— Yes Year or years When? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States <small>What is the object of coming to the United States? Is it to engage in business, to study, to work, to visit friends, to marry, etc.? If to engage in business, state nature of business. If to study, state school or institution. If to work, state occupation. If to visit friends, state names and addresses. If to marry, state name and address of intended spouse.</small> | Is he or she a member of one of the following organizations? <small>(If yes, state name and address of organization.)</small> | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of one of the following organizations? <small>(If yes, state name and address of organization.)</small> | Whether capable by reason of sex, race, color, religion, political beliefs, or affiliations, or other reasons, of being recruited by military or naval forces, or of being employed in connection with the production of war material, or of being employed in connection with the transportation of mail matter. | Whether excluded and deported under laws relating to immigration, nationality, or aliens in the United States | Whether admitted and departed within one year | Whether returned and departed at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------------|--|--|---|------------|--------------|---|---|---|--|--|------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | MRS. ELLA BLOM INGIERS VEI 12. LIAN p. OSLO, NORWAY | CALIFORNIA | Burbank | California | Los Angeles | YES BY FATHER | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Mrs. A. Russell, John Muir High School, Burbank, Cal. | Per- sonal yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blue | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

Line FERN LINE
 Owners FEARNLEY & EBER, Oshkosh, Wis.
 Local Agents A. L. Burkhardt & Co.,
 Ledger Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD BLON, master of the NORW. S.S. FERNDAL from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Blon
Master



Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1939
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Carl B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact name and address of friend, address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. NEW BROOKLYN Passengers sailing from Dakar, Africa, February 15, 1939

| S. S. NEW BRUNSWICK. Passengers sailing from [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--|----------------|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | | | | Mos. | Read. | | | | |
| 1 | | Gomes | Domingos | 25 | M | S | Domestic No. | — | Do. Portugal | afro-Portuguese | Black | Dakar | father Maria Gomes — Binhaute, Port. Guiana |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 7 TO 30 NOT USED

3/2/39,
12 S1
F. H. Riley - Chairman
& B. P. Ricketts - 2nd member
D. S. Dineen - 3rd member +
plus.
Rejected as:
slow-witted
S. P. C.
no view
elit.

No appeal

F. H. Riley
Chairman D.S.I.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | | ----- |
| Aliens | | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., March 21, 1939.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|--|------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Has he taken or intended to take any action to acquire citizenship? Has he been or intended to be employed by United States Government? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Com-plex-ion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Steamway | No | No | None - seek work. | To seek work | Pen | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | OK | Blk | Brd | flat nose - eye ears pierced - scar left eye arm - teeth missing lower jaw. | Portuguese Binbault |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

FEB. 25,

1930

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MARCH 2,

1930

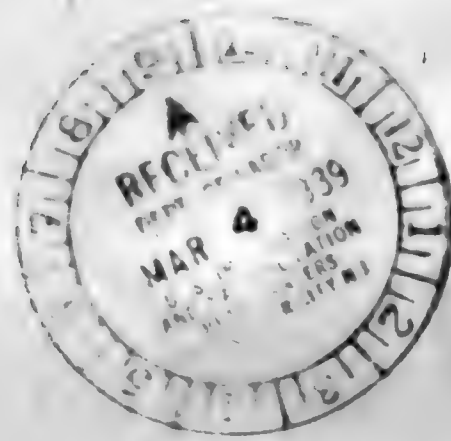
| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Bergamin | Imogene | 36 10 | F | W | April 20, 1902 - Relay, Md. | | Charlottesville, Va. ✓ |
| ✓ 2 | Becker | Kenneth M. | 34 11 | M | M | March 20, 1904 - Canton, Pa. | | 19 Bremner Ave., Watsontown, Pa. ✓ |
| ✓ 3 | Becker | Florence D. | 37 3 | F | M | Nov. 4, 1901 - Wellsboro, Pa. | | -do- ✓ |
| ✓ 4 | Blumberg | Murray | 30 10 | M | S | April 12, 1900 - New York, N.Y. | | 320 E. 110th St., N.Y.C. ✓ |
| ✓ 5 | Charshoe | Thomas R. | 47 7 | M | M | Aug. 2, 1891 - Baltimore, Md. | | 5419 Quebec St., NW, Washington, DC ✓ |
| ✓ 6 | Cohan | Laird M. | 42 10 | M | M | April 21, 1896 - Chicago, Ills. | | 26 Bank St., Philadelphia ✓ |
| ✓ 7 | Coyle | Nasel | 45 - | F | M | March 2, 1894 - New Bedford, Mass. | | 410 Metestourt St., Norfolk, Va. ✓ |
| ✓ 8 | Davis | J. Hugh, Jr. | 19 8 | M | S | June 21, 1919 - Washington, D.C. | | 3813 Juniper Rd., Baltimore, Md. ✓ |
| ✓ 9 | Dickson | Cyril P. | 39 10 | M | M | April 3, 1899 - Monument, Colo. | | Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D.C. ✓ |
| ✓ 10 | Deval | Magdalena | 28 7 | F | S | July 27, 1910 - Aguadilla, P.R. | | 510 W. 144th St., New York, N.Y. ✓ |
| ✓ 11 | Calindo | Joseph | 43 11 | M | M | April 1, 1895 - Smyrna, Asia | Thru father's papers - N.Y.C. 1/22/13 | Hotel Taft, N.Y.C. ✓ |
| ✓ 12 | Hayes | Sadie G. | 22 4 | F | M | Oct. 30, 1916 - Fredericksburg, Va. | | 705 Commerce St., Fredericksburg, Va. ✓ |
| ✓ 13 | Iglesias | Justicia | 27 3 | F | S | Dec. 2, 1911 - Santurce, P.R. | | 3175 Porter St., NW, Washington, DC ✓ |
| ✓ 14 | Iglesias | Isa | 22 8 | F | S | June 15, 1916 - Santurce, P.R. | | -do- ✓ |
| ✓ 15 | Kaltenbach | Lorraine | 34 8 | F | M | June 29, 1904 - Philadelphia, Pa. | | Quantico, Va. ✓ |
| ✓ 16 | Kester | Imogene | 34 - | F | S | Feb. 4, 1905 - Xenia, Ohio | | 375 Quilman St., Dayton, Ohio ✓ |
| ✓ 17 | Lopes | Sister M. Concepcion | 36 - | F | S | Feb. 25, 1903 - Lares, P.R. | | Mission Helpers Convent, Towson, Md. ✓ |
| ✓ 18 | Marston | Imogene | 61 3 | F | W | Nov. 3, 1877 - Baltimore, Md. | | 2902 E. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. ✓ |
| ✓ 19 | McGuire | Odell S. | 43 5 | M | M | Sept. 9, 1895 - Riverside, N.C. | | 1615 N. Hills Blvd., Knoxville, Tenn. ✓ |
| ✓ 20 | McGuire | Winifred C. | 35 4 | F | M | Oct. 14, 1903 - Lafollette, Tenn. | | -do- ✓ |
| ✓ 21 | McGuire | Odell S., Jr. | 11 10 | M | S | April 29, 1927 - Knoxville, Tenn. | | -do- ✓ |
| ✓ 22 | Mudd | Mother Teresita | 44 5 | F | S | Sept. 25, 1894 - Mattawoman, Md. | | Mission Helpers Convent, Towson, Md. ✓ |
| ✓ 23 | Nelson | S. Page | 42 7 | M | M | July 13, 1896 - Patton, Ala. | | The Savings Bank of Baltimore, Md. ✓ |
| ✓ 24 | Nelson | Julie F. | 44 9 | F | M | May 5, 1894 - La Grange, Ills. | | 12 W. 28th St., N.Y.C. ✓ |
| ✓ 25 | Ontra | Salm | 66 - | M | M | Feb. 24, 1873 - New York, N.Y. | District Court for Western Pa. 1/15/02 | Aircraft 1, USMC, Quantico, Va. ✓ |
| ✓ 26 | Petrus | Josephine | 21 4 | F | M | Oct. 7, 1917 - Richmond, Va. | | -do- ✓ |
| ✓ 27 | Petrus | Betty Jean | 1 8 | F | S | June 18, 1927 - St. Thomas, V.I. | | 3810 Livingston St., Washington, DC ✓ |
| ✓ 28 | Rhonde | Cecelia | 25 6 | F | S | Aug. 29, 1913 - Norfolk, Va. | | The Greydon, 49th & Locust Sts., Phila. ✓ |
| ✓ 29 | Rose | H. Louise | 46 2 | F | M | Dec. 5, 1892 - Goodwood, Ont., Canada | Philadelphia, Pa. - Sept. 1932 | 6146 N. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ |
| ✓ 30 | Santiago | Lidia Josepha | 22 9 | F | S | May 26, 1916 - Cabo Rojo, P.R. | | |

LINES — TO 31 NOT USED

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.M. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., FEB. 25, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 2, 1939

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 31 | Solo | Luis A. | 45 | 8 | M | M | June 11, 1893 - Maricao, P.R. | | 1122 N. East Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 32 | Snyder | P. Frank | 60 | 2 | M | M | Dec. 5, 1870 - Windsor, Pa. | | Yoe, Pa. |
| 33 | Taber | Gerald H. | 33 | 9 | M | M | May 31, 1905 - Paris, France | USPP 98264, Washington, DC - 5/10/34 | 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 34 | Toole | Edward Charles | 39 | 2 | M | M | Dec. 14, 1899 - Philadelphia, Pa. | | 6146 N. 11th St., Philadelphia |
| 35 | Toole | Ida Ramirez | 32 | 4 | F | M | Oct. 10, 1906 - Mayaguez, P.R. | | -do- |
| 36 | Toole | Ida F. | 3 | 7 | F | S | July 5, 1935 - Abington, Pa. | | -do- |
| 37 | Toole | Edward, Jr. | 1 | 9 | M | S | May 31, 1937 - Abington, Pa. | | -do- |
| 38 | Trowbridge | Wakeman T. | 22 | 6 | M | S | Aug. 20, 1916 - Milford, Conn. | | 26 Broad St., Milford, Conn. |
| 39 | Walsh | Sister Rosalia | 42 | 10 | F | S | April 26, 1896 - Cumberland, Md. | | Mission Helpers Convent, Towson, Md. |
| 40 | Watson | Ethel K. | 30 | 3 | F | M | Nov. 9, 1908 - Hasleton, Pa. | | 200 Hinkson Blvd., Ridley Park, Pa. |
| 41 | Wayand | Mary C. | 69 | - | F | M | Feb. 24, 1870 - Easton, Pa. | | Ft. Wadsworth, Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 42 | Wild | Helen O. | 56 | 10 | F | W | April 5, 1882 - Germany | Married American citizen, Philadelphia, Pa. | Dex 279, Charleston, S.C. |
| 43 | Wright | Edward B. | 39 | 5 | M | M | Sept. 3, 1899 - Cleveland, Ohio | | c/o Bull Lines, Pier 45, Pratt St., Balto. |
| 44 | Wright | Dorothy | 38 | 8 | F | M | June 28, 1900 - Cranford, N.J. | | -do- |

LINES 15 TO 31 NOT USED

[Signature]
MASTER

SS. BARBARA

VOY. 144

SHIP'S HEALTH CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that there have been no
injuries, diseases, births or deaths during
this voyage from San Juan, P.R. to Philadelphia -
Feb. 25, 1939 to March 2, 1939.

[Signature]
Ship's Surgeon

[Signature]
Master

32

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.R. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
the port of arrival.

Record on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amey
S. S. BARBARA sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. FEB. 25, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 2, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|---------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 31 | Sole | Luis A. | 45 | 8 | M | M | June 11, 1893 - Mariaca, P.R. | | 1122 N. East Ave., Chicago, Ills. <i>Oakland</i> |
| 32 | Snyder | P. Frank | 68 | 2 | M | M | Dec. 5, 1870 - Windsor, Pa. | | Yonkers, Pa. <i>New York</i> |
| 33 | Taber | Gerald H. | 33 | 9 | M | M | May 31, 1905 - Paris, France | USPT 98284, Washington, DC - 5/10/34 | 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 34 | Toole | Edward Charles | 59 | 2 | M | M | Dec. 14, 1879 - Philadelphia, Pa. | | 6146 N. 11th St., Philadelphia |
| 35 | Toole | Ida Ramirez | 22 | 4 | F | M | Oct. 10, 1906 - Mayaguez, P.R. | | -do- |
| 36 | Toole | Ida F. | 3 | 7 | F | S | July 5, 1935 - Abington, Pa. | | -do- |
| 37 | Toole | Edward, Jr. | 1 | 9 | M | S | May 31, 1937 - Abington, Pa. | | -do- |
| 38 | Townbridge | Wakeman T. | 22 | 6 | M | S | Aug. 20, 1916 - Milford, Conn. | | 26 Broad St., Milford, Conn. |
| 39 | Walsh | Sister Rosalia | 42 | 10 | F | S | April 26, 1896 - Cumberland, Md. | | Mission Helpers Convent, Towson, Md. |
| 40 | Watson | Ethel K. | 30 | 3 | F | M | Nov. 9, 1908 - Easton, Pa. | | 200 Hinkson Blvd., Ridley Park, Pa. |
| 41 | Wayand | Mary C. | 69 | - | F | M | Feb. 24, 1870 - Easton, Pa. | | Pt. Wadsworth, Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 42 | Wila | Helen O. | 56 | 10 | F | W | April 5, 1882 - Germany | Married American citizen, Philadelphia, Pa. <i>married 1903</i> | Box 279, Charleston, S.C. <i>Route 3</i> |
| 43 | Wright | Edward B. | 39 | 5 | M | M | Sept. 3, 1899 - Cleveland, Ohio | | c/o Pull Lines, Pier #6, Pratt St., Balto. |
| 44 | Wright | Dorothy <i>wife</i> | 36 | 8 | F | M | June 28, 1900 - Cranford, N.J. | | -do- |
| 15 | <p>14 <i>W.C. admitted 3/2/39</i> <i>Thos. E. Jones</i> <i>Inspector</i></p> | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <p>SS. BARBARA VOY. 144</p> <p>SHIP'S HEALTH CERTIFICATE</p> <p>This is to certify that there have been no injuries, diseases, births or deaths during this voyage from San Juan, P.R. to Philadelphia - Feb. 25, 1939 to March 2, 1939.</p> <p><i>R.D. Jones</i> Surgeon Ship's Surgeon</p> <p><i>W.C. Jones</i> Master</p> | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

W.C. Jones
MASTER

32

Line AMERICAN LLOYD LINE
Owners A. E. HULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such at the port of arrival.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O.T. SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 30
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3572

Amer
S. S.

BARBARA

Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R.

FEB. 25,

19 30

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if competent dictated, or what passed) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | <i>no head tax</i> | Rodriguez | Modesto | 45 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Sp. & Eng. | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Bayona | 5/6/93 | | | | Pto Rico | San Juan |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | LINES | 2 | TO | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 alien admitted 3/4/31

Inspector

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 44
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MARCH 2.

1930

List 3-----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if last how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his ends | Whether he has been convicted by any court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude | Whether he has been convicted by any court of law of any crime involving infamy | Whether he has been convicted by any court of law of any crime involving dishonor | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|-------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | State City or town | | (Whether also paid in case passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other source, or by any association, society, committee, etc.) | Yes or No | Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | Feet Inches | | Hair Eyes | |
| 1 | Bro: Marcelino Rodriguez, San Justo #3, San Juan, P.R. | - | P.R. San Juan | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 22 yrs Pto Rico 1/30/38 3 yrs Puerto Rico 1913 | Friends: Padin Bros 380 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Permanent resident of Pto Rico Works on business | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | Fair | Bra Brn | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Oliver Casanueva
Inspected Casual
of J. Rawls. #45
U.S.P.H.S.
3/2/39.

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line **BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE**

Owners A. E. BULL & CO.

Local Agents.....-49-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, V. J. REPPES MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. J. Reppes
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1939
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. J. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4, a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of lasting, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

BRITAIN AND IRELAND
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SS.

I Fred H. Houck,

Vice-

Consul of the United States of America, at Plymouth, England,

do hereby make known and certify to all whom it may concern, that the signature

S. Barker

subscribed to the annexed Certificate, is of the

and proper handwriting of S. Barker, Superintendent, H. M. Customs

Excise, Fowey, in the County of Cornwall, England

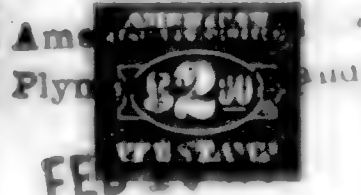
the seal affixed to the said Certificate is the seal of the said Superintendent

that to all acts signed as the annexed full faith and credit are and ought to be given in
signature and thereout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the
Seal of the Consulate of the United States of America at Plymouth
England, aforesaid, this 13th day of February 1930

Fred H. Houck

Fred H. Houck,
Vice-Consul of the United States of America
at Plymouth, England



112

Service No.
Fee \$2.00 equals 8s.8d.

CITY, do

years' experience as a Physician

City of *College of Surgeons*

at I have made a personal examination of

ONE in number, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

William H. King

1930



port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

BRITAIN AND IRELAND
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1 Fred H. Houck,

Vice-

Consul of the United States of America, at Plymouth, England.

do hereby make known and certify to all whom it may concern, that the signature of S. Barker subscribed to the annexed Certificate is of the and proper handwriting of S. Barker, Superintendent, H. M. Customs Excise, Fowey, in the County of Cornwall, England the seal affixed to the said Certificate is the seal of the said Superintendent

that all acts signed by the annexed full faith and credit are and ought to be given nature and effect

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Consulate of the United States of America at Plymouth, England, this 13th day of February 1939

Fred H. Houck
Fred H. Houck,
Vice-



Cost equals 8s.8d.

City, do
State whether Surgeon "holding Certificate" or "employed by
years' experience as a Physician

Authority of *College of Surgeons*,

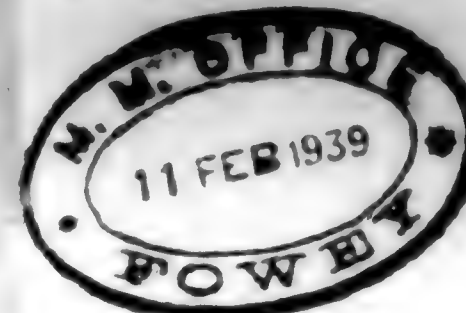
that I have made a personal examination of

its, *One* in number, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

William H. King

1939



at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3573

S. S. "*Boston City*". Passengers sailing from *Looe, Cornwall, England* - *Feb. 14, 1939.*

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|--------|-----------|---|---------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Simpson | John | 19 | 10 | Male | Single | Entertainer | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | English | CANADA | MONTREAL P.Q. | 44598 | Albany | 11/1/1906 | | CANADA | MONTREAL P.Q. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 0 |
| Aliens | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., March 4,, 1939

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Bristol City
 Owners Chas. Hill & Son - Bristol, England
 Local Agents Texas Transport & Terminal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Ramsey, Master, of the SS Boston City, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Philadelphia, Pa.

4th day of March, 1939

Lee B. Dolich
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Ramsey
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

San Bruno

S. S.

"San Bruno"

sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, February 27th 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. March 5th, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Ground | Ray | 41 | M/S | Independence, Oregon, March 6th 1897. | U.S. Pass 177, issued Philadelphia 5/6/36 | Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>United Fruit Co. Agents Box 9 North Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |

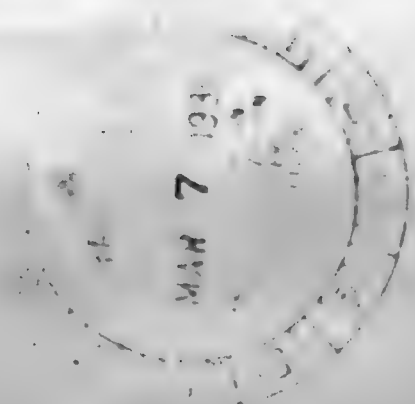
*One U.S.C. admitted
Samuel Rosowitch
Immigrant Agent*

*James
master.*

35

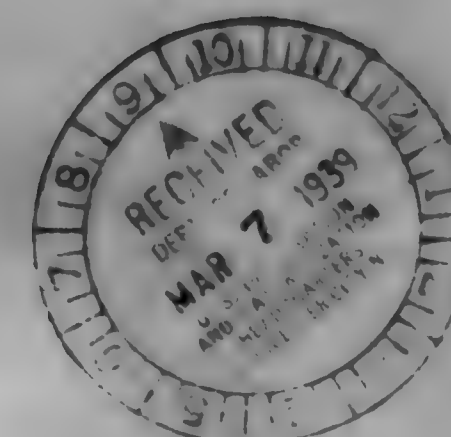
Line United Fruit Co
Owners Balboa Shipping Co
Local Agents United Fruit Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rimola Jr., Surgeon of the Port of Sania, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of February, 1939
at Puerto Sania, Guat.

J. B. Austin
In absence of an American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3574

S. S. San Bruno, (Panamanian) *Passengers sailing from* Puerto Barrios, Guatemala

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of
February 27, 1939.
~~March 5th 1939~~ 19

[illegible]

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 2 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, March 5th 1939, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------|------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether subject to military or naval service in any country | Whether subject to military or naval service in United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | For what purpose? | | | | | | | For what purpose? | Feet | Inches | Hair | |
| 1 | Carlos Guirola, (Nephew) San Salvador, El Salvador | Paris France via N.Y. | - | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1934 | N.Y. | Just taking 1st available ship to France | 14 Days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Gray | Brown | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Bahama Shipping Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hume, Master, of the Paranian, S.S. San Bruno, from Puerto Barrios, Guatem., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hume
Master G. Hume

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1939
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arr. S. S. MILLINOCKET sailing from San Juan, P.R. Feb. 27, 1939 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Mar. 6, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PEREZ | ALEANDRO | 21 11 | M. | S. | CAMUY, P.R. Mar. 26, 1917 | <p>cert. No. 5 1339 dated 5/24/28 San Juan, P.R. also copy of ... + ... dated ... P.R. 9/11/28</p> | <p>CARMEN ANA YELEZ, Aunt 158 Smith St., Bklyn, N.Y.</p> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

Arrived as stowaway and was admitted as U.S.C. Samuel Honowitz Immigration Inspector

ED Robinson master

LINES 1 TO 31 NOT USED

37

Dep. San Juan 5-1 PM
Searched for stowaway ...
next AM 1630 2/28

A. H. Bull Co., Agents
Pier 34 South
Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S. Galwing sailing from San Pedro, Yucatan, S. A., March 9, 1929, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. March 15, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Carroll | Francis B. | 26/8 | M | S | Columbus, Ga. | July 13, 1912 | 139 Terrace Ave., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |

*The U.S. admitted
Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector*

38

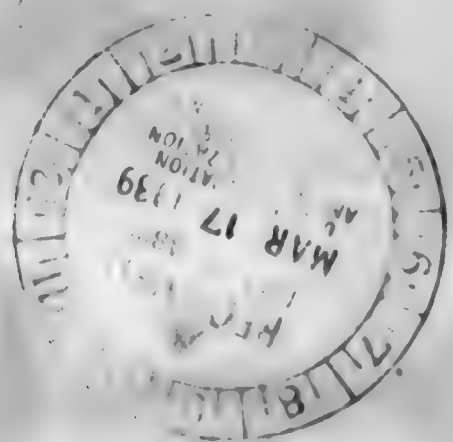
29 LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

30

31

Line Superior Corporation
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

W S. S. "WEST KEBAR" Sailing from West Indian Ports, March 4, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, March 20, 1939

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ernest | William ✓ | 24 | 2 | M | ✓ | Long Island, N.Y. ✓ | U.S. Pass. # 54222 issued Wash., D.C. on Dec. 5, 1938 | Long Island, N.Y. ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

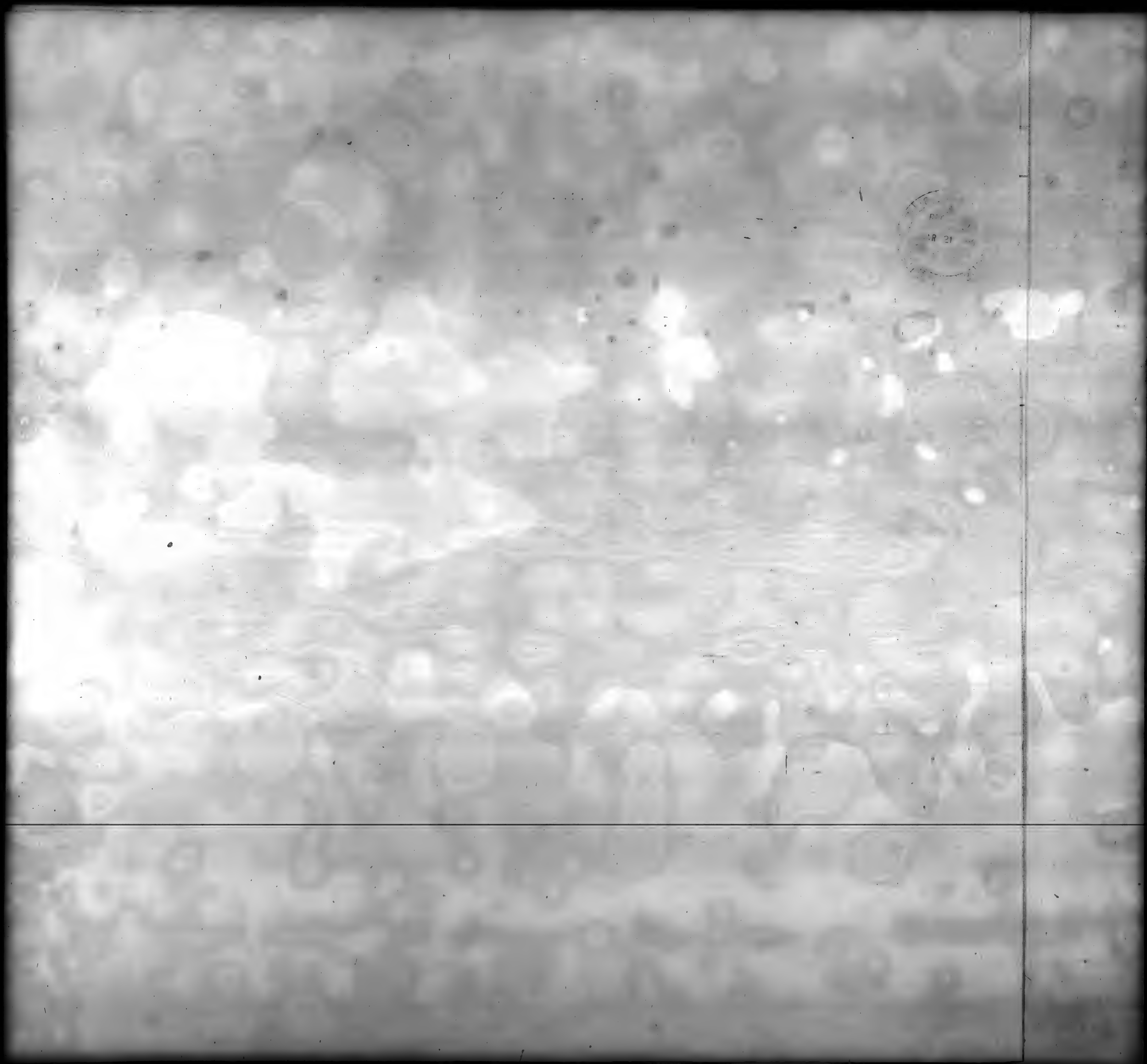
*Fullly admitted
Samuelson
U.S. Immigration Service*

E. J. Dunn

39

NOT USED LINES 27 TO 31 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."
S. S.

BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

MARCH 16,

19 39,

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MARCH 23,

19 39

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bush | Daniel P. | ✓ 70 | 7 | M | W | July 26, 1868 - Geneseo, Ill. | | 1673 Columbia Rd., Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | Canan | Mary Long | ✓ 38 | 10 | F | M | April 25, 1900 - Philadelphia, Pa. | | 808 Woodland Terrace, Philadelphia |
| 3 | Carey | Delpha | ✓ 22 | 8 | F | M | June 28, 1916 - Red Wing, Minn. | | c/o J.F.Carey, Quantico, Va. |
| 4 | Carr | Jennie S. | ✓ 69 | 9 | F | W | June 10, 1869 - Newburgh, N.Y. | | 1202 N. Dinwiddie St., Arlington, Va. |
| 5 | Cherry | Esa J. | ✓ 33 | 4 | F | M | Nov. 16, 1905 - Elizabeth City, N.C. | | Route #4, Box 119, Elizabeth City, N.C. |
| 6 | Crawford | Mina M. | ✓ 40 | 7 | F | M | July 25, 1898 - Woodstock, Md. | | 1723 R.I.Ave., NW., Washington, DC |
| 7 | Diets | Lew | ✓ 32 | 10 | M | M | May 22, 1906 - Pittsburgh, Pa. | | Boothbay Harbor, Maine |
| 8 | Diets | Margaret | ✓ 29 | 7 | F | M | Aug. 9, 1909 - Teaneck, N.J. | | -do- |
| 9 | Farber | Irene | ✓ 26 | 2 | F | S | Jan. 14, 1913 - New York, N.Y. | | 1577 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Fas | Cecilia | ✓ 44 | 8 | F | M | July 7, 1894 - Cabo Rojo, P.R. | | Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia |
| 11 | Fas | Yemin | ✓ 18 | 11 | F | S | April 10, 1920 - Cabo Rojo, P.R. | | -do- |
| 12 | Gilliam | James R., Jr. | ✓ 48 | 2 | M | M | Jan. 11, 1891 - Lynchburg, Va. | | Langhorne Rd., Lynchburg, Va. |
| 13 | Gilliam | Helle McC. | ✓ 47 | 6 | F | M | Aug. 28, 1891 - Norfolk, Va. | | -do- |
| 14 | Gilliam | Ellen C. | ✓ 13 | 11 | F | S | April 13, 1925 - Lynchburg, Va. | | -do- |
| 15 | Guinn | Rose | ✓ 41 | 1 | F | M | Feb. 12, 1898 - Richmond, Va. | | 4011 Fauquier Ave., Richmond, Va. |
| 16 | Herd | Robert C. | ✓ 52 | - | M | M | March 8, 1887 - Busby, S.C. | Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore, Md. June 1915 | Falls Rd., Sparks, Md. |
| 17 | Herd | Lillian G. | ✓ 47 | 2 | F | M | Jan. 22, 1892 - Baltimore, Md. | | -do- |
| 18 | Hernandez-Borch | José | ✓ 27 | 3 | M | S | Dec. 16, 1911 - San Juan, P.R. | | 714 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y. |
| 19 | Horton | Maidie R. | ✓ 50 | 4 | F | W | Nov. 9, 1888 - Collins County, Texas | | 104 - Oakwood Place, Lynchburg, Va. |
| 20 | Irisarry | Carmen | ✓ 50 | 2 | F | M | Jan. 11, 1889 - Cabo Rojo, P.R. | | Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia |
| 21 | Jackson | J. David | ✓ 31 | 7 | M | M | Aug. 18, 1907 - Raton, N. Mexico | | 4817 Florence Ave., W. Philadelphia |
| 22 | Jackson | Helen Y. | ✓ 34 | 8 | F | M | July 21, 1904 - Philadelphia, Pa. | | -do- |
| 23 | Jackson | David O. | ✓ 2 | 9 | M | S | June 13, 1936 - San Juan, P.R. | | -do- |
| 24 | Kunts | Elmer E. | ✓ 64 | 9 | M | M | May 24, 1874 - Idaville, Pa. | | 181 Analewink St., E. Stroudsburg, Pa. |
| 25 | Kunts | Mary A. | ✓ 60 | 1 | F | M | Feb. 5, 1879 - Bendersville, Pa. | | -do- |
| 26 | Martin | Florence | ✓ 44 | 7 | F | W | Aug. 8, 1894 - New York, N.Y. | | 2157 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Martin | Dorothy | ✓ 22 | 10 | F | S | May 7, 1916 - Brooklyn, N.Y. | | -do- |
| 28 | Menner | Mother Apollonia | ✓ 61 | 5 | F | S | Oct. 12, 1877 - Pittsburgh, Pa. | | Providence Heights, Allison Park, Pa. |
| 29 | Myers | W. Fenton | ✓ 70 | 9 | M | M | June 7, 1868 - Florida, N.Y. | | 34 Arnold Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y. |
| 30 | Myers | Katharine | ✓ 63 | 6 | F | M | Sept. 20, 1885 - Lebanon, Pa. | | -do- |

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

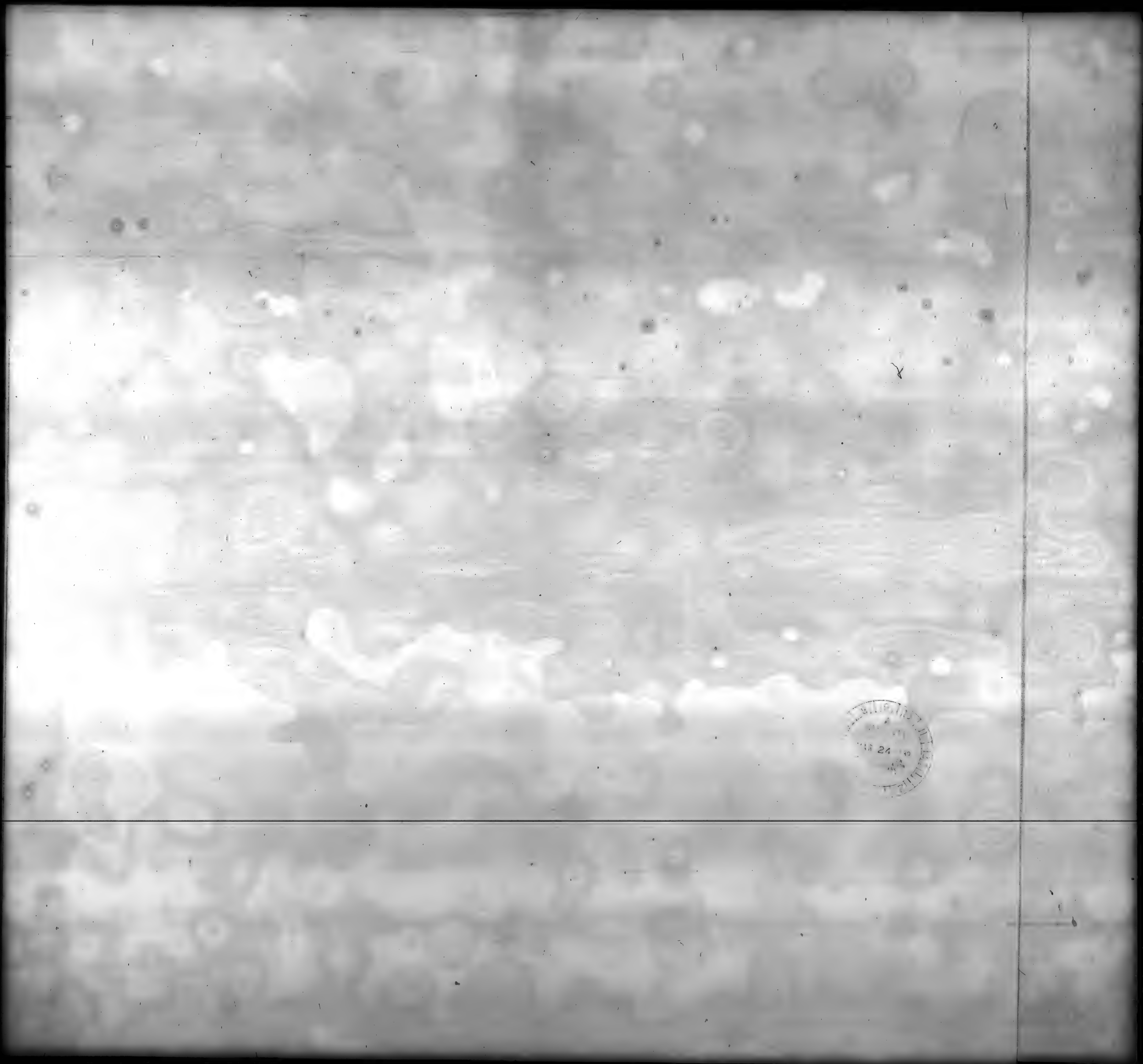
W. B. B. B.

Lines 1 TO 31 NOT USED

40

Line BAITMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A. H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer.

S. S. BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

MARCH 18,

1939

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MARCH 23,

1939

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | McGrew | John L. | ✓ 66 | 2 | M | M | Jan. 10, 1873 - Palmyra, Neb. ✓ | | 6500 Utah Ave., NW., Washington, DC ✓ |
| 2 | McGrew | Catherine | ✓ 56 | - | F | M | March 6, 1883 - Fauquier Co., Va. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 3 | Masario | Julio | ✓ 31 | 10 | M | S | May 7, 1907 - Mayaguez, P.R. ✓ | | Hotel New Yorker, NYC ✓ |
| 4 | Orpi | Olga A. | ✓ 24 | 4 | F | M | Nov. 13, 1914 - Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ | | 1413 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia ✓ |
| 5 | Pujals | Fernando C. | ✓ 29 | 7 | M | M | Aug. 20, 1909 - San Juan, P.R. ✓ | | 201 W. 105th St., NYC ✓ |
| 6 | Pujals | Aurea C. | ✓ 28 | 1 | F | M | Feb. 10, 1911 - New York, N.Y. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 7 | Pujals | Fernando, Jr. | ✓ 1 | 4 | M | S | Nov. 16, 1937 - Santurce, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 8 | Roth | Sister M. Regis | ✓ 47 | 1 | F | S | Jan. 28, 1892 - Pittsburgh, Pa. ✓ | | Providence Heights, Allison, Pa. ✓ |
| 9 | Ruis | Maria R. | ✓ 37 | 11 | F | S | April 17, 1901 - Mayaguez, P.R. ✓ | | 8 E. 34th St., NYC ✓ |
| 10 | Strom | Emma M. | ✓ 50 | - | F | M | March 19, 1889 - Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ | | 2414 S. 7th St., Camden, N.J. ✓ |
| 11 | Tenney | Louise B. | ✓ 67 | 6 | F | W | Sept. 11, 1871 - De Graff, Ohio ✓ | | Merrill, Wisc. ✓ |
| 12 | Zimmerman | Anna L. | ✓ 44 | 10 | F | M | May 4, 1894 - Salt Lake City, Utah ✓ | | c/o Lt. Comdr. D.F. Zimmerman, U.S.S. Wright, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va. ✓ |
| 13 | Zimmerman | Jeanne Dolores | ✓ 20 | 4 | F | S | Nov. 19, 1918 - Tutuila, American Samoa ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 14 | Zimmerman | Beverly Ann | ✓ 8 | 6 | F | S | Sept. 17, 1930 - Honolulu ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 15 | Roberts | Carlton A. | ✓ 22 | 6 | M | S | Sept. 6, 1916 - Union Level, Va. ✓ <i>Mechlenburg Co. Virginia</i> (STOWAWAY) | | Baskerville, Va. ✓ |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 16 TO 31 NOT USED

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[Signature]
MASTER

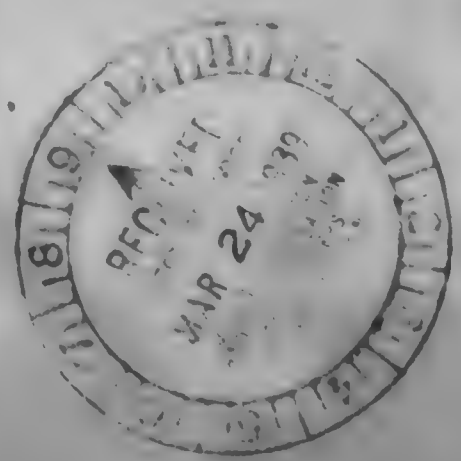
41

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THIRTYTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19 29
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lee B. Dolch

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Amer."
S. S.

BARBARA

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

MARCH 10, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------|---|--------------------------|---|----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | <i>Not Head Taxed</i> | De Dios | Ignacio | 65 | 8 | M | Religious | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Salamanca | | | | | | Pto Rico | San Juan |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LINES | ✓ | TO | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens 45
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MARCH 23., 19 39.

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line **BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE**
 Owners **A. H. FULL & CO.**
 Local Agents **-49-**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V.M. ESPRESS MASTER**, of the **SS. BARBARA**, from **SAN JUAN, P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **March**, 19 **39**
at **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "TV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T E L A sailing from BARRIOS, GUATEMALA MARCH 24, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MARCH 28, 1939
via Havana, Cuba, filed 3/23/39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Collins, | Theresa | 28 | | F | S | Short Hills, N.J. May 28, 1910 | | 90 Hobart Ave. Short Hills, N.J. |
| 2 | Cooper, | Joseph | 30 | | M | S | Larksville, Pa. Nov. 7, 1908 | | 166 West 75th St, N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Duehay, | Lena | 49 | | F | S | Washington, D.C. May 22, 1889 | | 1223 Gallatin St. Wash. D. C. |
| 4 | Kirschbaum, | Florence | 62 | | F | W | St. Louis, Mo. July 20, 1876 | | 12 Mrs. J. Labe, Elkins Park, Pa., Chateau Crillon, Phila. Pa. |
| 5 | Labe, | John | 35 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. June 5, 1903 | | 315 Waring Rd. Elkins Park, Pa. |
| 6 | Packard, | Elizabeth | 54 | | F | S | Shirland, Ill. Feb. 17, 1884 | | 5521 Colorado Ave, Wash. D. C. |
| 7 | Packard, | Maude | 58 | | F | S | Martelle, Iowa Oct. 23, 1880 | | 417 W. Fourth St. Ottumwa, Iowa |
| 8 | Paris, | Eli | 44 | | M | M | Richmond, Va. Mar. 2, 1895 | | 8325 Roberts Rd. Elkins Pk. Pa. |
| 9 | Paris, | Helena | 38 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 21, 1900 | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 10 | LINES 10 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

43

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S: S CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Herbert King, Surgeon of the SS. Toronto City (employed 4 months thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, England & College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. King attest

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921,
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3576

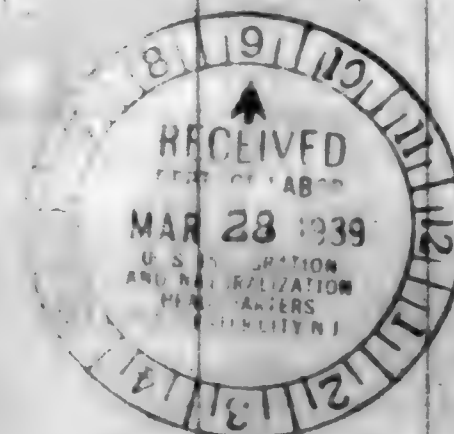
Bv

S. S. TORONTO CITY

Passengers sailing from FOWEY, ENGLAND

MARCH 10th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|---------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------------|--------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with CITY, MONTH, YEAR, or DAY and give section if not involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if competent to read, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | CATTANEO | JORGE DANIEL | 25 | 11 | M | 5 | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ARGENTINA | ARGENTINIAN | ARGENTINA | BUENOS AIRES | N. O. V. 113 | LONDON | FEBRUARY 1939 | | ARGENTINA | BUENOS AIRES |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



U.S. Visa No 10339
4/4/39
m 24

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A., March 26th, 1919.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, or government) | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (part of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | |
| 1 | MRS. MARIA ELSA MEIER ENTENHED. PARAGUAY 835. BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO. | SELF. | YES | NO. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | GOOD | NO. | 6 | 3 | BROWN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Bristol City Line
Owners Messrs. G. H. Hill & Sons, Eng.
Local Agents Texas Terminal & Transport.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the Br. 4. Lancia, from Louisa, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Parlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1939
at Louisa, Eng.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Adviser, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "M.V. GULFSTREAM" sailing from LAS PUEBLAS, VENEZUELA, MARCH 20, 1932, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA, MARCH 27, 1932

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F S | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILLIAMS | JOHN PATRICK | 32 2 | M | S | 2-8-07. ALEXANDRIA, LA. | U.S. # 370466 issued 3/1/37 Wash., D.C. | 2824-KINGS HIGHWAY SHREVEPORT, LA. |
| 2 | SIDGELL | FRANK O. | 29 9 | M | S | 11-10-08 WHEATMAN, TEX. | U.S. # 367545 issued 7/16/37 Wash., D.C. | WHEATMAN, TEXAS. |
| 3 | STEWART | JOHN HENRY | 25 0 | M | S | 5-22-14 ABILENE, TEXAS. | U.S. # 583806 issued 9/28/38 Wash., D.C. | ABILENE, TEXAS 209-ELLENWOOD RD. |
| 4 | DOLLISON | CARL RICHARD | 32 0 | M | S | 7-5-07 PITTSBURGH, PA. | U.S. # 474121 issued 9/1/37 | ELIZABETH, N.J. |

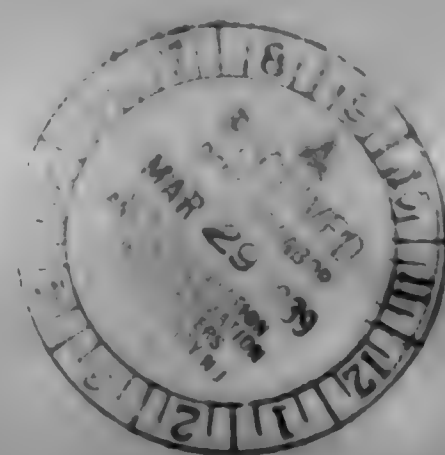
*4 U.S.C. admitted
Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector*

45

LINES 5 TO 31 NOT USED

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Nedelko Arismendi, Surgeon of the Port of Las Piedras, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1939
at Las Piedras, Venezuela.

[Signature]

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3578

Am. M.S. GULF HAWK

Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS VENEZUELA, MARCH 20th, 1939

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QV, P.V., or EV and the serial of not involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------|------------|--------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|---|--|---------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | NOVE MCLAREN. | JOHN. | P. 147 | 11 | M | S | MASTER MARINER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GREAT BRITAIN | SCOTCH. | SCOTLAND | KINGARNOY ON FORTH | P.V. 65 | MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA | MARCH 18th 1939 | | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Elan JOT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | LINES 1 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

One alien passenger transit 3(3) admitted to U.S. territory
Samuel S. Brown
Immigration Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 27 1933, 19

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

Line First Nat. Corporation
 Owners " " "
 Local Agents " " "

A circular postmark from New York City, dated MAR 29 1939. The text 'RECEIVED' is at the top, 'NEW YORK' is at the bottom, and 'MAR 29 1939' is in the center. The words 'NEW YORK' and 'MAR 29 1939' are also written in a circular path around the center.

direct and true in every respect.

James F. Houston
Master Officer.

Samuel Gorovitz
Immigrant Inspector

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark. In the United States, manifesting on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1953, is also required for separate manifests for those traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical A, B, C, and D, and those whose visas do not bear an asterisk. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel together. Same families may travel on different manifests, as appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. m/s

S.S.

sailing from San Francisco, Calif., March 2, 1939, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif., March 2, 1939

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Graham | Alfred | ✓ | M | | U.S. Passport # 332630 Nov. 20, 1900. | | 1000 St. Vincent, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 2 | Graham | John | ✓ | M | | U.S. Passport # 5-62411 Nov. 18, 1927 | | |
| 3 | Graham | Joan | ✓ | F | | U.S. Passport # 5-62411 July 31, 1929. | | |
| 4 | Shore | John | ✓ | M | | U.S. Passport # 192 Nov. 2, 1927. | | |
| 5 | Shore | John | ✓ | M | | U.S. Passport # 188 Nov. 2, 1927. | | |

Lee B. Doleh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

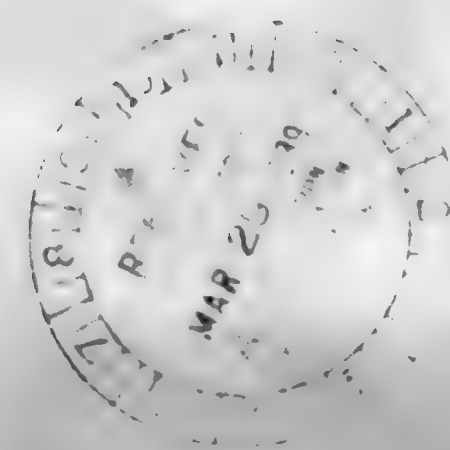
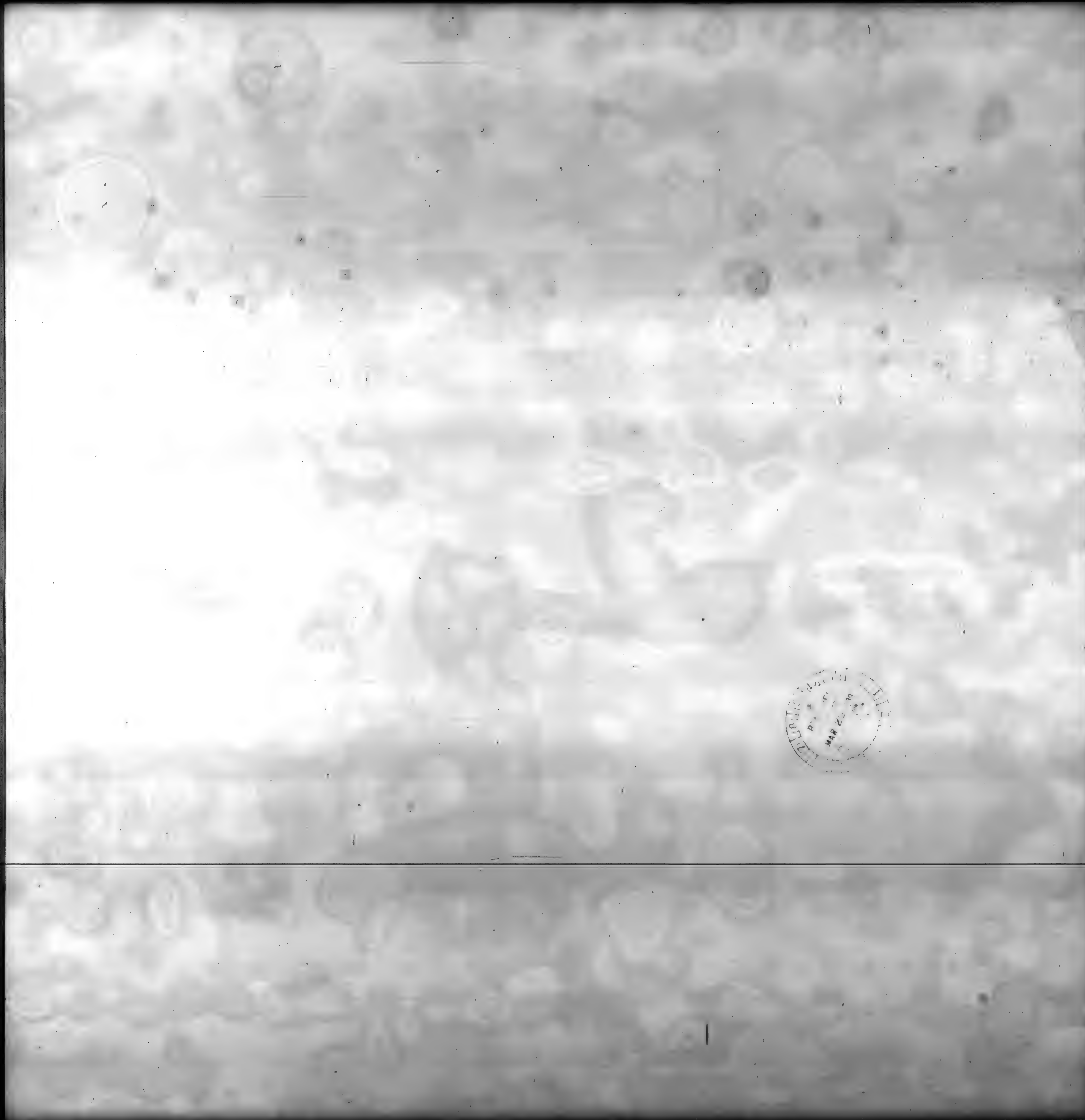
LINES 6 TO 31 NOT USED

47

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedlund Surgeon of the Las Puthas Venezuela
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
Government of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1939
at Las Puthas Venezuela
Correa
(Notary)



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The color, skin, hair, and blood shall be the basis of the classification, but the mother tongue shall be used to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African, black. | Green. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chechen. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dahomean. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3577

Amer, M.S.

~~S.S.~~ GULFBIRD

Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, Venezuela, MARCH 20th, 1939

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 6 |
| U. S. citizens | 5 |
| Aliens | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1-A.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., MARCH 27th, 1939

48

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Br."
S. S.

"MANCHESTER DIVISION"

sailing from MANCHESTER

17th March,

1939

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

Pa. April 1,

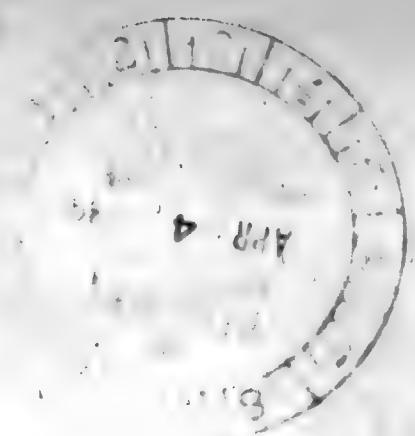
1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | FRESLY | Henry Erskine | 28 | 4 | M. | S. | U. S. Passport # 532994 Jan. 11, 1910 Statesville, N.C. U.S.A. | | (Father) Jas. H. Fresly, 212, E. Broad Street, Statesville, N.C. U.S.A. |
| 2 | RAYBURN, | Robert Watterson | 24 | 2 | M. | S. | U. S. Passport # 574885 Dec. 1, 1913 Bell Buckle, Tennessee, U.S.A. | | c/o The Seminary, Princeton, N.J. U.S.A. |
| 3 | <i>La B. Dolch</i> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>M.B. Bonnard</i> Master | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | LINES <u>3</u> TO <u>31</u> NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

49

Line Manchester Liners Ltd.
Owners Manchester Liners Ltd. Manchester
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon of the employed by the owners of the, S.S. "MANCHESTER DIVISION", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, Vizi: the Medical Act of 1886., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Reginald Clarke

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1939
at 22.15 Am. Port, Hamburg

W. B. Shorne
Commissioner in Oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

VAUGHAN, OSBANE & MELLOR,
SOLICITORS,
30, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



56/72

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3579

Dr.
S. S.

MANCHESTER DIVISION

Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, England

17th MARCH, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|----------------------|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with date, month, year, or day and give section if not issued) | Issued Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Robert Leslie Daniel | 48 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes English | Yes British | English | England London | | | | England Banstead |
| 2 | | Margaret Dorothy Estlin | 36 | F | Married | Housewife | Yes English | Yes British | English | England Durham | | | | England Durham |
| 3 | Head Tax due | EMERIE, Ethel Wilhelmina | 49 | F | Married | None | Yes ENGLISH | Yes BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND Hestonbury | Admission #876- London, Feb. 20, 1939 | | | ENGLAND London |
| 4 | No H. Tax | EMERIE, Jane | 41 | F | Married | | Yes | Yes | | ENGLAND Hestonbury | Sec. 3-2 #193 (Pl.) England Jan. 21, 1939 | | | ENGLAND Knowle, Nr. Birmingham |
| 5 | No H. Tax | EMERIE, Emily Lucy | 54 | F | Married | | Yes | Yes | | ENGLAND Hestonbury | Canadian | | | Canada Vancouver |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 6 TO 31 NOT USED

Local Agents:
Furness Withy & Co.,
Ledger Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Head Tax Bill No. 10340
4/8/39
m

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~one~~ 1-A

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Philadelphia Pa., April 1,, 1939.

50

Line *Manchester P.*
Owners *Manchester Liners Ltd Manchester*
Local Agents *Lurness, Mather & Co*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Bonnard, Master, of the U.S.S. "WACONAGH" DIVISION, from MANHATTAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Bonnard

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1937,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee Dolich
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am. M. S. Gulfstream sailing from San Pedro, Venezuela, March 25th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 1st, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>Karlson</u> | <u>ERIC</u> <u>Eric, Gustaf</u> | <u>46</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>S</u> | | <u>Columbia City, S. C. U. S. District Court 629-54 30th Brooklyn N. Y.</u> <u>Aug. 14, 1918</u> <u>(Cert. # 1087945 - Vol. 2 # 4887) -</u> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

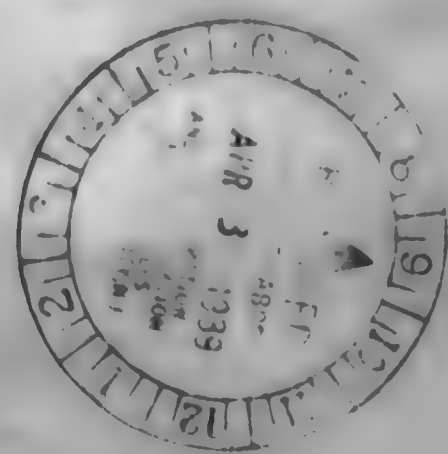
51

H. Muller
Master

TO NOT USED

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners 11
Local Agents 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderich Primmendi, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MARCH, 1924

at _____



For Diaz

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3580

MS. GULFCREST

Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, MARCH 25, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|---------------------|----------------|---------|---|---|----------|---|----------------------------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | City or town, State, Province or District | Place | | Date | Country |
| 1 | | NILSEN. | TRYGVE | 44 | 6 | M | S | MARINE ENGINEER | ENGLISH | NORWAY | NORWEGIAN | SCANDINAVIAN/NORWAY | BERGEN, Norway | PV 66 | MARCH 21/34 | VENEZUELA | MARCAIDA | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Passenger passenger admitted
in transit
Samuel Honowitz
Immigration Inspector*

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA, APRIL 15, 1939

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. and if lost, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (One instruction for full form in this column) | Whether coming to receive of any alien the right of citizenship in the United States | Whether admitted and deported within one year | Whether admitted and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | Length of time since last in United States | | | | | | | | | Whether admitted to U. S. at same port of entry | Feet | | | Inches | |
| 1 | TRYVE NILSEN, FATHER OVERGATEN 31 BERGEN NORWAY | NORWAY | N.Y. | NO SELF | YES | IN TRANSPORT | IN N.Y. | MAY 1935 | NORWEGIAN SEAMEN'S HOME 440 Clinton Street Brooklyn, N.Y. | IN TRANSPORT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 8 | DK | GRAY BLACK | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line GULFOIL CORPORATION
Owners "
Local Agents "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **M.S. GULFCREST**, from **LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZ.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1924, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Horowitz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ON E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

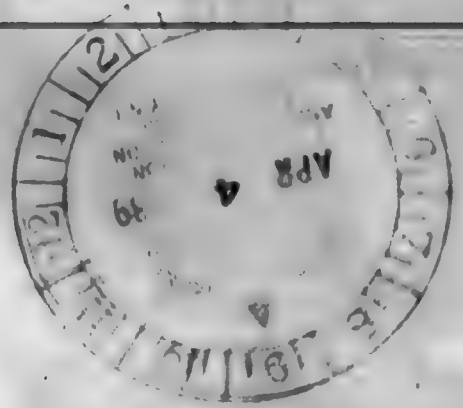
S. S. HONDURAN STEAMSHIP "CASTILLA" Sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, MARCH 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA APRIL 2nd., 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, MARCH 27, 1939. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FAULKNER | EUNICE | ✓ 65 | F | S | April 14, 1873, Boston, Mass. | U.S. passport # 593570 in Wash DC 11/14/38 | 108 Collins Ave. Meriden, Conn. |
| 2 | GLASGALL | ANNA | ✓ 43 | F | S | March 11, 1896, Newark, N.J. | | ✓ 320 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | KETCHAM | JOHN | ✓ 56 | M | M | Feb. 2, 1883, Philadelphia, Penn. | | ✓ 407 Haverford Ave. Narberth, Penn. |
| 4 | KETCHAM | ELIZABETH | ✓ 55 | F | M | August 14, 1883, Philadelphia, Penn. | | ✓ 414 Farmington Ave. Waterbury, Conn. |
| 5 | MARTIN | JAMES | ✓ 67 | M | M | Feb. 16, 1872, Bay City, Mich. | | ✓ " " " |
| 6 | MARTIN | MAUDE | ✓ 56 | F | M | July 16, 1873 - Upchurch Kent England | By Marriage 1906, June 8 | ✓ 2578 Steinway Ave. Astoria, L.I. N.Y. |
| 7 | MUNOZ | HELEN | ✓ 24 | F | M | Dec. 18, 1914, New York, N.Y. | U.S. passport # 182, at Guatemala 4/7/37 | " " " |
| 8 | MUNOZ | SYLVIA | ✓ 4 | F | S | Dec. 31, 1934, Guatemala City, Guatemala | " | " " " |
| 9 | MUNOZ | ALFRED | ✓ 2 | M | S | May 31, 1936, Guatemala City, Guatemala | " | " " " |
| 10 | All (9) admitted at Philadelphia | | | | | | | |
| 11 | I saw 11 men | | | | | | | |
| 12 | In room 11 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | LINES 10 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

53

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Hond."
S.S.

"YORO"

Sailing from Cape Haitien, Haiti - March 29, 1939. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. April 3rd, 1939
Philadelphia to Haiti & Return March 22, 1939. Philadelphia, Pa. April 4, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Wolford | George | ✓ 25 | 1 | M | S | Stanford, Ky. March 1st 1914 ✓ | | ^{n.w.} 3409 Brown St. Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | Wagner, | Harry | ✓ 40 | 8 | M | M | New York, N.Y. July 16, 1898 ✓ | | Akers Ave. Montvale, N.J. ✓ |
| 3 | Wagner, | Alice | ✓ 39 | 5 | F | M | " " Oct. 1, 1899 ✓ | | Ditto ✓ |
| 4 | McConnell | Horace, | ✓ 45 | 3 | M | M | Honeybrook, Pa. Dec. 13, 1893 ✓ | | ³²⁰ Marion Ave. Narberth, Pa. ✓ |
| 5 | McNeil | Donald | 30 | 7 | M | S | Buffalo, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1908 | <i>Landed at Baltimore - 4/3/39</i> | 40 Monroe St. New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Morse, | Rae | ✓ 32 | 6 | F | S | Patterson, N.J. Sept. 27, 1906 ✓ | | 521 W. 112th St. N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 7 | Brinkman, | Lydia | ✓ 26 | 2 | F | S | Holyoke, Mass. Jan. 4, 1913 ✓ | | 135 New York Ave. Brooklyn, NY ✓ |
| 8 | <i>First port of arrival on return to U.S. - Baltimore, Md. 4/3/39. Travel Master</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | LINES 8 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

Le B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

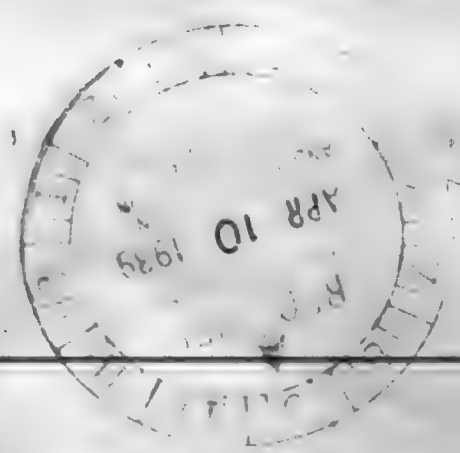
Inv. S. S. GULFWAX sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, March 31, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. April 6, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex Male or Female | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Young | 31 | M | Dec. 28, 1907. Coalgate, Okla. | <i>Warrant #59787, issued 1/12/37</i> | 302 South 7th St. Duncan, Okla. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |

one U.S. admitted Samuel Horowitz
7 Nelson. master
55

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedrick Amundsen, Surgeon of the Port of Las Cruces, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arizona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March at Las Cruces



Joe Diaz
(This)

Hedrick
1939

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3581

Am. S. S.

GULFWAY

Passengers sailing from

Las Piedras, Venezuela

March 31,

1939

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if so indicated) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------|------|----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|--|----------------|----------------|---|--|--------|---------|---|---------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | H.T. McAFFERTY | EDWARD | 25 | 10/11/14 | M | S | SHIP'S OFFICER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BRITISH | SCOTLAND | GREENGLY | QIV 5651 | | 3/8/39 | | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO |
| 2 | | JOHN T. THOMAS | PERCIVAL VICTOR | 41 | 11/11/14 | M | | ENGINEER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BRITISH | ENGLAND | SUSSEX | PV 69 | | 3/29/39 | | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 aliens admitted
one as a quota immigrant
and one in transit
Samuel Honowitz
Immigrant Inspector

Head Tax Bill No 10341
dated April 13, 1939.
Paid

LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., April 6, 1930

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a communist organization | Whether a member of a socialist organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure | | |
| 1 | McCafferty, John, 939, 77th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | NY | New York | SELF | Y | NEW YORK | McCafferty (father) 939, 77th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5'8" | 175 | Blue | NONE |
| 2 | Thomas, wife of 9 Carlton Avenue Old Trafford Manchester England | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | GRANDFATHER | Y | INT. TRANSIT | McCafferty (father) 939, 77th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5'10" | 175 | Blue | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners Gulf Oil Corporation
Local Agents Gulf Oil Corporation

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Gulfport, from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1939
at San Pedro de Macoris, Pa.
Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be stated in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residency, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of San Jose, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Law of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Rimola G.

Sworn to before me this third day of April, 1939
at San Jose, Guatemala.

J. B. Austin
In charge of the American Consulate
(There is no American Consul at this Port)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3387

St. S. S.

T E L A

Passengers sailing from BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

APRIL

4

1930

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit Number (Print number with QIV, RQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|-------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | No H.T. | CREIGHTON, | WALTER | 61 | 1 | M | S | Artist | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | London | Trans. Cert. #18 Ser. 496/City | 3/30/39 | | | England | London |
| 2 | " " | GUTHRIE, | ALICE | 58 | 4 | F | W | H's wife | " | " | " | British | English | Scotland | Hamilton | Tr. Cer. #16 Ser. #492 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " " | GUTHRIE, | DUNCAN | 27 | 6 | M | S | Writer | " | " | " | " | English | England | London | Tr. Cer. #17 Ser. 494 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 aliens admitted in manifest
Samuel Shuman
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

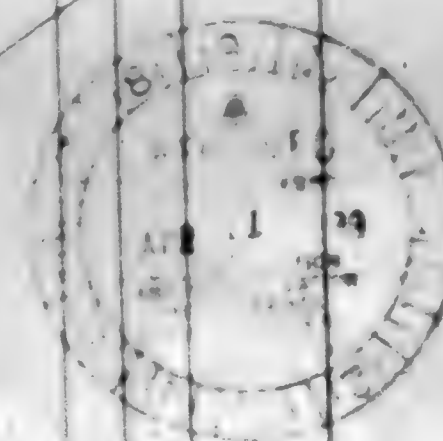
Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA.

APRIL 9th, 1930

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|------|-------------------------|--|---|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trade union, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | Whether alien intends to do so | Whether alien intends to do so | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes |
| 1 | Bro: Rev. C. Creighton Dutnall Claims, Worsts. Eng. | Eng. via N.Y. | No | Self | Yes | Y | Inte | N.Y. | 1934 | Intransit to England. Hotel Pennsylvania, 3 days | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | 1 | Gr | Blue | None |
| 2 | Son: Ronald Guthrie 51 Ovington Gardens, London | " | No | " | " | Y | Inte | N.Y. | 1939 | Same as above | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Gr | Blue | None |
| 3 | Bro: Same as above | " | No | " | " | Y | Inte | Ny | 1933 | Same as above | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | 1 | Br | Brown | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



57

*Balance forwarded all of
10/15/30 PHS.*

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners..... MAYAN S.S. CO.
Local Agents..... UNITED FRUIT CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Macdonald, Master, of the Honduran S:S TEJA, from Barrion, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the examination of said vessel at the port of arrival by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 39
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Marcel Verigard, Surgeon of the Hired by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my diploma delivered by the University of Medicine & Surgery of the Republic of Haiti, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1939-

at Port-au-Prince, HAITE.

Service No. 216-

Fee prescribed \$ 2.00



Joseph H. White

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

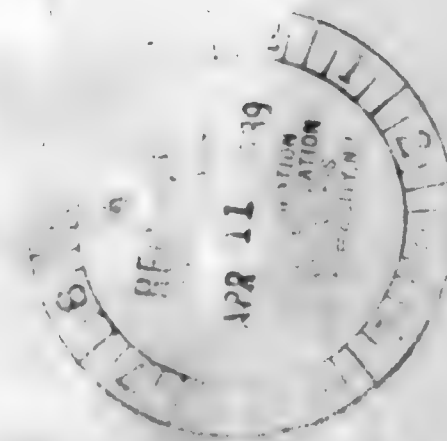
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

4472
77



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3583

S. S. GATUN

Passengers sailing from ^{Cape} ~~HAITIEN~~ ^{Haiti}, April 5, 1939

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 2 |
| U. S. citizens | 0 |
| Aliens | 2 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., April 9th, 1939

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------|------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | Yes or No | Yes or No |
| 1 | Mr. S. J. LaRue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Port au Prince, Haiti | N.Y. | Oyster Bay | Yes | S. J. LaRue | Yes | Yes | 1919 | Oyster Bay | N.Y. | 36/159 | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | Mrs. Renee Marie Rousseau | France | New York | No | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1938 | Baltimore | Md. | 1938 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 4 | Port au Prince, Haiti | N.Y. | New York | No | SELF | Yes | Yes | 1938 | Baltimore | Md. | 1938 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 5 | Lee B. Dolch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Vacarro Line
Owners Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S. from Cape Hatteras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1939.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dalt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

For 14-408 S. "TOLEDO" Sailing from Norway, 192 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. April 10, 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>WELSH</u> | <u>LION WELSH</u> | <u>62</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>F</u> | | <u>U. S. Passport # 34484</u> <u>issued Washington, D.C.</u> <u>4.15.18</u> | <u>Gloucester, Maine</u> | <u>402</u> <u>157 E. 2nd St. - 1st Floor - 2nd Fl.</u> |
| 2 | <u>Lee B. Dolch</u> <u>U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <u>Disembarking at New Orleans La</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <u>LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

00 22

5. 1. 1.

0000000000

00 22

0000000000

0000000000

0000000000

00 22

0000000000

0000000000

0000000000

0000000000

00 22

00 22

00 22

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume Number
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 20 1945

.....
Date

.....
Special Agent in Charge

NOV 1 1945

.....
Date

.....
Chief

Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....257.....
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 26 1945

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

OCT 26 1945

.....
Date

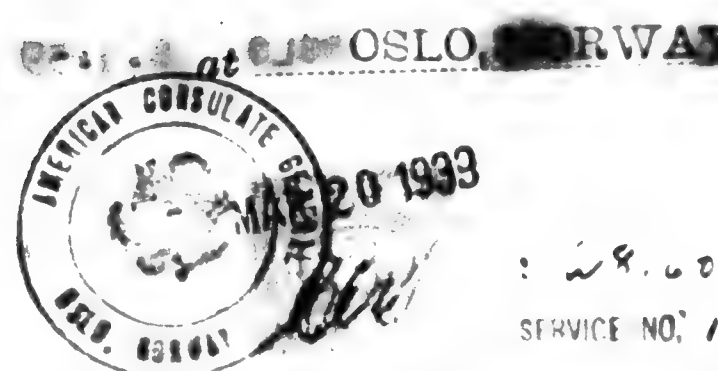
.....
Chief,

Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office,
Immigration and Naturalization Service

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRUCE A. PERKINS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1933



B. A. Perkins
BRUCE A. PERKINS
U.S. CONSUL IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reflected in the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed in the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Romanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3534

Passengers sailing from *Norway*, 19 *1919*

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with CV, NV, PV, or EP and give action if not needed) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read and write language (or if cannot read, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | <i>No H. Taxable</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lee B. Dolch
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 3
(one alien disembarking Phila.)
(2 aliens & 1 child disembarking New Orleans, La.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia~~ Philadelphia, Pa., April 10, 1900

60

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line 1
Owners
Local Agents

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."
S. S.

BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

APRIL 8,

1939

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

APRIL 15,

1939

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Adams | Ellis B. | ✓ 79 | 7 | M | S | Aug. 18, 1859 - Pleasantville, N.J. | | 208 W. Washington Ave., Pleasantville, N.J. |
| 2 | Arroyo | Antonio P. | ✓ 44 | 8 | M | S | July 29, 1894 - Aguadilla, P.R. | | Broadway & Chase St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 3 | Bergen | Grace | ✓ 22 | 1 | F | S | Feb. 25, 1917 - N.Y.C. | | 336 Gilbert St., Ridgewood, N.J. |
| 4 | Carbia | Matilde | ✓ 51 | 2 | F | M | Feb. 2, 1888 - San Juan, P.R. | | 140 Wadsworth Ave., NYC |
| 5 | Carbia | Awilda | ✓ 31 | 5 | F | S | Nov. 12, 1907 - San Juan, P.R. | | -do- |
| 6 | Carbia | Fernando | ✓ 2 | 1 | M | S | Feb. 28, 1937 - Santurce, P.R. | | -do- |
| 7 | Carmona | Edmundo | ✓ 33 | 10 | M | S | May 16, 1905 - Utuado, P.R. | | Devonshire Hotel, Chicago, Ills. |
| 8 | De Castro | Dolores | ✓ 21 | 10 | F | S | June 8, 1917 - Knoxville, Tenn. | | 4129 - 160th St., Flushing, L.I. |
| 9 | Dexter | Francois H. | ✓ 71 | 9 | M | M | June 29, 1867 - Oswego, N.Y. | | Hotel McAlpin, N.Y. |
| 10 | Dias | Carmen | ✓ 32 | 8 | F | S | Aug. 8, 1906 - Caguas, P.R. | | Knickerbocker Hotel, NYC |
| 11 | Foreman | Elsie | ✓ 39 | 3 | F | S | Jan. 2, 1900 - Sexton, Pa. | | c/o J. Philip Roman, Cumberland, Md. |
| 12 | Harman | Josephine | ✓ 46 | 7 | F | M | Aug. 31, 1892 - Jayuya, P.R. | | 324 Pine St., Catawissa, Pa. |
| 13 | Hughes | Wayne B. | ✓ 59 | - | M | M | March 21, 1880 - Philadelphia, Pa. | | Paoli, Pa. |
| 14 | Hughes | Ruth | ✓ 54 | 2 | F | M | Jan. 19, 1885 - Winchester, Mass. | | -do- |
| 15 | Justicia | Irma A. | ✓ 21 | 10 | F | S | May 18, 1917 - San Juan, P.R. | | 66 E. 122nd St., NYC |
| 16 | Kraft | Libbie S. | ✓ 50 | 6 | F | M | Oct. 2, 1888 - New Haven, Conn. | | 1531 Ogden St., Washington, DC |
| 17 | Le Hardy | Hilda | ✓ 31 | 6 | F | S | Sept. 21, 1907 - San Juan, P.R. | | Convent of the Good Shepherd, 3801 Gravois Ave., St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | Lieb | Lillian B. | ✓ 49 | 10 | F | S | May 25, 1889 - Nashville, Tenn. | | Tompkins Ave., Hastings-On-Hudson, N.Y. |
| 19 | Lieb | Sara H. | ✓ 55 | 10 | F | S | June 18, 1883 - Nashville, Tenn. | | -do- |
| 20 | Marshall | Grace G. | ✓ 30 | 10 | F | M | June 6, 1908 - Manati, P.R. | | 112 Bridge St. E, Belleville, Ont., Canada |
| 21 | Marshall | John G. | ✓ 1 | 6 | M | S | Sept. 27, 1937 - Belleville, Ont., Canada | American parents | -do- |
| 22 | Martinez-Rivera | Victoria | ✓ 21 | 8 | F | S | July 21, 1917 - San Juan, P.R. | | 66 E. 122nd St., NYC |
| 23 | Marques | Elizabeth | ✓ 21 | 1 | F | S | March 7, 1918 - Humacao, P.R. | | 1820 Clydesdale Pl., NW, Washington, DC |
| 24 | Milburn | Robert Paul | ✓ 24 | 9 | M | M | July 12, 1904 - Drayden, Md. | | 3309 Gibbons Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 25 | Milburn | Ruth C. | ✓ 27 | 1 | F | M | Feb. 28, 1902 - Baltimore, Md. | | -do- |
| 26 | Montalvo-Guenard | Jose L. | ✓ 54 | 3 | M | M | Jan. 7, 1885 - Mayaguez, P.R. | | 1906 N. Rose St., Baltimore |
| 27 | Montalvo | Bertha | ✓ 45 | 11 | F | M | April 30, 1892 - Baltimore, Md. | | -do- |
| 28 | Pereyo | Cesarea Rodriguez | ✓ 60 | 1 | F | W | Feb. 28, 1879 - Naguabo, P.R. | | 4509 Brandywine St., NW, Washington, DC |
| 29 | Fike | Albert | ✓ 62 | 10 | M | M | June 4, 1876 - Rockbridge Co., Va. | | 1823 - 19th St., Washington, DC |
| 30 | Riveire | Dessie | ✓ 37 | 7 | F | M | Aug. 23, 1901 - Beallsville, Ohio | | Beallsville, Ohio. |

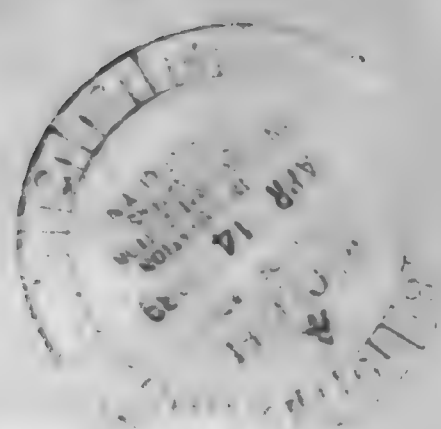
Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

LINE 31 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

61



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."
S. S.

BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

APRIL 8, 1939

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

APRIL 13, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Robinson | Florence P. | ✓ 54 | 2 | F | M | Jan. 26, 1885 - Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ | | c/o W.A. Holloway, ✓ 50 E. Stratford Ave., Lansdowne, Pa. |
| 2 | Roman | J. Philip | ✓ 68 | 5 | M | M | Nov. 2, 1870 - Cumberland, Md. ✓ | | Cumberland, Md. ✓ |
| 3 | Roman | Mary C. | ✓ 58 | 11 | F | M | April 26, 1880 - Cumberland, Md. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 4 | Sans | Ladi | ✓ 41 | 9 | F | M | June 17, 1897 - Mayaguez, P.R. ✓ | | c/o Dr. Mestre, ✓ 581 Martins Drive, NE, Atlanta, Ga. |
| 5 | Schafema | Charles | ✓ 37 | 8 | M | M | Aug. 9, 1901 - Billings, Montana ✓ | | Reeds Mill Pond, Pennington, N.J. ✓ |
| 6 | Shultz | Martha | ✓ 37 | 4 | F | M | Nov. 19, 1901 - Frederikstead, St. Croix, V.I. ✓ | | Navy Dept., Washington, DC ✓ |
| 7 | Shultz | Theodore | ✓ 6 | 4 | M | S | Nov. 27, 1932 - San Pedro, Calif. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 8 | Tapia | Alejandro | ✓ 56 | 9 | M | S | June 18, 1882 - San Juan, P.R. ✓ | | 112 E. 54th St., NYC ✓ |
| 9 | Taylor | Clara L. | ✓ 55 | 5 | F | S | Jan. 11, 1884 - Chambersburg, Pa. ✓ | | 1195 Warren Rd., Lakewood, Ohio ✓ |
| 10 | Usara | Adriana | ✓ 49 | 8 | F | M | Aug. 19, 1889 - Ponce, P.R. ✓ | | 280 Riverside Drive, NYC ✓ |
| 11 | Usara | Madeleine | ✓ 26 | 4 | F | S | Dec. 6, 1912 - NYC ✓ | | -do- ✓ |

Lee B. Dorch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

W. B. Dorch
MASTER

LINES 17 TO 31 NOT USED

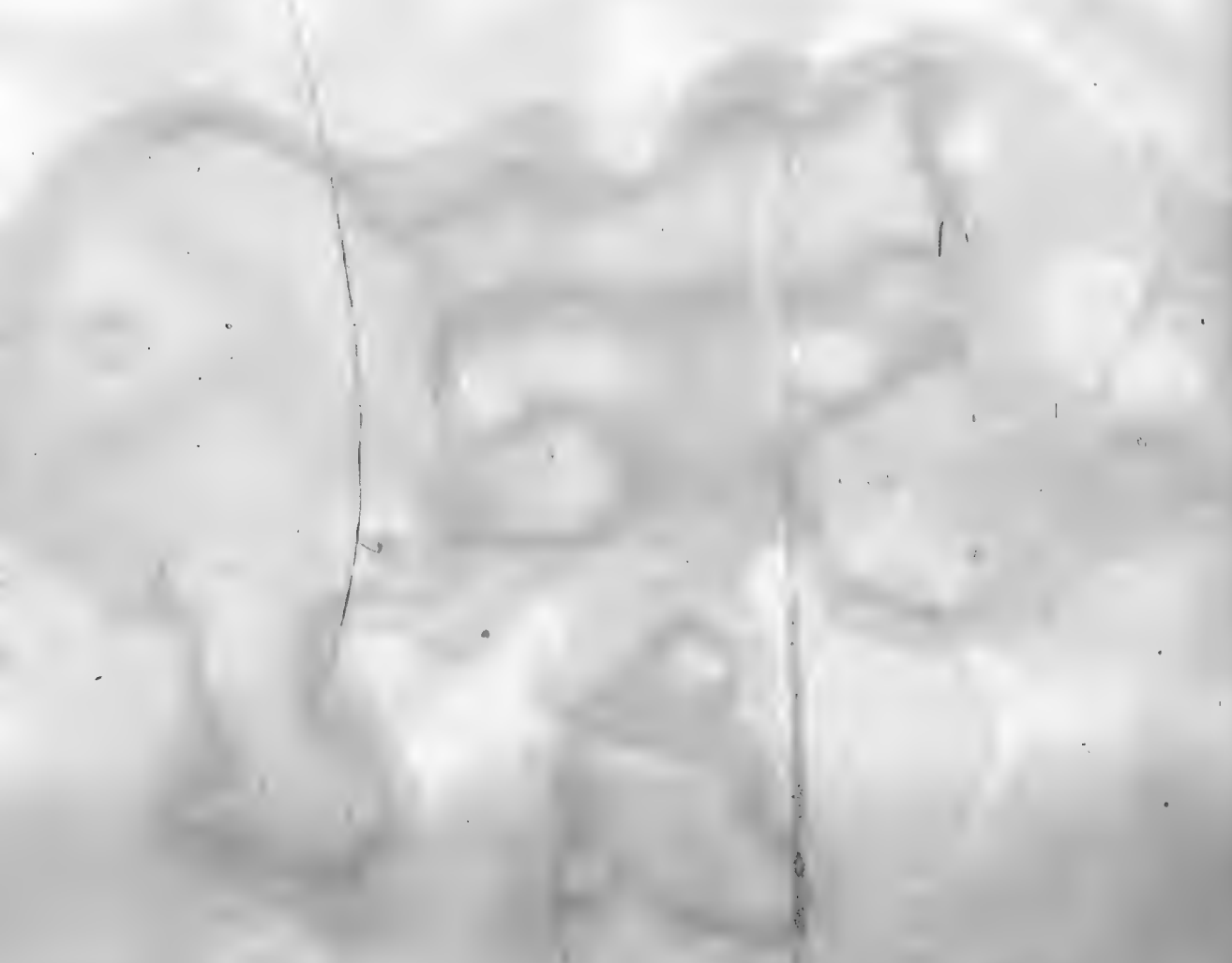
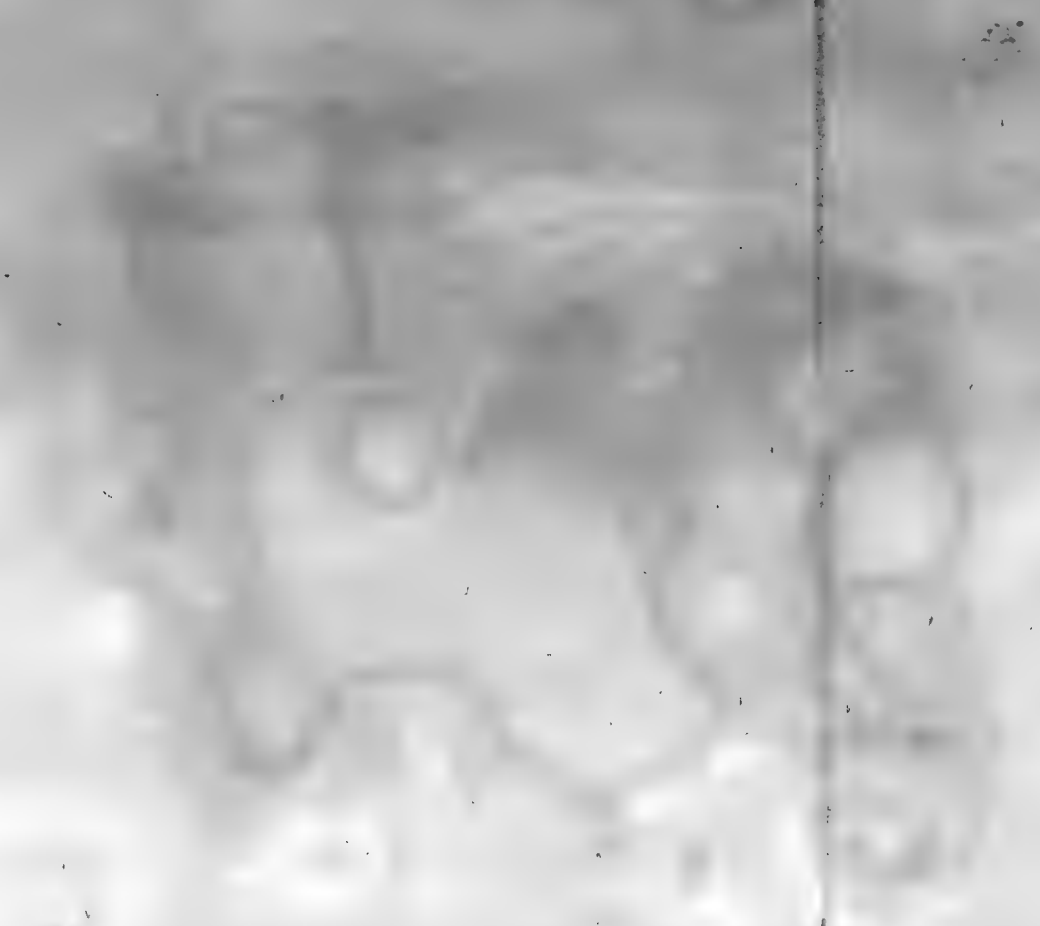
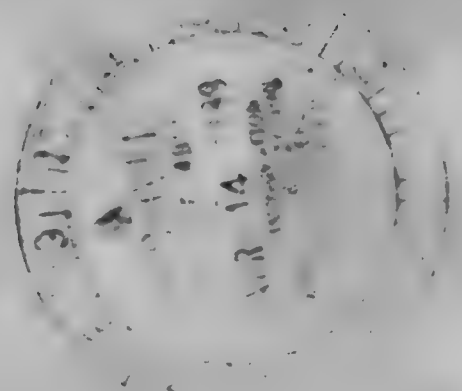
62

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. BARHAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 39
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lee B. Dolch

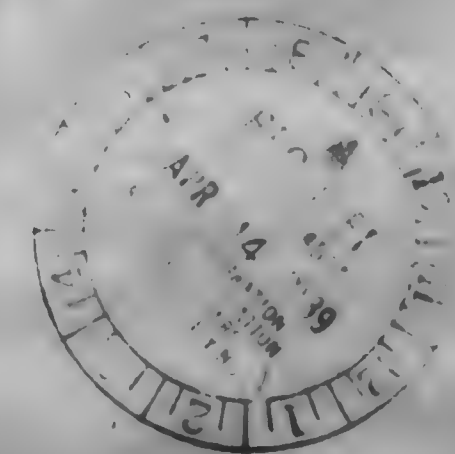
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |



List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3585

"Ames"
S. S.

BARBARA

Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R.

APRIL 6, 1939

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Form Number (This number with CV, NV, PV, or BV and the name of the vessel) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------|--|---|-------|---|--------------------------------|----------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Real | Read what language (or if none, state, at what point) | | | Write | Country | | City or town, State, Province or District | Place | | Date | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | 20 N. J. J. J. | Barford | Mae | 51 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRITAIN | English | U.S.A. | New York | | | | | Pto Rico | Santurce |
| 2 | 20 N. J. J. J. | Strickland | Margaret | 19 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | GR. BRITAIN | English | Canada | Saskatchewan | | | | | Canada | Bellefleur Ontario, |
| 3 | LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens 41
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APRIL 18, 1931

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
 Owners A.E. HULL & CO.
 Local Agents -40-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. J. JONES, MASTER, of the SS. MARIANA, from SAN JUAN, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 20
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4, a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUAK sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VERACRUZ, APRIL 8th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA APRIL 15th, 1939, 19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---------|---|------|---|---|---------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|---|----------|---|
| 1 | JONES | STILLAS | ✓ | 48/5 | M | 5 | 11-2-10 | Birmingham, Oklahoma | ✓ | No. 594128 issued 4/21/38 | ✓ | Class. 1 | ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*One U.S. admitted
Samuel Stenowick
Immigrant Inspector*

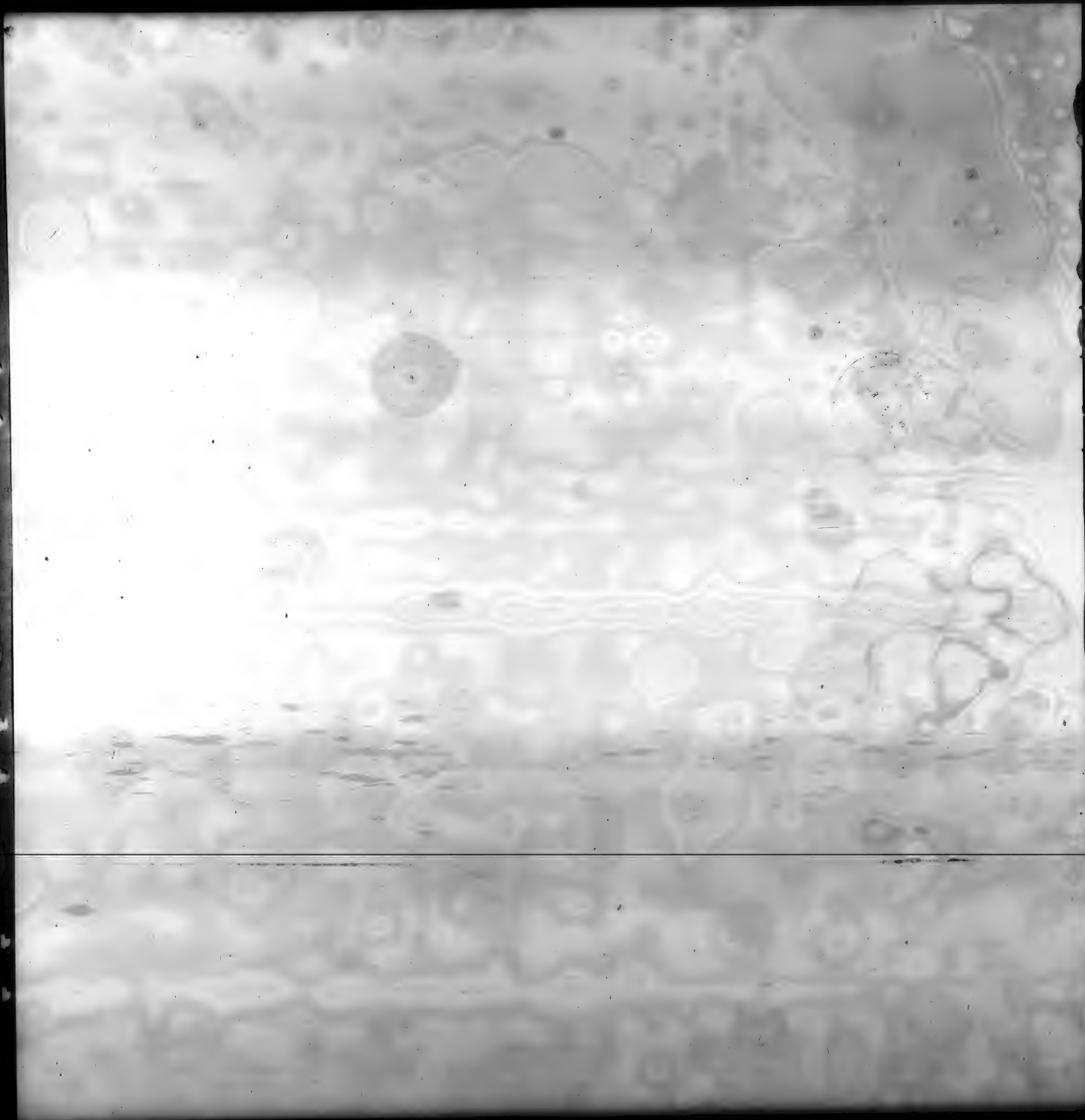
*John T. Hurdston
Master*

64

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

Line Buff. Co. Corporation
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderich Siemens, Surgeon of the QUARANTINE SERVICE AND EMPLOYED BY THE OFFICE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CORVINTA OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APRIL, 19 39

at SAN PIERRE, VERACRUZ, S.A.



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3586

Am. S. GULFHAWK

Passengers sailing from LAS. PIEDRAS VENEZUELA, APRIL 5th, 1939

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|---------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (If not issued, give date of expiration) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | No. 1 | SMITS | JOHANNES A. | 39 | 11 | M. | ENGINEER | Y. | Y. | DUTCH | DUTCH | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM | PV. 70 | MARACAIBO | 4/3/39 | | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO | |
| 2 | " | GALLON | STANLEY H. | 50 | 3 | M. | MASTER | Y. | Y. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NORTH SHIELDS | PV. 72 | MARACAIBO | 4/3/39 | | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO | |
| 3 | " | MURRAY | WILLIAM P. | 28 | 10 | M. | MASTER | Y. | Y. | BRITISH | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | ALLOA | PV. 73 | MARACAIBO | 4/3/39 | | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO | |
| 4 | " | LANG | ARTHUR E. | 38 | 8 | M. | MASTER | Y. | Y. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | PRESTON | PV. 71 | MARACAIBO | 4/3/39 | | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

TO

31

NOT USED

admitted in transit

Special Inspector

Immigration Department

*Values admitted in transit
Immigrants Inspector*

LINES 5 TO 31 NOT USED

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PHILADELPHIA, APRIL 13th, 1939

~~1st class 1st section~~
~~2nd class~~
~~3rd class~~

4402/119

1. The AM. SS "Swiftscout" arrived at this port yesterday from Havana, Cuba. Signed on as a member of the crew was the alien JULINO AAS HANSEN, who, after questioning him, I determined as a malafide seaman.

2. The alien informed me he was born February 23, 1890, at Langesund, Norway, Scandinavian race, citizen, Norway, single; first arrived in this country at the port of Baltimore, December 17, 1920, as a fireman on the SS "Afghanistan"; he returned to Norway in January, 1921, and thereafter worked in a shipyard at Langesund for three months, and then resumed sailing. He next arrived in the United States at Portland, Maine, on March 27, 1922, as a fireman on the M. S. "Marshall", but did not leave the ship at that time. He eventually was paid off from the SS "Marshall" at New York on May 15, 1922, after having made a trip to England. He claims to have never been arrested by the Immigration Service, and has not worked ashore in the United States since August, 1923. He has Declaration of Intention #11870, issued in the U. S. District Court, New Orleans, February 13, 1926, showing arrival in the United States at Baltimore, December 17, 1920; also has Seaman's Protection Certificate, issued May 30, 1926, by the Collector of Customs, Baltimore, Maryland; has letter from the Norwegian Consulate, New Orleans, dated December 12, 1921, showing he was discharged from the following Norwegian ships: SS "Stavanger", May 3, 1924, SS "Unland I", July 14, 1922, SS "Steinstad", November 30, 1922; also letter from the British Consulate, New Orleans, showing discharge on January 31, 1923, from the SS "Growth"; also discharge from the M. S. "Maragi" dated Baltimore, February 30, 1926. He has forty U. S. Department of Commerce discharges, showing consecutive trips in 1920-21-22-23-24-25-26.

3. He originally signed on the SS "Swiftscent" February 9, 1936, as an oiler for coastwise trip, resigned for coastwise trip about March 30, 1936, and signed on for foreign voyage at Philadelphia on April 10, 1936.

4. The alien stated that he has never paid a head tax to enter the country, but that in 1921, he did make application for registry at the Ellis Island Office. However, he let the matter drop when he was unable to furnish witnesses showing that he had been in the country continuously since June 8, 1921. It will be noted that his declaration of intention, issued February 12, 1922, was based on his claimed arrival at Baltimore on December 17, 1920, but that in January, 1921, he left the United States, and returned to Norway, and did not reenter the United States until May 15, 1922. Since making his declaration of intention, his papers show that he has sailed on four ships of foreign registry, the last one being the M. S. "Amorah", from which he was discharged at Baltimore on February 20, 1924.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1038

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., APRIL 13th, 1939

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Buffy Co. Corporation
 Owners 1 1 1
 Local Agents 4 10 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Gaffney, from San Pedro de Macoris,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith at the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1939
at Philadelphia, Pa
Samuel Horowitz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Marital condition*).—The entry should describe as accurately as

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Stenstam's companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and

which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and place of birth are manifest should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might

properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
 ... to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans

SPANISH AMERICAN

descent. AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is not so classified under this heading.

admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether

partments of Piedmont, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Place of birth should be

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

ment with abbreviation "QIV," "SQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 14. (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one or more countries, which constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided

year shall constitute permanent residence. If a person has resided in the United States with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the last permanent residence. It is to be the residence in the United States, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is to be the residence in the United States, province, or district of last permanent residence.

the country, city or town, state, province, or country of birth, and the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than United States, give name, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall consist of the place (city or town) to which the alien intends to move.

intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; from steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Money) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, a date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-18

[illegible]

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether you are going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; or

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like the questions, are not subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination.

others on the spot, are subject to removal if alien has been excluded and deported. However, in answering question 30, if alien has authorized him to reapply for admission within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the alien should be given.

sion, the authority for such reapplication should be given



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S. S. Gulfport sailing from Las Piedras Venezuela, April 9, 19 ³⁹, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 16th, 19 ³⁹

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yes. Mos. | SEX M. F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Smith | Hubert E. ✓ | 38/ 3/ M | S ✓ 1-11-1901 Newport News, Va. ✓ | | 2080 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓ |

*One ill. admitted
in much security
in migrant inspection*

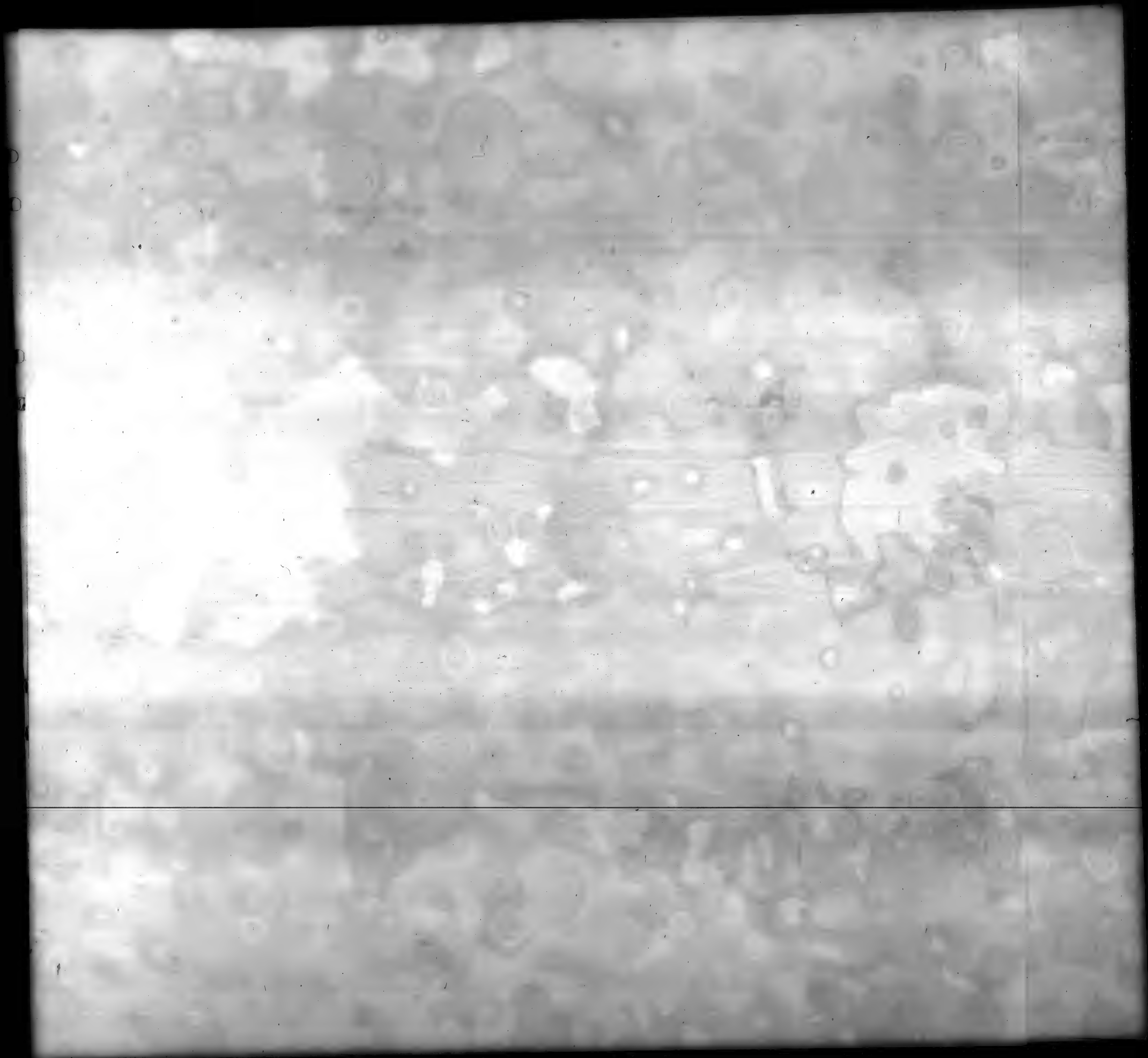
*John Hase
Master*

66

3 LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners "
Local Agents "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S. S. Gulfport sailing from Las Piedras Venezuela, April 9, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 16th, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Smith | Hubert E. | ✓ | 38 / 3 / M / S / 1-11-1901 Newport News, Va. ✓ | | 2080 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

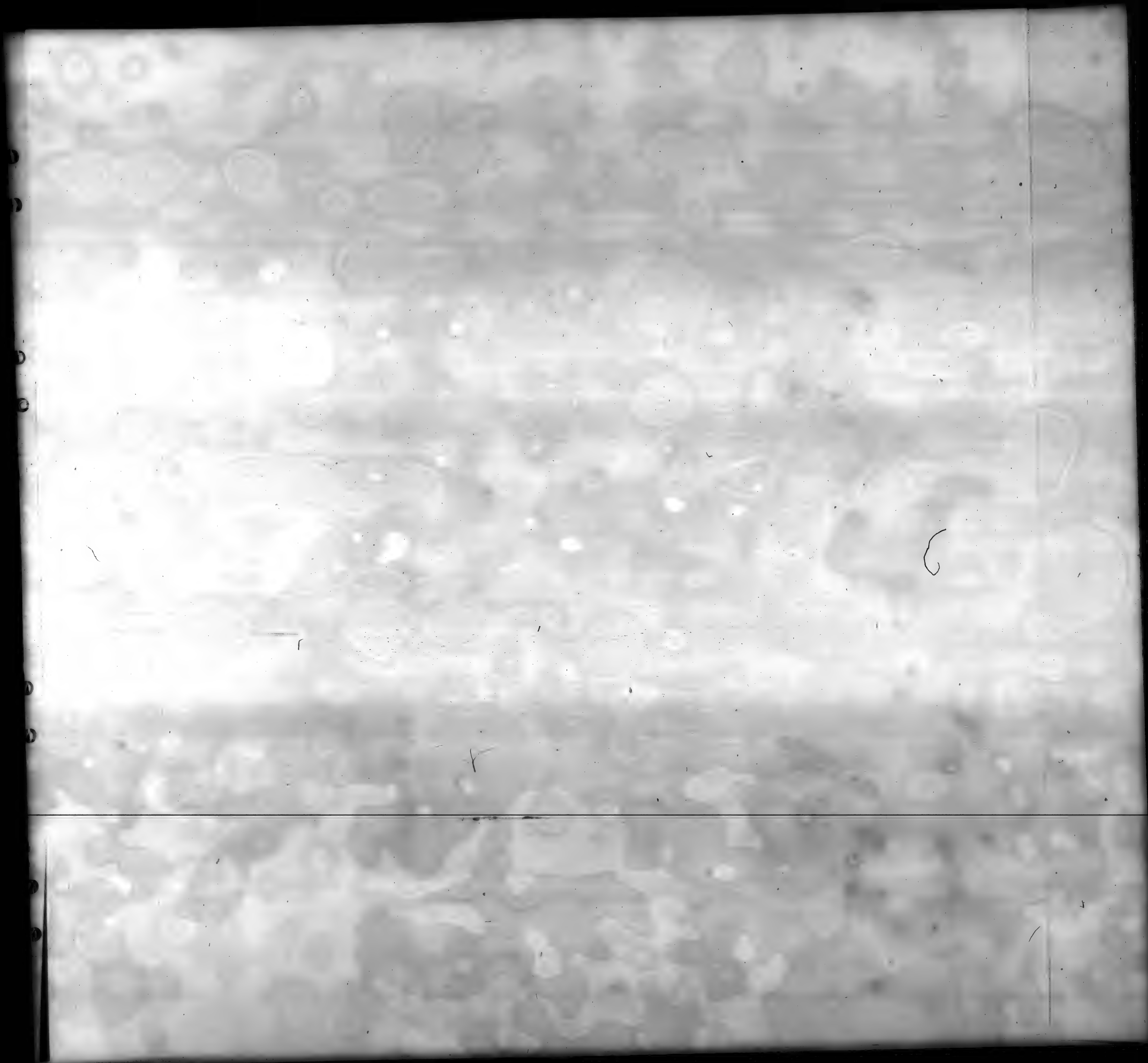
One U.S.C. admitted Samuel woman with Immigrant Inspector

66

3 LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners
Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon of the Manchester Brigade, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz:- the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Reginald Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1939

at 30 St Ann Street Manchester

Rupert Mellor

Commissioner for Oaths

VAUDREY, OSBORN & ALLOR,
SOLICITORS
30, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of)

31st MARCH, 1939.

Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, ENG.

British S.S. "MANCHESTER BRIGADE"

3587

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | H.T. | FREEMAN | Dora | ✓ | 50 | F. | S. | None | Yes | English | Yes | English | England | London | Reciprocity Permit No. 1237070-121554 | Washington, D.C. | Aug. 24, 1938 | | ✓ | New York |
| 2 | H.T. | RAYNER | Elizabeth Rosemary | ✓ | 26 | F. | S. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | British | England | London | P. 7. 1437 | London, ENG. | Nov. 19, 1934 | | ✓ | Weymouth |
| 3 | H.T. | HALL | Lilian Bell | ✓ | 65 | F. | W. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | British | England | London | P. 1. 245 | Manchester, ENGLAND | 2/1/39 | | ✓ | Bolton |
| 4 | | | Dorothy | | | F. | S. | None | Yes | do. | Yes | British | England | London | | | | | ✓ | Worthing |
| 5 | | | Joyce | | | F. | S. | None | Yes | do. | Yes | British | England | London | | | | | ✓ | Worthing |
| 6 | H.T. | BRONK | Mary Neville | ✓ | 27 | F. | S. | None | Yes | do. | Yes | British | England | London | P. 1. 361 | London, ENG. | Nov. 9, 1939 | | ✓ | London |

LINES 7 TO 31 NOT USED

If aliens admitted with reciprocity permit and #2 & 3 and #6 for 3(2) PL. H. 3 months. Samuel Whitworth Immigration Inspector

*Head Tax Bill No. 10343
4/20/39
mcl*

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

April 17th, 1939

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Manchester Jones, Ltd.
 Owners " " "
 Local Agents Finniss, White & Co.,
Edgar Building,
Phila. Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Osborne, Master, of the s.s. "MANCHESTER BRIGADE", from MANCHESTER, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 17th day of April, 1939, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

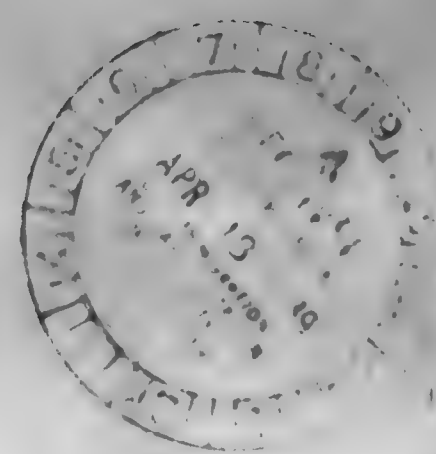
S. S. HONDURAN STEAMSHIP "CASTILLA" Sailing from PORTS BELOW, APRIL, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA APRIL 17th, 1939.

| S. S. HONDURAN STEAMSHIP "CASTILLA" Sailing from PORTS BELIZE | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| No. ON LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| | CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, APRIL 4, 1939. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HUMPHREY | HAROLD | ✓44 | M | M | Dec. 24, 1894, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | ✓46 Meredith Ave. Rochester, N.Y. | |
| 2 | HUMPHREY | VERA | ✓37 | F | M | Oct. 6, 1901, Corry, Penn. | | ✓do do | |
| 3 | POTTS | ETHEL | ✓35 | F | S | Oct. 14, 1903, Phila. Penn. | | ✓1413-68th Ave. Oak Lane, Phila. Penn. | |
| 4 | ROSENBLUM | DAVID | ✓32 | M | S | Mar. 28, 1907, New York, N.Y. | | ✓1015 Gerard Ave. New York, N.Y. | |
| 5 | ZECKWER | ADRIEN | ✓38 | P | M | May 10, 1901, Phila. Penn. | | ✓Northwest Corner, State Road and Stanbridge, Drexel Hill, Penn. | |
| 6 | ZECKWER | HELEN | ✓40 | F | M | Sept. 15, 1898, Phila. Penn. | | ✓do do | |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, APRIL 11, 1939. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | BARNARD | JULIAN | ✓41 | M | M | Nov. 4, 1897, Kennett Square, Penn. | | ✓1600 Markley St. Norristown, Penn. | |
| 8 | BARNARD, JR. | JULIAN | ✓13 | M | S | Oct. 9, 1925, Norristown, Penn. | | ✓do do | |
| 9 | BAY | WALTER | ✓40 | M | M | Mar. 12, 1899, New York, N.Y. | | ✓Otis Villa, Ashpoint, Maine | |
| 10 | GISH | OLIVER | ✓55 | M | M | Sept. 7, 1883, Abilene, Kansas | | ✓315 Essex Ave. Chevy Chase, Md. | |
| 11 | POST | HELEN | ✓65 | F | W | Dec. 10, 1873, New Haven, Conn. | | ✓125 Linden St. New Haven, Conn. | |
| 12 | all (11) admitted at Philadelphia April 17, 1939 George H. Harne | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | LINES 12 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

68

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Jimenez P., Surgeon of the Port of Sania, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Laws of The Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of April, 1939
at Puerto Sania, Guat.

G. B. Austin
In absence of An American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3588

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA"

Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

APRIL 12

19 59.

| S. S. HONDURAN S.S. - CASPILLA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|------------|------|----------|------|--|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---|--|-------------------------|----------------|---|---|---------|---|---|--------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QTY, MOV, PV, or RP and give location of all included) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | | | | Write | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, APRIL 11, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No Tax Paid | ROSENBERG ELIQUPTER | JORGE | 51 | | M | | S | Merchant | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | Guatemala | Hebrew | Germany | Kempen | NEW #177 Business Sec. 3 (2) Guatemala Act. of 1924 City. 5/16/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Guatemala City | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Due (1) alien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | admitted at Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | April 17, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | George H. Marne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | LINES | 2 | TO | 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | local agents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | United Fruit Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Pier 9 North | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

APRIL 17th, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port | Whether alien landed in U. S. at other port | | | | | | Whether alien landed in U. S. at other port | Feet | | | Inches | Complexion | | | |
| 1 | Sister: Julia Zadik 4th Ave. South #8 Guatemala City, Guatemala | Guatemala | N.Y. | No | Self | \$2000 | Yes | 1 Wk. | N.O. La. | Oct. 1935 | Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C. | Business | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

69

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GORDON E. ADAMS, MASTER, of the HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA", from PTO. BARBIOS, GUATEMALA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Office

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH day of APRIL, 19 39.
at PHILADELPHIA

George A. Marne
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS)
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am
S.S. " YORO "

sailing from CAPE HAITIEN, HAITI

APRIL 13th, 1939

Arriving at Port of BALTIMORE, Md.

April 17th, 1939

Philadelphia 4/18/39

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Greenwood | Arthur | 63 | 1 | M | M | March 30th. 1876 Ashburnham, Mass | | Lower Stow Road Marlborough, Mass |
| 2 | Greenwood | Edna | 51 | 1 | F | M | March 13th. 1888 Lynn, Mass | | Lower Stow Road Marlborough, Mass |
| 3 | Jacob | Harold | 38 | - | M | M | April 1st. 1901 New York City. | | 3530 Decatur Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 4 | Jacob | Margie | 30 | 3 | F | M | Jan 27th. 1909 New York City. | | 3530 Decatur Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 5 | Canning | Frank | 20 | 8 | M | S | Aug. 22nd. 1918 Babylon, Long Island N.Y. | | 53 Hamilton Terrace New York City. |
| 6 | Leavitt | Emil | 31 | 7 | M | S | Sept. 9th. 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 123 Bay 31st Street Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Blond | Albert | 46 | 10 | M | M | June 13th. 1892 New York City. | | 1749 Grand Concourse New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Hannah | Lillian | 45 | 11 | F | S | Bemis Heights N.Y. April 25th. 1893 | | 820 West Street, Wilmington, Del. |
| 9 | This is a duplicate manifest. Original was submitted at Baltimore on April 17, 1939 where the 8 passengers were admitted. They disembarked at Philadelphia Henry A. Harne Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 9 TO 31 NOT USED

Wm. Masel
Master.

70

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Seaboard S.S. Company
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amr
1835 M. Y. Gulfwing sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, S.A. April 10, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. April 18, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Riedell | Gertrude C. Lindsay | 30 5 | F. | M. Nov. 30, 1908 | U.S. Passport # 110 issued Maracaibo, Venezuela 7/6/28. New York, N. Y. | 28 Madison Ave., Baldwin, N. Y. |
| 2 | Riedell | Henry R. | 34 7 | M. | M. Sept. 6, 1904 | U.S. Passport # 54006/12/27 renewed to New York, N. Y. 8/2/37 | 28 Madison Ave., Baldwin, N. Y. |
| 3 | O'Neel | Mrs. Phyllis Moore | 27 8 | F. | M. Aug. 30, 1911 | U.S. Passport # 109 issued Maracaibo, Venezuela 1/21/28 Montrose, Colorado | 845 Funston Ave., Norwalk, Calif. |
| 4 | O'Neel | Terrence R. | 1 4 | M. | Nov. 28, 1937 | see above - mother Maracaibo, Venez. | 845 Funston Ave., Norwalk, Calif. |

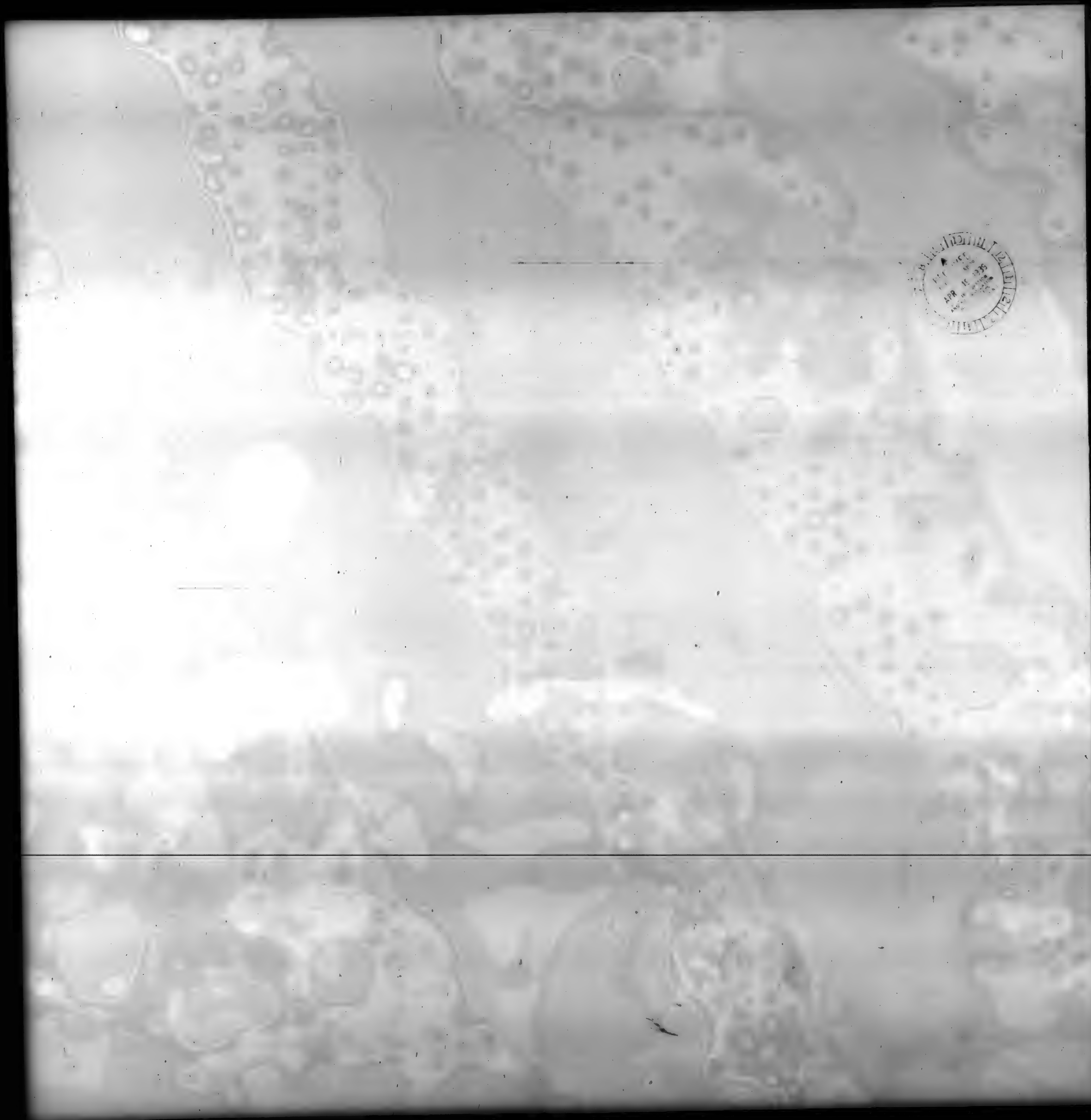
Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

7 LINES 5 TO 31 NOT USED

71

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



$$\begin{array}{r} 69 \\ \hline 4442 \end{array}$$

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator on the vessel.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original-stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Germanish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3589

Amer. m/s Gulfwing Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, April 10, 1939.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people† | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give action if not involved) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Real | Read what language (or if none, state) Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | H. Tax due | de Dianous | Henrietta | 31 | 6 | M | S | CLERK YES | YES | Spanish | GERMAN | GERMAN | Panama | Alarje, Chiriqui Panama | Non Quote #30 | March 1939 | | Venezuela | Maracaibo | |
| 2 | H. Tax due | REICHEL | GERHARD | 31 | 6 | M | S | CLERK YES | YES | Spanish | GERMAN | GERMAN | Panama | Berlin | #96 (P) | March 1939 | | Venezuela | Las Piedras | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Local Agents:
Gulf Oil Corp. -
Girard Point
Philadelphia, Pa.

Head Tax Bill \$0.10342
April 19, 1939
mch

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 28

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
 Owners _____
 Local Agents — — —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Nathan, Master, of the M. V. Gulfwing, from Philadelphia, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1937,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Welch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical A, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head, tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

For example, an Italian, a German, or a Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The state, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Conditions of boarding, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Last destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCHWABEN" sailing from ~~Antwerp, Belgium~~ *Antwerp, Belgium, April 2, 1939*, Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia, Pa. April 18, 1939.*

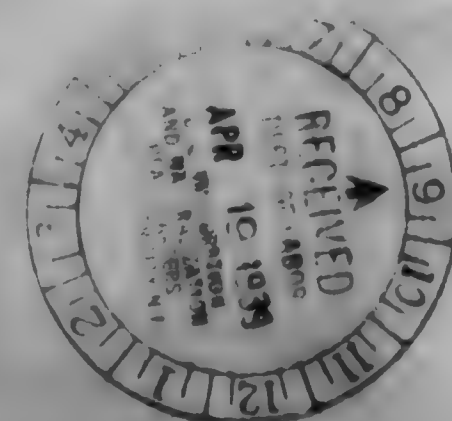
| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | AUCOTT | Marie | 51 | f. | <i>U.S. born 1912, and 1917</i> | Los Angeles Court, January 25th 1929 | Los Angeles 1628, Crenshaw Boulevard |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |

*One U.S. admitted
Samuel Hornum
Immigrant Inspector*

73

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of Surgeon, or other authorized person, to be filled in by the Surgeon.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official of the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

3590

Be
S. Australind. Passengers sailing from Belfast, North Ireland, April 5, 1939

| No. on List | | HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality <small>(Country of which citizen or subject)</small> | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number <small>(Print number with QIV, NON, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)</small> | Issued Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | *Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District |
|-------------|---|--|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | | OCT 10 1939 4463/60 | Elliott Joseph John | 24 6 M | S | Botanical Student of English | English | Engl. Brit. | English | England, Hartlepool, Dec. 3(2) | Scot. | 2/23/39 | | Scotland, Edinburgh |
| 3 | 4 | LINES | TO | 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Albans | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, (Chester) Pa., April 22, 1939

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Jarvis Lawrence Elliott Sturtevant, Eng. | Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, "broker" and by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to do business in the United States Whether alien intends to do other work in the United States Whether alien intends to do other work in the United States | Whether a polygamist Yes or No | Whether an anarchist Yes or No | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical Good | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause No | Height Feet Inches 61 | Complexion Fair | Color of— Hair Eyes Brown | Marks of identification None | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Transferred from crew list (alien employed emigrant)
1 alien sec. 3(2) visitor on business admitted 4/24/39
Horton, Lilly Theo., Bourse Bldg., Phila., agents
Exam. Passed by Dr. C. Caldwell, A.S. U.S.A. N.S.
Christ. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of *European*, *Hebrew*, or *other country*. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am m/2

SS GULFCREST

sailing from LAS PIEDRAS

APRIL 14

1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. 4.22, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | ^{DUNLOP} Dunlop | Archibald | 8 | ✓ 52 6 M M Sept 19, 1886 Pratt City, Ala. | ✓ | ✓ 800 Marine St. Mobile Ala. |
| 2 | Watson | John A. | | ✓ 38 1 M S Feb 12, 1901 Birmingham Ala. | ✓ | 400 So 8 th Terrace, Birmingham Ala. |
| 3 | ^{HORAN} Horan | Jeremiah | 8 | ✓ 48 5 M M Mar 24, 1890 | | 624 West 60 th St. Norfolk N.Y. |
| 4 | | Admitted at Philadelphia | | | | |
| 5 | | April 24, 1939 | | | | |
| 6 | | George A. Horan | | | | |
| 7 | | Immigrant Inspector | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |

75

75

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners II
Local Agents II

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Handwritten: S. S. T E L A sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. APRIL 23., 19 39

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BARRY, | MARGUERITE | 30 | | F | S | FROM PHILADELPHIA, APRIL 10, 1939 Phila. Pa. March 21, 1900 ✓ | | 591 68 Surf St, Chicago, Ill ✓ |
| 2 | HARTSHORN, | NELLASTINE | 47 | | F | S | FROM BARRIOS, GUAT. APRIL 17, 1939 Hamilton, N. Y. Sept. 26, 1891 ✓ | | 407 N. Bryan St, Arlington, Va. ✓ |
| 3 | McNISH, | ALVIN | 35 | | M | M | Washington, D.C. Jan. 18, 1903 ✓ | | 311 Essex Ave, Chevy Chase, Md. ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

76

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S. S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO. ANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Br. m/v
S.S. Mattawin

sailing from Freetown, British West Africa April 5, 1939. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. April 24, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Buck | Warren Everett | 35 | 7 | m | S. Everett, Mass. August 27, 1903. | | 420 Garden Ave., Camden, N.J. |
| 2 | | | | | | U.S. Passport # 355500 issued Washington - D.C. 12/2/36 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | |
| 4 | LINES <u>2</u> TO <u>31</u> NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

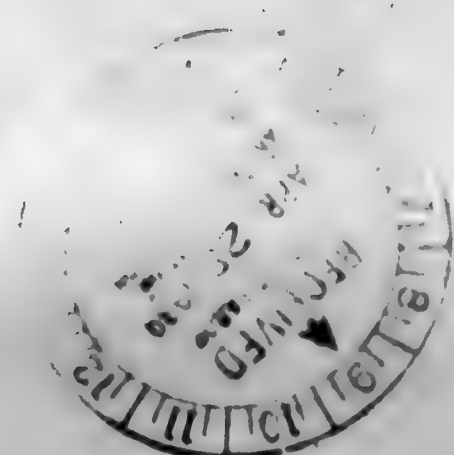
Am S. S. Gulfwax sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, April 20, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. April 26, 19 39

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Quinn | Patrick W. | 48 | 7 | M | Aug. 1, 1890 | Mt. Vernon, Pa. | ✓ 1111 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J. |
| 2 | Riddell | Donald H. | 25 | 6 | M | Nov. 15, 1913 | San Diego, California | ✓ 3720 Pershing Ave. San Diego, Cal. |
| 3 | <i>Two (2) U.S. citizens</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>admitted at</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>April 26, 1939</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>George H. Morne</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Immigrant Inspector</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>THES 3 TO 22 NOT USED</i> | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |

Nelson Martin

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Woodruff, Surgeon of the Town of Lehigh, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Venezuela Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1939

at



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese | |

$$\frac{28}{26th}$$


List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

2591



S. S.

GULFWAX

Passengers sailing from

Las Piedras, Venezuela

April 20

19 38

| | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number <small>(Write number with OFF, BODY, IV, or BV and give section of act involved)</small> | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if converse, dialect, or what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | |
| 1 | XO HT | HASWELL | RALPH | 46 | 2 | M | M | MARINE ENGINEER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BRITISH ENGLISH | ENGLAND G. DURHAM | SUNDERLAND | P.M.T.T. #77 | MARACAIBO | APRIL 15 1939 | VENEZUELA MARACAIBO | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | XO HT | YALLACK | HENRY MATTS THORVALD | 58 | 5 | M | M | MARINE ENGINEER | Y | ENGLISH DANISH | Y | BRITISH ENGLISH | ENGLAND G. DURHAM | SOUTH-SHIELDS | CERTIFICATE #78 | MARACAIBO | APRIL 17 1939 ✓ | VENEZUELA MARACAIBO | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | HT | ANDERSEN | KARSTEN | 33 | 4 | M | S | BOOKMAN | Y | ENGLISH | Y | DANISH SCANDINAVIAN | DENMARK COPENHAGEN | Quota Visa #1171 | MARACAIBO | APRIL 10 1939 | VENEZUELA MARACAIBO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Transit Certificate of Jureca Irving</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | All three (3) aliens admitted at Philadelphia April 26, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | LINES | # TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | local agents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self Ent Corp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Linnard Point | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Phila Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Alone | 3 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia, Pa.

April 26

19 39

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Nelson ^{Master}, of the S.S. Gulfman, from Las Piedras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1939
at Philadelphia

George A. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Adviser, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as a unit as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IIV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Tourist Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Original Manifest executed
John P. Ravelle
Imm. Insp.
Boston

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

359✓

S. S.

M.S. ASTRID THORDEN

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Denmark

APRIL 13, 1939

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000,000 |
| Albans | 1,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stowage, or a part of another stowage possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4-30-39, 19

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. W. [Signature]
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

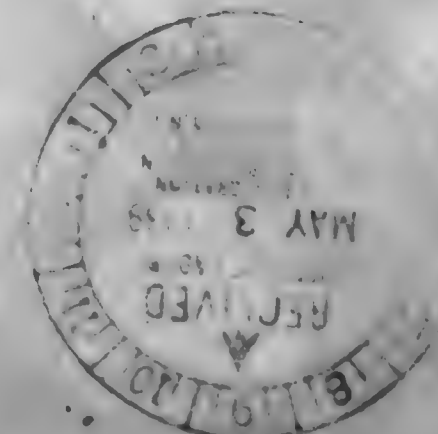
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "JULFELAD" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, April 22nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. April 30th, 1939

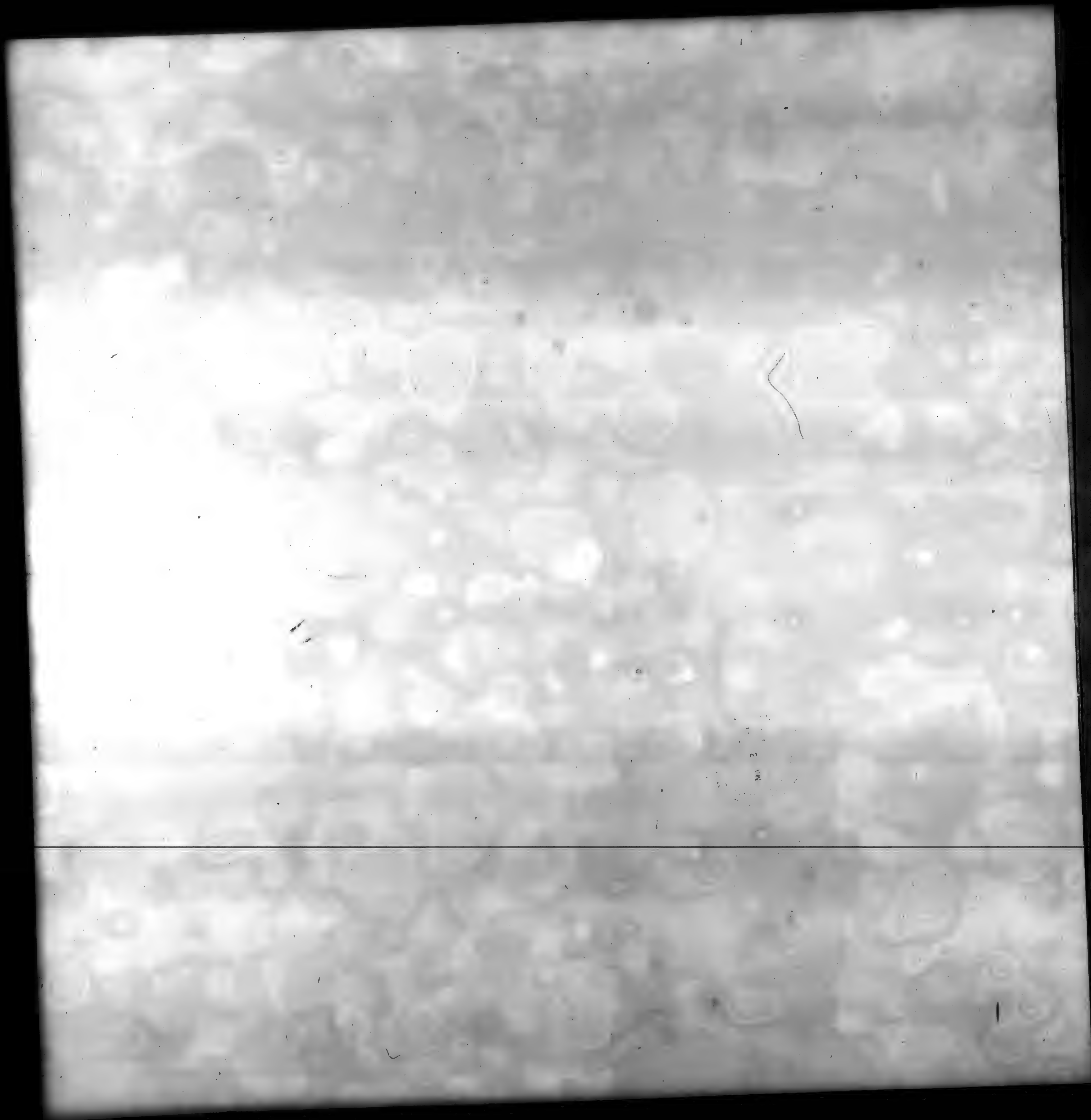
| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Campbell | Larcey F. | 35 | 10 | F | East Orange, N. J. June 23, 1903. | # 569259. Wash. ruled 7/16/40 | 9 mother Martha Nolan Truax 7.9 Proveton, Texas. |
| 2 | McDougald | Dougald | 42 | 2 | M | Corrigan, Texas. Feb. 7, 1897. | # 1063-Mannito Tex. ruled 11/25/35 | " " |
| 3 | McDougald | Opal J. | 30 | 0 | F | Henderson, Texas. April 4, 1909. | NISPP# 348154 Washington ruled 10/12/40 | " " |
| 4 | | | | | | 3 N. J. Citizens admitted | | |
| 5 | | | | | | and S. Nolan | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Immigrant Inspector | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |

LINE 4 12-32 NOT USED

81

Line Gulf Oil Corp.,
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Don.
S. S. "CASTILLA" Sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, APRIL 25th., 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA MAY 1st., 1939

| S. S. " CASTILLA " | | Sailing from | | PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA | | APRIL 25th, 1939, Arriving at New York | | | |
|---|---|--------------|------|-------------------------|-----|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married on Board | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, APRIL 25th, 1939. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FREIDAY | WILLIAM | ✓ | 55 | M | M | July 19, 1883, Orange, N.J. | ✓ | 56 Crest Dr. So. Orange, N.J. |
| 2 | GREENAWALD | GEORGE | ✓ | 68 | M | M | Dec. 11, 1870, Jacksonville, Penn. | ✓ | 35 W. Phila. Ave. Boyertown, Penn. |
| 3 | GREENAWALD | MATILDA | ✓ | 60 | F | M | Dec. 7, 1878, Sellersville, Penn. | ✓ | |
| 4 | WISE | DORETTE | ✓ | 45 | F | M | Jan. 4, 1894, New York, N.Y. | ✓ | 335 Broad St. Red Bank, N.J. |
| 5 | WURTS | ELIZABETH | ✓ | 60 | F | W | Sept. 1, 1890, Duncannon, Penn. | ✓ | 926 Spruce St. Phila. Penn. |
| 6 | SACHS | MIRIAM | ✓ | 44 | F | S | Apr. 21, 1895, New York, N.Y. | ✓ | 779 Riverside Dr. New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | All six (6) U.S. citizens admitted at Philadelphia May 1, 1939 George A. Marme Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 7 TO 31 NOT USED

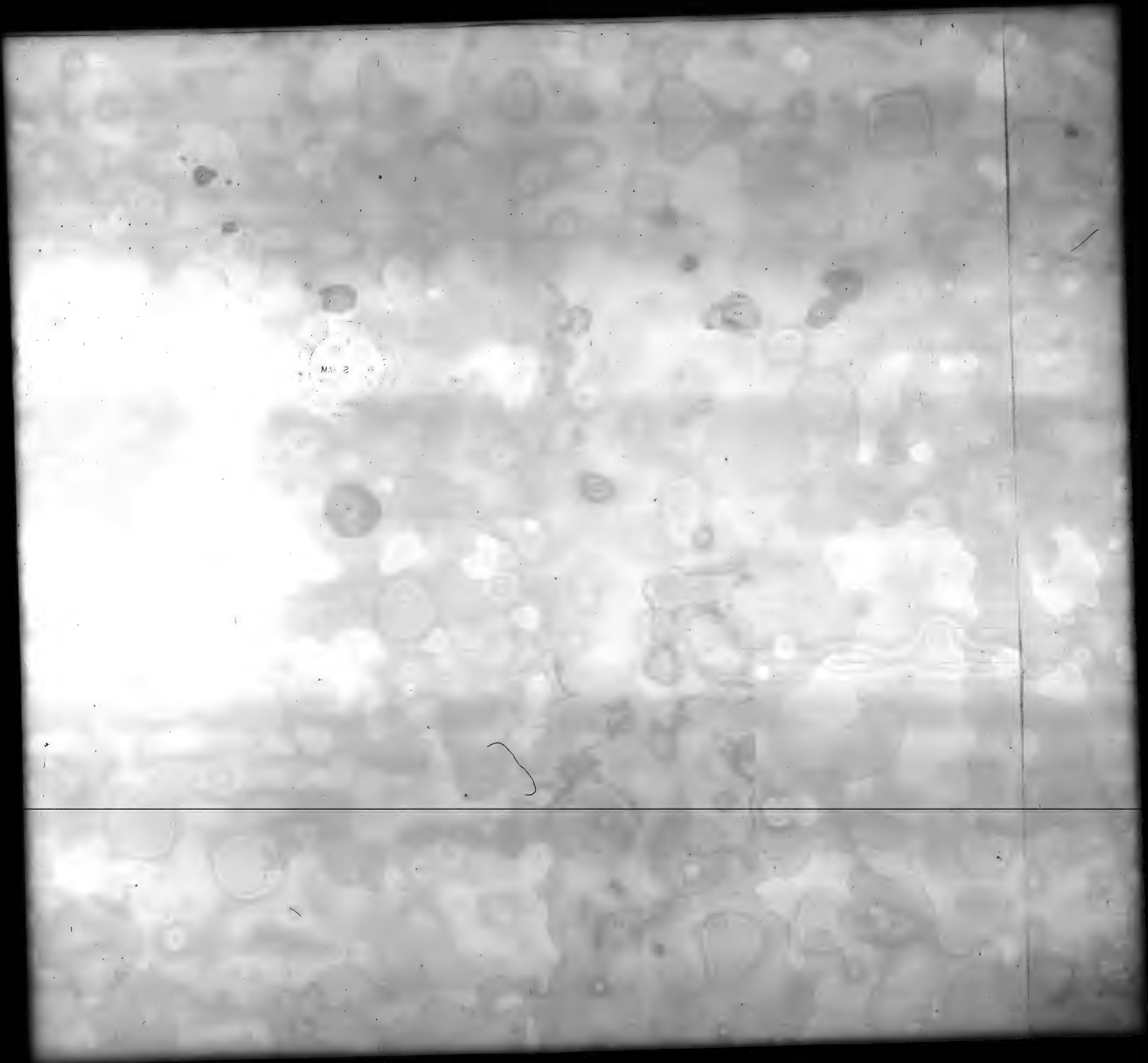
82

LINES 7 TO 31 NOT USED

82

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

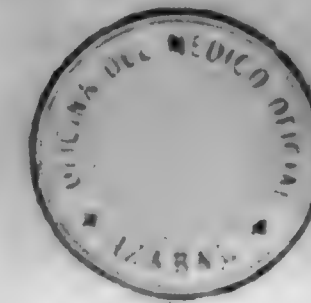


AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Remola G., Surgeon of the Port of Panama, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco Remola G.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of April, 1939
at Puerto Barrios, Guat.



L. B. Austin
In absence of an American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA"

Passengers sailing from

PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

APRIL 25th.

1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|--|----------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (Print number with QV, NV, PV, or EP and the series of at least) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Speak | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | \$8.00 Tax Paid | MANZI | MATTEO | 31 | M | M | Marble Worker | Yes | Italian English | Yes | Italy | S. Italian | Italy | Maioni | QIV FP2157 Italian | Guatemala City | Apr. 20 1939 | | U.S.A. | Corona New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

Head Tax Paid \$10.13 on 2/10/39

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GORDON E. ADAMS MASTER, of the HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA", from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Gordon E. Adams Officer

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1939.
at PHILADELPHIA

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Don
S. S. Yoro sailing from Cape Haitien, Haiti, April 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. May 2nd, 1939
via Baltimore

| S. S. Yoro | | sailing from | | Cape Haitien, Haiti | | April 22nd, 1939 | | via | | Philadelphia | |
|--|---|--------------|------|---------------------|-----|------------------|--|--|--|--------------|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | | |
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | | | |
| ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS BOARDED STEAMER AT PHILADELPHIA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schub | Ernest | 30 | 9 | M | M | July 28th.1908. Washington. D.C. | | 3564 84th Street Jackson Heights. L.I. N.Y. | | |
| 2 | Schub | Kathryn | 30 | 5 | F | M | 4th.Nov.1908. Philadelphia. Pa. | | 3564 84th Street Jackson Heights. L.I. N.Y. | | |
| 3 | Davidson | William | 47 | 2 | M | M | Feb. 12th.1892. New York City. | | Paul Smith's New York. | | |
| 4 | Davidson | Frances | 45 | - | F | M | April 8th.1894. Paul Smith's N.Y. | | Paul Smith's New York | | |
| 5 | Falk | Howard | 37 | 10 | M | M | June 7th.1901. Newark N.J. | | 33 Voorhees Ave Newark. N.J. | | |
| 6 | Zeleny | Ann | 28 | 10 | F | S | July 19th.1910. New York City. | | 442 East 57th Street New York. N.Y. | | |
| 7 | Olsen | Ellen | 44 | 2 | F | S | March 1st.1895. Plainfield N.J. | | 864 51st Street Brooklyn, N.Y. | | |
| 8 | Trench | Martha | 27 | 5 | F | S | Nov.15th.1911. Jersey City. N.J. | | 26 Bay Ridge Place Brooklyn. N.Y. | | |
| 9 | <p><i>All eight (8) U.S. citizens admitted at Baltimore May 1, 1939, disembarked at Philadelphia May 2, 1939 George A. Marine Immigrant Inspector</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 9 TO 31 NOT USED

84

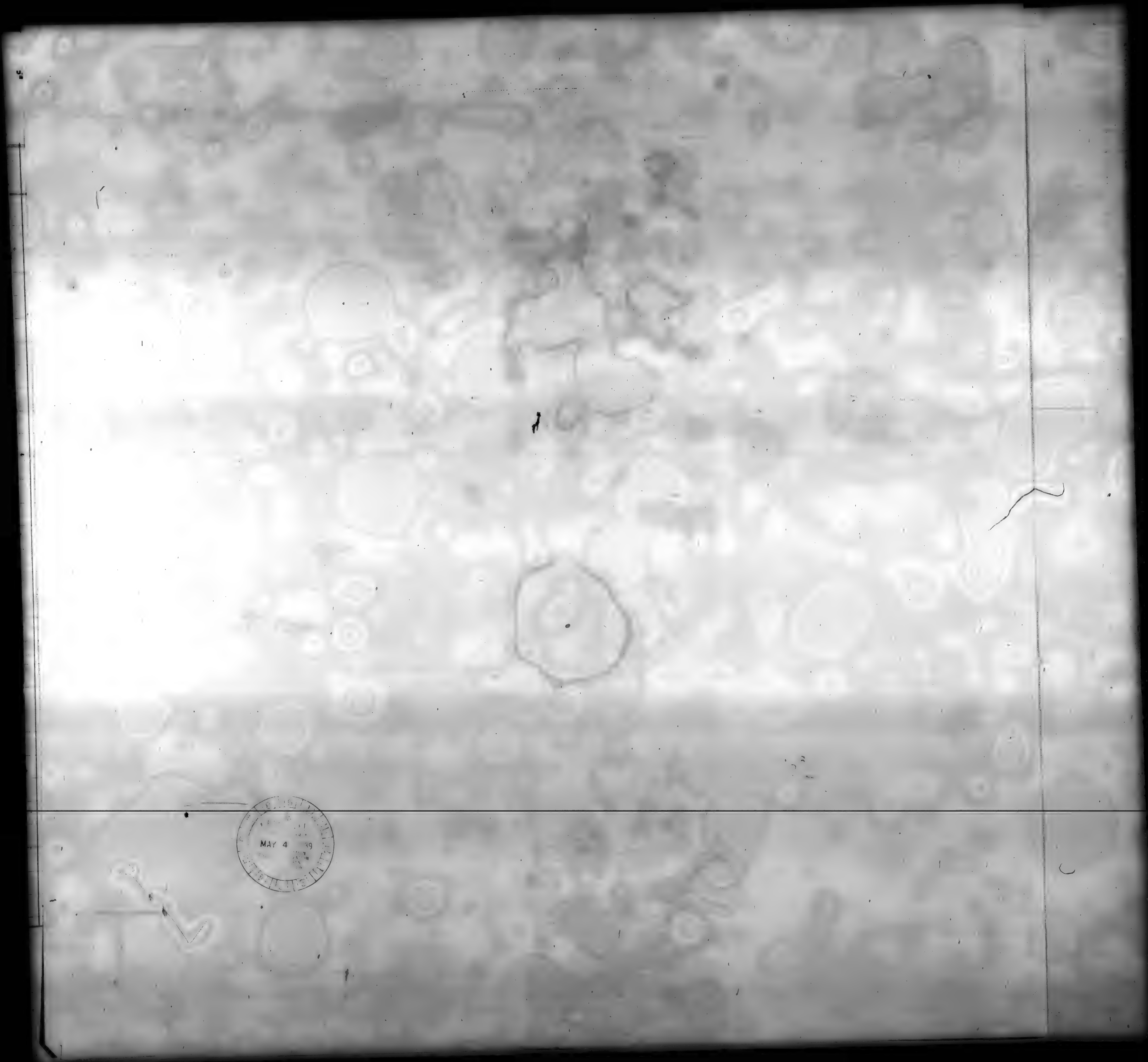
Line Vacarro Line

LINES 9 TO 31 NOT USED

84

Line Vacarro Line
Owners Seaboard S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

APRIL 29, 1939, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 4, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|-----|--------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Appellaris | Belen | 26 | 11 | F | S | May 11, 1912 - San Juan, P.R. | | The Harrowgate, 207 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, DC c/o Dr. Angel Del Rio, 601 W. 115th St., N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Bonelli | Napoleon | 27 | 9 | M | S | Aug. 1, 1911 - Sabana Grande, P.R. | | 601 - 19th St., NW, Washington, DC |
| 3 | Buskey | Gladys A. | 44 | 6 | F | S | Nov. 3, 1894 - Hickory, Va. | | 3625 Hughes Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 4 | Elmendorf | Carmen S. | 65 | 11 | F | W | May 24, 1873 - Vega Alta, P.R. | | 481 W. 159th St., N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Escriba | Mercedes C. | 36 | 5 | F | M | Nov. 21, 1902 - Arecibo, P.R. | | Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa. |
| 6 | Feather | Estelita | 36 | 6 | F | M | Oct. 11, 1903 - San Juan, P.R. | | -do- |
| 7 | Feather | Estelita | 2 | 6 | F | S | Nov. 2, 1936 - Baltimore, Md. | American parents. | -do- |
| 8 | Feather | Edwin H., JR. | 1 | 1 | M | S | April 3, 1938 - Honolulu, Hawaii | | Princess Anne, Va. |
| 9 | Fentness | Ethel L. | 30 | 4 | F | M | Dec. 28, 1908 - Princess Anne, Va. | | Apt. 15A, 450 W. 24th St., N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Gandia | Natividad | 23 | 3 | F | S | Jan. 8, 1916 - Santurce, P.R. | | 316 W. 97th St., N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Laborde | Enriqueta A. | 26 | 8 | F | S | Aug. 24, 1912 - Humacao, P.R. | | 1843 Becker St., Schnectady, N.Y. |
| 12 | Lindstrom | Roma | 40 | 2 | F | M | Feb. 22, 1899 - Schnectady, N.Y. | | Apt. 15A, 450 W. 24th St., N.Y.C. |
| 13 | McCormick | Charles R. | 45 | 4 | M | M | Jan. 3, 1894 - Arroyo, P.R. | Federal Ct., San Juan, P.R. 10/11/17 #818276 | -do- |
| 14 | McCormick | Margot | 43 | 5 | F | M | Dec. 3, 1895 - San Juan, P.R. | | c/o Walker Goulard Plehn Co., N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Martin Fabon | Angel | 53 | - | M | M | May 5, 1886 - San German, P.R. | | -do- |
| 16 | Martin | Lolores T. | 45 | 9 | F | M | July 19, 1893 - Corozal, P.R. | | -do- |
| 17 | Martin Taboas | Lolita | 18 | 6 | F | S | Oct. 18, 1930 - Corozal, P.R. | | c/o Capt. E.H. Feather Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa. |
| 18 | Medina | Juana | 38 | - | F | S | 1901 - Utuado, P.R. | | 3200 - 16th St., NW, Washington, DC |
| 19 | Mendin | Paquita | 42 | 3 | F | M | Jan. 28, 1897 - Arecibo, P.R. | | 75 Daniel St., New Brunswick, N.J. |
| 20 | Ortiz | Julia V. | 64 | 3 | F | W | Jan. 26, 1875 - Rio Grande, P.R. | | c/o Dr. C.M. Watkins, 119 N. Columbus St., Alexandria, Va. |
| 21 | Otero | Elsa | 27 | - | F | S | April 19, 1912 - Ponce, P.R. | | 515 W. 124th St., N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Fabon | Anthony | 35 | 3 | M | M | Jan. 16, 1904 - Cabo Rojo, P.R. | | -do- |
| 23 | Fabon | Edith | 34 | 6 | F | M | Oct. 28, 1904 - Brooklyn, N.Y. | | -do- |
| 24 | Fabon | Edith | 4 | 3 | F | S | Jan. 27, 1935 - New York, N.Y. | | -do- |
| 25 | Fabon | Anthony, Jr. | 2 | 9 | M | S | July 6, 1936 - New York, N.Y. | | 1173 Boulevard New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 26 | Falmenberg | Theodore C. | 38 | 10 | M | M | June 23, 1900 - New York, N.Y. | American parents | -do- |
| 27 | Falmenberg | Mary L. | 39 | 5 | F | M | Nov. 11, 1900 - Yokohama, Japan | | 5100 Prospect Ave., Hyattsville, Md. |
| 28 | Phelps | Marcia | 28 | 3 | F | M | Jan. 5, 1911 - Charleston, S.C. | | 140 Wadsworth Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Ramires | Rosa B. | 53 | 10 | F | W | June 11, 1885 - Isabela, P.R. | | -do- |
| 30 | Ramires | Rosa | 28 | 4 | F | S | Dec. 17, 1910 - Isabela, P.R. | | |

LINES 30 TO 31 NOT USED

85

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

APRIL 29, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MAY 4, 1939

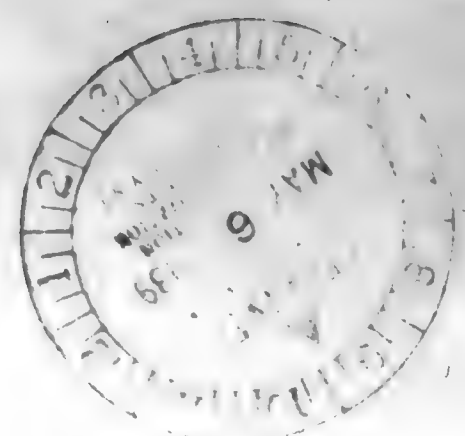
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Rapko | Lucille E. | 39 | 7 | F | M | Sept. 12, 1900 - Paterson, N.J. | 1920 Father's papers, Du Page County Ct., Wheaton, Ill. | 450 W. 24th St., N.Y.C. 216 S. Wheaton Ave., Wheaton, Ills. |
| 2 | Reu | Mary | 32 | 1 | F | M | March 7, 1907 - Tomasvas, Yugo Slavia | | National University, Washington, DC |
| 3 | Rey | Guillermo | 32 | 10 | M | M | June 25, 1906 - Lares, P.R. | | 135 W. 58th St., N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Riera Lopez | Salvador | 39 | 5 | M | M | Nov. 22, 1899 - Mayaguez, P.R. | | -do- |
| 5 | Riera Lopez | Mary Carlo de | 26 | 7 | F | M | Sept. 19, 1912 - Cabo Rojo, P.R. | | -do- |
| 6 | Riera Carlo | Marita | 33 | 6 | F | S | Oct. 5, 1936 - Cabo Rojo, P.R. | | 86 Neptune Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 7 | Rosado | Juan | 31 | 8 | M | M | Aug. 28, 1907 - Ponce, P.R. | | -do- |
| 8 | Rosado | Esal CARMEN | 33 | 11 | F | M | June 4, 1905 - Cayey, P.R. | | -do- |
| 9 | Rosado | Juan, Jr. | 3 | 5 | M | S | Nov. 8, 1935 - Caguas, P.R. | | P.O. Box 201, Berkely, Calif. |
| 10 | Sheehan | Josephine | 55 | 10 | F | W | June 29, 1883 - San Francisco, Calif. | | Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 11 | Thomson | David D. | 54 | 9 | M | S | July 24, 1884 - Jersey City, N.J. Ponce, P.R. | | 1035 Perry St., NE, Washington, DC |
| 12 | Vidal Vilaret | Jose | 62 | 8 | M | M | Sept. 4, 1876 - San Francisco, Calif. | | -do- |
| 13 | Vidal | Teresa Usera de | 50 | 1 | F | M | April 3, 1889 - Coamo, P.R. | | 200 Hinkson Blvd., Ridley Park, Pa. |
| 14 | Watson | Ross | 45 | 8 | M | M | Aug. 1893 - Harrisburg, Pa. | | 300 W. 17th St., N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Zeno Cordova | Ramon | 64 | 4 | M | M | Dec. 15, 1877 - Cidra, P.R. | | -do- |
| 16 | Zeno | Mercedes Portell de | 54 | 2 | F | M | Feb. 24, 1885 - San Juan, P.R. | | -do- |
| 17 | Zeno Portell | Carmen | 23 | 9 | F | S | July 27, 1915 - San Juan, P.R. | | |
| 18 | Zeno Ortiz | Jose | 18 | 4 | M | S | Dec. 14, 1920 - San Juan, P.R. | (STOWAWAY) | |
| 19 | <p>Line 18 - Stowaway on alien passenger manifest and sent to Alameda for B.S. & 47 N.Y. Citizens admitted</p> <p>Donald F. Nolan U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</p> | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 19 TO 31 NOT USED

86

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.T. SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 19 39

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Louise P. Nolan
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

APRIL 29, 1930

BARRABA

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 58 |
| U. S. citizens | 40 |
| Albans | 4 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MAY 23 1964

19 33

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
 Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
 Local Agents -dc-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. H. REPPES MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 30
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Louis T. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4, (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3594-a

Am S. S. BARBARA

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., 4/20/39, 19

| Am S. S. BARBARA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------------|------|---|--------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-------------|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QTY, HQT, PV, or RV and date of issue of not issued) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Read what appears to be correct name (or if correction desired, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ORTIZ | JOSE | 185 | M | BELL BOY | YES | ENG | Y | C. L. | SPANISH | CLARK | P. R. SANTO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. R. SANTO | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

May 5/39.
Board of Special Inquiry
G. H. Riley, chairman
G. V. Mallis, 2nd member
D. L. Lane, 3rd member
presiding

Admitted as a
Citizen of the United States

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

Stowaway
L. P. Nolan
Immigration Inspector
Stowaway Examined and
Signed R. Chamber, H. A. S
U. S. P. H. S
8/10/38

May 5/39.
Board of Special Inquiry
G. H. Riley, chairman
G. V. Mallis, 2nd member
D. L. Lane, 3rd member
percy.

Admitted as a
Citizen of the United States

LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

Stowaway
J. P. Nolan
Immigrant Sup. In

Stowaway Examined and
J. P. Chamber, H. K. S
U. S. P. H. S 8/3/39

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

281

May 5

1939

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philad

May 5, 1959

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "Caucasian," "Negro," or "any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Hand 5/5*
Tela sailing from *Pto. Barris, Guad.* May 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* May 7th, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Bostock | Raymond | 41 | | M | M | Pittsburgh, Pa. - 1/24/98 | | 225 Inwood Ave. Upper Montclair, N. J. |
| 2 | Robinson | Even | 52 | | M | M | New York, N. Y. - 11/11/88 | | 50 Hartsdale Ave., Hartsdale, N. J. |
| 3 | Robinson | Mary | 54 | | F | M | Mt. Vernon, N. Y. - 11/11/86 | District Court of Louisville, Ky. May, 1918 | Same |
| 4 | Kett | Richard W. | 43 | | M | M | | | Fisher Rd. Brighton, Mich. |
| 5 | Kett | Dolores B. B. | 38 | | F | M | Rd. Johnsburg, Ill. - 3/9/01 | | 131 W. Tulpehocken St. Phila., Pa. |
| 6 | Oeters | Lillian | 44 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. - 7/7/94 | | 844 W. Delvan Ave. Buffalo, N. Y. |
| 7 | Pfohl | Rives Dale | 30 | | F | M | Oakland, Cal. - 9/19/08 | | Same |
| 8 | Pfohl | Dale Porter | 9 | 10 | F | S | Buffalo, N. Y. - 7/6/29 | | Same |
| 9 | Pfohl | Peter Paul | 5 | 11 | M | S | Buffalo, N. Y. - 5/2/33 | | 25 Quon Rd. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 10 | Rositer | Isabelle | 29 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. - 1/15/10 | | 410 Adams St. U. S. Army, Washington, D. C. |
| 11 | Wales | Victor | 47 | 5 | M | M | St. Apache - 12/1/91 | | Same |
| 12 | Wales | Zula | 40 | 1 | F | M | Houston, Tex - 3/20/99 | U. S. District Court, New York, N. Y. 9/15/25 | 25-61 Grand St. Jackson Heights, N. Y. |
| 13 | Cageao | Rautas | 50 | | M | M | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

All thirteen U. S. C. admitted
at Charleston, S. C. on 5/5/39.
Original manifest lifted at that port.
Samuel Borowitz
Immigrant Inspector

LINE 3-74 TO 31 NOT USED

89

COPY

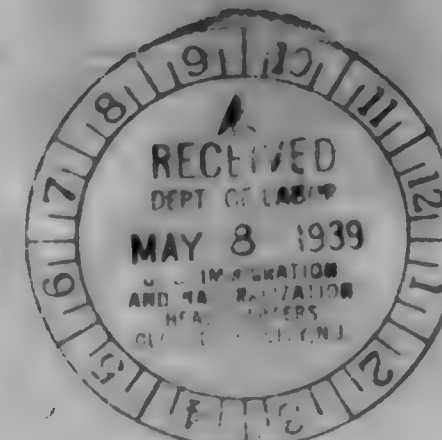
Line *United Fruit Company*
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
CHARLESTON, S. C.

May 5, 1939

115/1



District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Please be informed that the United Fruit steamship
"Tola" from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, sailed for
Philadelphia today with thirteen passengers who were
examined and admitted at this port as United States
Citizens, all of whom will disembark at Philadelphia.

[Signature]
James B. Bryan,
Inspector in Charge.

B:c
CC to District Director,
Jacksonville, Florida.

*7/8/39
Phoned Insp. Horowitz
10.45 a.m. with adv. ship
arr. yesterday, Sun 7/7/39
J.B.B.*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am MS. GULFCREST sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, MAY 5th, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 12, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Wainburg | Raul | 38 | 6 | M. S. Nov 16, 1900 | Salveston, Tex | 711 McCarthy, Houston, Tex HABRE, California |
| 2 | Rockwell | George M. | 40 | 2 | M. S. March 9, 1899 | Empire, Colorado | |
| 3 | Two (2) U.S. citizens | | | | | | |
| 4 | admitted at Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 5 | May 12, 1939 | | | | | | |
| 6 | George A. Marine | | | | | | |
| 7 | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 21 NOT USED

90

LINES 2 TO 27 NOT USED

90

Line GULFOIL CORPORATION
Owners do
Local Agents do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Keddies, Assistant, Surgeon of the Port of Las Piedras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me day of May, 1939.

at



J. K. Keddies

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3595

Am M/S. GULFCREST Passengers sailing from LASPIEDRAS VENEZUELA, MAY 5th, 1939

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|---------|--|----------------|----------------|---|--|------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Preliminary with Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z and also number of all issued) | Issued | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read | Read what language (or if completely dumb, so what good) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no HT. | CHAPPEL | WALTER J. | 53 | 11 | M | M | ENGINEER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND DURHAM England | P.T. 81 | PARACICA VENEZUELA | MAY 1939 | | VENEZUELA | M.G.O. Co CARBIMAS | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

One (1) alien
admitted

In Transit May 12, 1939
George W. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

LINE 3 TO 31 NOT USED

local agents
Gulf Oil Corp.
Grand Point,
Phila. Pa.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

114 19th 1039

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA, MAY 12th, 1939

PAGES 2 TO 31 NOT USED

Line GULFOIL CORPORATION
 Owners do
 Local Agents do

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arator, of the M. S. Sulferest, from San Pedro de Macoris, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1939

at

George A. Maine
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Agents, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "tailor," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*What he read and wrote*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be given in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document, if such, abbreviating "REV." "REV." "REV." or "REV." as appropriate, to designate whether it is a Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 1 or 2.

Column 13 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence (foreign). The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having arrived to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONDURAN STEAMSHIP "CASTILLA" Sailing from PORTS BELOW, MAY 2nd 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA MAY 14th, 1939.

| S. S. MONDURAN STEAMSHIP "CASTILLA" Sailing from | | | | | | | | | | PORTS BELOW | | MAY 2 1939, 1939, ARRIVING AT | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | | | | | |
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, MAY 2nd. 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LAWTON | FLORENCE | 65 | F | W | May 30, 1873, Providence, R.I. | | 103 Medway St. Providence, R.I. | | | | | |
| 2 | McCRACKEN | ROBERT | 44 | M | M | Feb. 1, 1895, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 127 Wendell Ave. Pittsfield, Mass. | | | | | |
| 3 | McCRACKEN | ELIZABETH | 44 | F | M | Aug. 21, 1894, Pittsfield, Mass. | | " " | | | | | |
| 4 | PENNYPACKER | THOMAS | 57 | M | M | Dec. 9, 1881, Philadelphia, Penn. | | 1 W. Winona Ave. Norwood, Penn. | | | | | |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, MAY 8, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | BUSE | BARBARA Kidder | 22 | F | M | Aug. 20, 1916, Santa Barbara, Cal. | | Beverly Farms, Mass. | | | | | |
| 6 | KIDDER | MADELEINE | 47 | F | M | July 8, 1891, Ipswich, Mass. | | 170 Bleecker St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 7 | O'HARE | KATHERINE Riggs | 39 | F | M | May 21, 1899, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 67 Fairview Ave. Lansdowne, Penn. | | | | | |
| 8 | PROSKOURIAKOFF | TATIANA | 30 | F | S | U.S. Passport # 249718 | By Fathers Papers | Valley Forge Road, Westport, Conn. | | | | | |
| 9 | WALDRON | AWEBB | 56 | M | M | Sept. 8, 1882, Ada, Mich. | | " " | | | | | |
| 10 | WALDRON | MARION P. | 50 | F | M | Nov. 19, 1885, Oberlin, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNES 14 7134 307 3829

92

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rimola Jr., Surgeon of the Port of Barris, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eight day of May, 1939

at Quetzaltenango, Guatemala

J. B. Acosta
In absence of American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |



List A - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3596

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA"

Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

MAY 9th.

1939.

| S. S. HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|----------------|--------|---|--------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (Print number with CV, NV, PV, or EP and the nation of all issued) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, MAY 8th, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | \$8.00 Alien Tax Collect- ed. | SOLER | ELISA Borghi de | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | Spain | Sp. Amer. | El Salvador | Santa Anna | TV #263 Sec. 3(2) Act. 1924 | Guatemala City | 5/3/39 | | El Salvador | San Salvador | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No Tax Pd. | SANTA CRUZ | HILDEGARD Grossel | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | Brazil | Sp. Amer. | Brazil | Curityba | TC # 25/11 | Guatemala City | 5/4/39 | | Guatemala City | Guatemala | | | | | | | | |
| Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Agents: United Fruit Co. - Pier 9 North Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Head Int. Billed 10350 May 23 1939 HC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED

Local Agents:
United Fruit Co.,
- Pier 9 North
Philadelphia, Pa.

Head Tax Billed
10350
May 23 1939
HC

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 14th. 1939.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 14th, 1939.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

List A-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED

93

Line.....United Fruit Company
Owners.....Mayan Steamship Corp.,
Local Agents.....United Fruit Company

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. ADAMS MASTER, of the HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA", from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.E. Adams

MASTER 18-39

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of MAY, 19 39.
at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

L. B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "EP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon of the employed by the Owners of the S.S. MANCHESTER EXPLORER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz:- the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1929

at 30 St Ann Street Manchester

VAUDREY, OSBORNE & MELLOR,
SOLICITORS,
30, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.

Signature of Solicitor

Signature of Commissioner

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 222

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

26th APRIL, 1939.

"Br."
S.

S. S. "M. NICHES TER. EAPC. TER."

Passengers sailing from ~~MANCHESTER~~, England

| S. S. MANCHESTER EMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|---------|---|----------------|--------------------|---|--|---------|------|---|---------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CARR, | Christina | 64 | - | F. | M. | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Burrow-in-Furness. | Non-Imm. #670 Sec. 3-2- (Pl.) Non-Imm. (Pl.) Sec. 3-2- 289a Non-Imm. #670 Sec. 3-2- (Pl.) | Liverpool, England. | 4/18/39 | | England | Moreton | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | CROWTHER | Jane | 63 | - | F. | W. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | CROWTHER, | Catherine | 26 | 8 | F. | C. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Liverpool | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lee B. Dylch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 5 to 31 NOT USED

Head Tax Reel
10349
May 23 1939
H

Local agents:
Furness Withy & Co.,
Ledger Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 3 |
| U. S. citizens | 0 |
| Aliens | 3 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., May 15, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a criminal organization | Whether a member of a gang | Whether a member of a mob | Whether a member of a racket | Whether a member of a syndicate | Whether a member of a trust | Whether a member of a monopoly | Whether a member of a cartel | Whether a member of a combination | Whether a member of a conspiracy | Whether a member of a conspiracy |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., the territory or possessions | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of U. S. money and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | As to | As to | As to | As to | As to | As to | As to | As to | As to | As to | As to | As to |
| 1 | (Husband) Mr. G. Carr, 5, Cobham Road, Moreton, Wirral, Ches. England | Eng. via Philadelphia | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | (Daughter) Mrs. F. Wilkinson, Diamond Farm, Saugham, Massie, Wirral, England | Eng. via Philadelphia | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | (Sister) do. | Eng. via Philadelphia | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 3 children - OK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chas. Cadwallader | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | as BUSBY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

94

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. C. Donald, Master, of the s.s. "MANCHESTER EXPORTER", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. C. Donald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1937.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Le B. Bolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ames, m/s
S. S. "GULFBIRD" sailing from *Las Piedras, Venezuela*, *May 9th*, 19*39*, Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia, Pa.*, *May 14th*, 19*39*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dendy | William C. | ✓ 39 8 | M | M | <i>U.S. Passport # 200</i> Mineral Wells, Tex. Sept. 25, 1899. | | Cost, Texas. |
| 2 | Dendy | Velma M.A. | ✓ 39 11 | F | M | <i>U.S. Passport # 241338</i> Cost, Tex. June 19, 1908. | | " " |
| 3 | Dendy | William C., Jr. | ✓ 2 2 | M | | <i>U.S. Passport # 472107</i> La Puente, Venezuela. Jan. 11, 1939. | | " " |
| 4 | Miller | Jennette A. | ✓ 41 0 | F | | Sylvan, Ontario, Mich. Nov. 1, 1897. | <i>District Court, Tex. 1937.</i> | 224 E. 1st St., Shreveport, La. |
| 5 | Witong | Michael | ✓ 34 0 | M | | | | 306 Clinton St., New York, N.Y. |

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Miller
Master

LINES *7* TO *31* NOT USED

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line *2011*
Owners *do.*
Local Agents *do.*



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1-2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Amer. m.s."
S. S. "GULFBIRD"

Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela

May 9th, 1939

3579

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Inspection Visa, Passport Visa, or Bounty Permit number (This number with City, State, Province, or District, and date of issue) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Head Tax due | MacNeil | John Joseph | 42 | 10 | M | S | Engr. | Yes | Yes | U.S. | White | Grand Barrons, D.C. | Sec. 1-2 #114 (Pl.) | Baracoa, Venezuela | 4/4/39 | | | Venezuela | Baracoa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED

Hand Out Billed
10351
May 25 1939

Local agents:
Gulf Oil Corp.,
Larard Point,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 16th

1939

LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED

96

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Stein, Master of the Aus. M. S. Guylford from San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1939,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Certifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

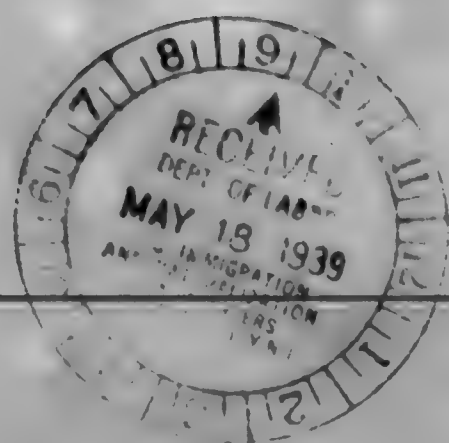
Amor. *S.S. City of New York* sailing from *New York, N.Y. 5/8/39* via *Sydney, Nova Scotia, 19* *5/14/39*, Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia, Pa. May 17, 1939.*

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MAILED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Flynn William J.</i> | <i>24 10 m 5</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>July 20, 1914 - Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | <i>Lee B. Dolch</i> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | <i>437 - Third St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | <i>John J. Weaver</i> Master | |

LINES 3 TO 31 NOT USED

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 4 **ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS**
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"*Hond.*"
S. S.

" YORO "

sailing from ALVARO OBREGON, MEXICO. May 12th, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. May 18th, 1939

| No. OF List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Raines | Mary | ✓ 36 | 2 | F | M | March 18th. 1903. Three Oaks, Mich. ✓ | | 10 Tennis Place Montclair, N.J. West Hill Riverdale, N.Y. 257 Valentine Lane Yonkers, N.Y. 177 East 74th Street New York, N.Y. | ✓ |
| 2 | Potter | Jeanette | ✓ 41 | - | F | M | April 26th. 1898. Bellwood, N.C. ✓ <i>Burnside,</i> | | | ✓ |
| 3 | Dunn | Armina | ✓ 36 | 1 | F | M | March 24th. 1903. New York, City. ✓ | | | ✓ |
| 4 | Pappas | James | ✓ 22 | 7 | M | S | Oct. 1st. 1916. New York, City. ✓ <i>N.Y.</i> | | | ✓ |
| 5 | <i>Lee B. Dolch</i> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |

ALL ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS

Wm. Absel
Master

98

Line Vacarro Line
Owners Seaboard S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ames m/s
S.S.

GULFPORT

sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA

MAY 12,

1939, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MAY 20, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Salcines | Encarnacion M. <i>aga</i> | 32 | 2 | F | Mar. Mar. 25, 1907 San Juan, P.R. | | 620 W. 182 st. New York City |
| 2 | Salcines | Josephine A. | 11 | 5 | F | Jan. 9, 1928 New York City | | 620 W. 182 st. New York City |
| 3 | <i>Paulson</i> Paulson | Raul H. | 37 | 2 | M | Mar. <i>U.S. Nat. # 2031-1</i> | U.S. Dist. Court, Newark, N.J. April 23, 1932 | 18 Fulton St. New York City |
| 4 | Scnaill | William S. | 20 | 5 | M | Nov. 16, 1918 New York City | | Jefferson, Va. |

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

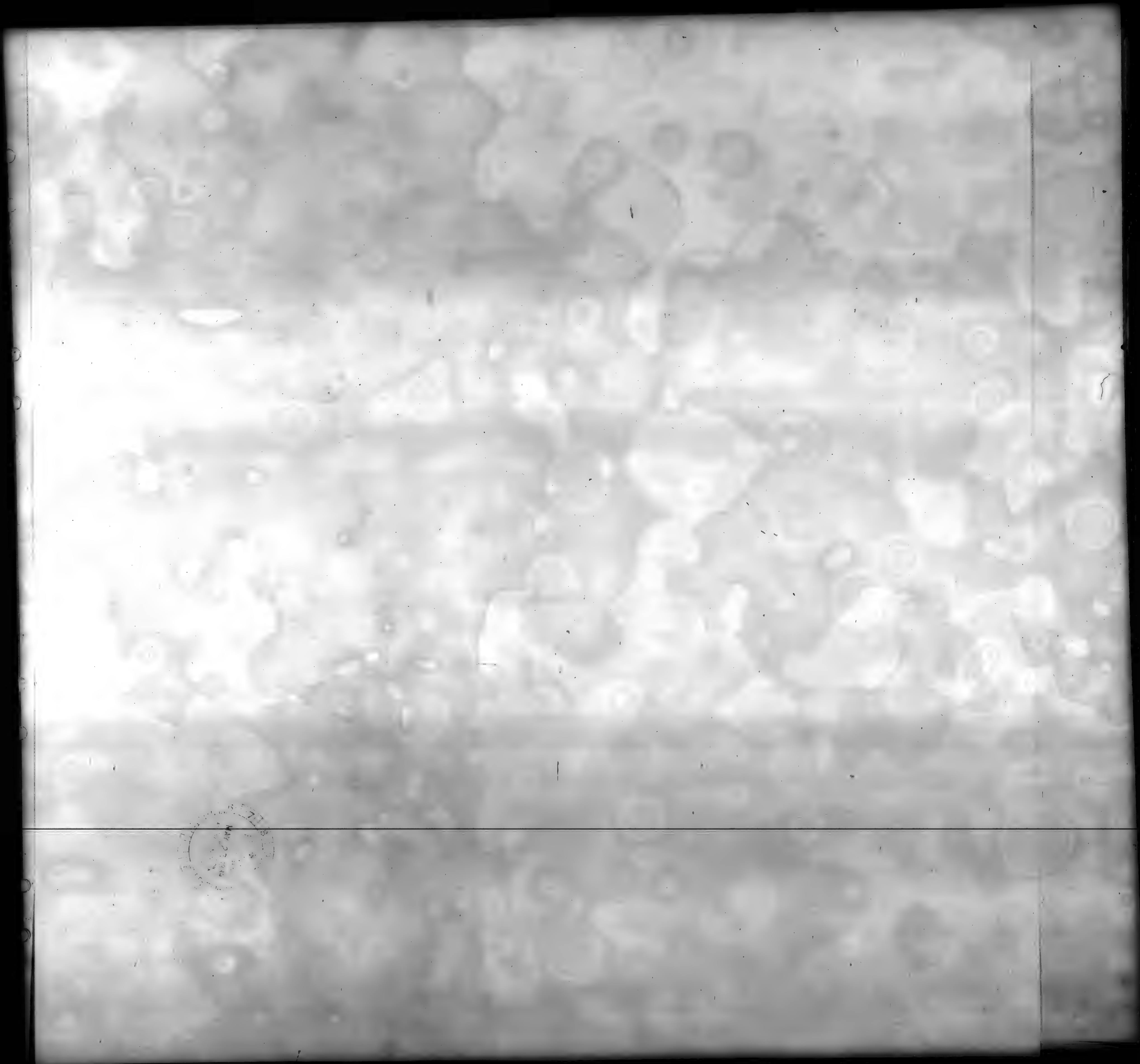
99

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. m/s
S.S.

CULFING

sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA

MAY 12,

19 39, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MAY 20, 1939

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Salcines | Encarnacion Monagas | 32 2 | F | Mar. | Mar. 25, 1907 San Juan, P.R. | | 620 W. 182 st. New York City |
| 2 | Salcines | Josephine A | 11 5 | F | S | Jan. 9, 1928 New York City | | 620 W. 182 st. New York City |
| 3 | Paulsen Paulsen | Paul H. | 37 2 | M | Mar. | | U.S. Dist. Court, Newark, N.J. April 23, 1932 | 18 Fulton St. New York City |
| 4 | Schall | William S. | 20 5 | M | S | Nov. 16, 1918 New York City | | Jefferson, Va. |
| 5 | <p><u>Lee B Dolch</u> U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</p> | | | | | | | |

6 32

99

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners "
Local Agents "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Meddley Kimbly, Surgeon of the City of Las Vegas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1939
at Las Vegas
Jose Diaz
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3599

Ames. m/s Gulfwing
S. S. Gulfwing

Passengers sailing from La Cudra, Venezuela, May 13th, 1939

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with OV, NOV, PV, or EP and give action if not issued) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|------------|-----------|---|---------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | <u>H. Tax due</u> | PAULSEN | ROSITA M | 35 | F | F | M. Housewife | Y | ENGLISH | | Y | Denmark | SCANDINAVIAN | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | RP 1190343 | Which DE | | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO |
| 2 | <u>No H. Tax due</u> | PAULSEN | CONNY Vibeke | 15 | 8 | F | S. CHILD | Y | ENGLISH | | Y | " | " | " | " | 82 (R) | Maracaibo | May 3 rd 39 | " | " |
| 3 | <u>No H. Tax due</u> | PAULSEN | PAUL H. | 12 | 5 | M | S. CHILD | Y | ENGLISH | | Y | " | " | " | " | 82 (R) | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lee B. Soleh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Local agents:
Gulf Oil Corp.
Hirard Point,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Hand Tax Billed
1035
May 25 1939
102

UNES 5 13 31

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., May 20th, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|------|--------|------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether or not relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last admission only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure | | | Whether admitted and departed within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Feet | Inches | | | |
| 1 | PAUL H. PAULSEN #18 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY | N.Y. | New York | HUSBAND | Y | Y | 1938 | NEW YORK | 3/26/38 | Accompanying husband | PAUL H. PAULSEN #18 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | " | Denmark | Via New York | FATHER | Y | Y | " | " | " | Grand mother Mrs. E. Andersen 108 Valley Lane Copenhagen Denmark | N | N | N | N | N | " | No | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLONDE | BLUE | NONE | |
| 3 | " | Denmark | Via New York | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | N | N | N | N | N | " | No | 4 | 4 | FAIR | BLONDE | BLUE | NONE | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEX 5 TO 31

100

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Loney, of the M/V Gulfport, from Los Angeles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7th in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Loney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1930
at Philadelphia Pa

Lee B. Doherty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Don
S. S. TELA sailing from BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, May 15, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 21, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Derham, | Anne | ✓ 34 | | F | M | Phila. Pa. March 7, 1905 | ✓ | ✓ 5224 Schuyler St. Phila. Pa. |
| 2 | Derham, | Anne | ✓ 9 | | F | S | Phila. Pa. April 17, 1930 | ✓ | ✓ 5224 Schuyler St. Phila. Pa. |
| 3 | Houston, | Nelson | ✓ 64 | | M | S | San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 6, 1875 | ✓ | ✓ 435 Columbia Rd. Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | Howe, | Caroline | ✓ 67 | | F | S | Cambridge, Mass. April 7, 1872 | ✓ | ✓ 76 Halstead St. E. Orange, N.J. |
| 5 | Kugler, | William | ✓ 60 | | M | M | Phila. Pa. Sept. 7, 1878 | ✓ | ✓ 1901 Walnut St. Phila. Pa. |
| 6 | Mac Gregor, | Charles | ✓ 51 | | M | M | New York, N. Y. March 19, 1888 | ✓ | ✓ 636 Penfield Ave. Penfield, Pa. |
| 7 | Mac Gregor, | Nancy | ✓ 49 | | F | M | Phila. Pa. Jan. 21, 1890 | ✓ | ✓ 636 Penfield Ave. Penfield, Pa. |
| 8 | Tyson, | Edna | ✓ 52 | | F | S | Reading, Pa. March 11, 1887 | ✓ | ✓ 301 Summit Ave. Reading, Pa. |
| 9 | <p><i>Eight (8)</i> <i>U.S. citizens</i> <i>admitted at</i> <i>Philadelphia May 21, 1939</i> <i>Seal of U. S. Marine</i> <i>Immigrant Inspector</i></p> | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 1 TO 31 FILE 58

101

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Mayan S. S. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Santos, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of May, 1937

at Puerto Barrios, Guat.



E. B. Matus
In absence of the American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3601

S. S.

TELA

Passengers sailing from BARRIOS, GUAT.

MAY 15,

1939

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------------|---------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section if not located) | Issued | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HT | Bendix, | HERMANN WILHELM | 52 | | M | M | Planter | Yes | German, Span. Eng. | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | CELLE, Prov. of Hanover | T. Cor. #13 | San Salvador | | 5/8/30 | | El Salvador | Amuchapan | | | | | | | |
| 2 | HT | Golcher (Alvarez) | ISOLINA | 38 | | F | S | None | " | Spanish | " | El Salvador | Span. Amer. | El Salvador | Sonsonate | Sec. 4 (C) | " | 4/25/30 | | " | Sonsonate | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Two (2) aliens admitted at Philadelphia May 21, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | George H. McNamee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | local agents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | United Fruit Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Rm 9 North | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Phila. Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Macdonald, Master, of the SIS TEIA, from Barrios, Guat., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the passengers to be examined~~ or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1939
at Philadelphia, Pa.

George A. Marime
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arrived: "Matagalpa" -
U.S. Matagalpa -

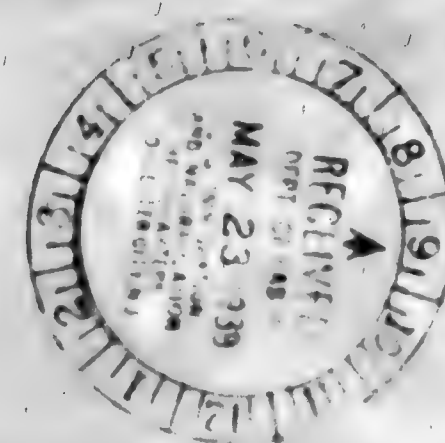
New Orleans, La. - 5/11/39.
sailing from via San Marc, Haiti, May 17, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. 5/22, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hodges | John Turner | 18 7 m | S. | | New Orleans, La. Oct. 14, 1920. | | # 434 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. - |
| 2 | | | | | | Lee B. Dolch | U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

103

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



UNITED STATES

N.Y.C. ✓

Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓

N.Y.C. ✓

Port, Conn. ✓

N.Y.C. ✓

New City, Mo. ✓

N.Y.C. ✓

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELEA"

Sailing from

Alvaro Obregon
Philadelphia, Mexico, May 24th, 1939

18

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

May 25th, 1939

1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hanisch | Florence | 30 | F | S | New York, N.Y. March 18-1900 | | 1 South Broadway White Plains, N.Y. | N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 2 | <p>Admitted at Norfolk May 23, 1939 — Disembarked at Phila - May 25, 1939 George A. Maime Immigrant Inspector.</p> <p>Handwritten signature: <i>George A. Maime</i></p> | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | LINES 2 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ation papers.
made upon such

104

Number 2

5, 1939

UNITED STATES

N.Y.C. ✓

Memphis, Tenn. ✓

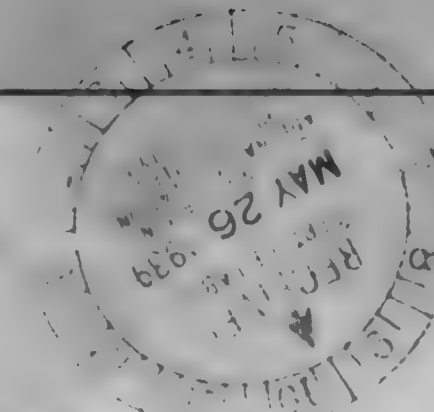
N.Y.C. ✓

3, Sport, Conn. ✓

N.Y.C. ✓

neas City, Mo.

, N.Y.C.



tion papers.
ade upon such

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

MAY 20,

1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 25, 1939

1939

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|-----------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Detancourt | Saturnino | 52 | 8 | M | M | Sept. 11, 1886 - Trujillo Alto, San Juan, P.R. | | c/o C. Detancourt, 685 E. 136th St., N.Y.C. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Downs | Edith | 24 | 9 | F | S | Aug. , 1914 - Dagsboro, Del. | | 1300 W. 8th St., Wilmington, Del. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| 3 | Fernandes | Juan C. | 45 | 3 | M | M | Jan. 27, 1894 - Juncos, P.R. | | Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C. | N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Fernandes | Juanita | 33 | 11 | F | M | June 16, 1905 - Rio Grande, P.R. | | -do- | |
| 5 | Fernandes | Francisco F. Jose | 10 | 6 | M | S | Nov. 22, 1928 - Rio Piedras, P.R. | | -do- | |
| 6 | Gaetan | Godofredo M. | 27 | 2 | M | S | March 17, 1912 - San Juan, P.R. | | 1900 Chestnut St., Philadelphia | report, Conn. |
| 7 | Gill | Amalia | 46 | 10 | F | M | July 10, 1890 - Aibonito, P.R. | | Villa Maria College, Erie, Pa. | N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Gill | Ana Maria | 40 | 9 | F | M | Aug. 18, 1898 - Aibonito, P.R. | | -do- | |
| 9 | Ginorio | Carmen | 56 | 11 | F | S | June 4, 1902 - San Juan, P.R. | | 1230 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C. | |
| 10 | Gomez | Ana Lydia | 25 | 8 | F | M | Sept. 30, 1913 - San Juan, P.R. | | 535 W. 156th St., N.Y.C. | |
| 11 | Gracia | William Henry | 27 | 4 | M | S | Dec. 30, 1911 - Juana Diaz, P.R. | | 601 W. 135th St., Apt. 3D, N.Y.C. | ansas City, Mo. |
| 12 | Mac lauchlan | Helen | 22 | 2 | F | S | March 24, 1917 - Camden, N.J. | | 239 S. 27th Ave., Camden, N.J. | l, N.Y.C. |
| 13 | MacLeod | Veronica | 39 | 11 | F | M | June 7, 1899 - Dedham, Mass. | | 421 High St., Dedham, Mass. | |
| 14 | MacLeod | Sally Ann | 7 | - | F | S | May 8, 1932 - Dedham, Mass. | | -do- | |
| 15 | McGrath | Leo J. | 58 | 4 | M | M | Jan. 22, 1881 - Peterborough, Ontario, Canada | sept. 14, 1921 Fairfield County Court, Bridgeport, Conn. | 1827 Gleason Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C. | |
| 16 | McGrath | Florence | 46 | 8 | F | M | Sept. 1, 1890 - Long Island City, N.Y. | | -do- | |
| 17 | McGrath | Elisabeth Anne | 15 | 7 | F | S | Oct. 23, 1923 - San Juan, P.R. | | -do- | |
| 18 | McGrath | Patricia | 10 | 1 | F | S | March 27, 1929 - Aguirre, P.R. | | -do- | |
| 19 | Magee | Nell L. | 54 | 4 | F | M | Jan. 25, 1885 - Easton, Pa. Easton, Pa. | | 339 Bushkill St., Easton, Pa. | |
| 20 | Magee | Janet | 25 | 2 | F | S | March 11, 1913 - Easton, Pa. | | -do- | |
| 21 | Martinez Nadal | Rafael | 62 | 1 | M | M | April 22, 1877 - Mayaguez, P.R. | | Raleigh Hotel, Washington, D.C. | |
| 22 | Martinez Nadal | Mercedes V. de | 40 | 6 | F | M | Oct. 31, 1898 - Ponce, P.R. | | -do- | |
| 23 | Martinez Valdivieso | Estebania | 11 | 6 | F | S | Nov. 19, 1927 - Rio Piedras, P.R. | | -do- | |
| 24 | Muller | William R. | 33 | 6 | M | S | Nov. 3, 1905 - Ashland County, Mich. | | 308 E. Capitol Ave., Washington, DC | |
| 25 | Munet | Angel | 53 | 9 | M | M | Aug. 14, 1885 - Adjuntas, P.R. | | 602 W. 132nd St., Apt. 25, N.Y.C. | |
| 26 | Munet | Rhilia Avila | 44 | 11 | F | M | June 25, 1894 - Quebradillas, P.R. | | -do- | |
| 27 | Palmer | Mae D. | 62 | 11 | F | S | June 10, 1876 - Troy, N.Y. | | 38 - 5th Ave., Troy, N.Y. | |
| 28 | Rivera | Eladio | 47 | 5 | M | S | Dec. 19, 1891 - Pajardo, P.R. | | 209 E. 34th St., N.Y.C. | |
| 29 | Rodriguez Sanchez | Ramon | 28 | 3 | M | M | Feb. 12, 1901 - Marati, P.R. | | 221 E. 76th St., N.Y.C. | |
| 30 | Rodriguez | Paquita A. de | 34 | 7 | F | M | Oct. 4, 1904 - Ponce, P.R. | | -do- | |

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MASTER

Line. BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners. A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents. -do-

LINES 31 TO 32 NOT USED

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ation papers.
ade upon such



Number 2

1939

UNITED STATES

N.Y.C. ✓

Memphis, Tenn. ✓

N.Y.C. ✓

Port, Conn. ✓

N.Y.C. ✓

San City, Mo. ✓

N.Y.C. ✓

tion papers.
side upon such

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer.
S. S.

BARBARA

sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R.

MAY 20,

1939

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MAY 25,

1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Rodriguez | Maria Amelia | ✓ 10 | 3 | F | S | Feb. 24, 1929 - San Juan, P.R. | | 221 E. 76th St., N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 2 | Rogers | Katherine | ✓ 33 | 10 | F | S | July 13, 1905 - Jackson, Tenn. | | 1600 Foster Ave., Memphis, Tenn. ✓ |
| 3 | Romany | Francisca B. | ✓ 63 | 5 | F | M | Dec. 13, 1875 - Arroyo, P.R. | | 11 W. 182nd St., N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 4 | Romany | Isabel | ✓ 27 | 6 | F | S | Nov. 19, 1911 - Yauco, P.R. | | -do- ✓ |
| 5 | Romany | Pura | ✓ 14 | 2 | F | S | March 4, 1925 - Rio Piedras, P.R. | | -do- ✓ |
| 6 | Santolana | Celeste A. | ✓ 26 | 4 | F | M | Jan. 11, 1913 - Bridgeport, Conn. | | c/o Mrs. P. Palumbo, 86 Oak St., Bridgeport, Conn. ✓ |
| 7 | Segarra Serra | Felipe | ✓ 39 | 1 | M | M | April 10, 1900 - Ponce, P.R. | | 520 W. 162nd St., N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 8 | Segarra | Amelia Boerma de | ✓ 37 | 2 | F | M | March 10, 1902 - Ponce, P.R. | | -do- ✓ |
| 9 | Segarra Boerman | Luis Felipe | ✓ 14 | 5 | M | S | Dec. 11, 1924 - Ponce, P.R. | | -do- ✓ |
| 10 | Segarra Boerman | Mildred | ✓ 11 | 6 | F | S | Nov. 4, 1927 - Ponce, P.R. | | -do- ✓ |
| 11 | Thom | Dorothy | ✓ 33 | 1 | F | S | April 24, 1906 - Kirksville, Mo. | | 3711 The Paseo, Kansas City, Mo. ✓ |
| 12 | Tirado Geigel | Luis | ✓ 35 | 4 | M | M | Dec. 29, 1903 - San Juan, P.R. | | Park Central Hotel, N.Y.C. ✓ |
| 13 | Tirado | Blanca de | ✓ 33 | 8 | F | M | Aug. 26, 1905 - Ciales, P.R. | | -do- ✓ |
| 14 | Touton | Clara | ✓ 46 | 2 | F | M | March 16, 1893 - Freehold, N.J. | | Freehold, N.J. ✓ |
| 15 | Lee B. Doich U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | LINES 15 TO 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

106

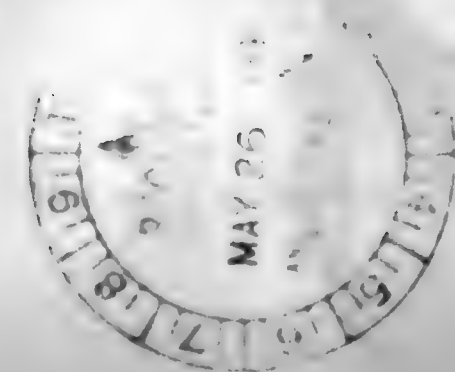
BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."
S. S.

BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

MAY 20.

19 39, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MAY 25,

19 39

to disembark at Norfolk, Va. 5/26/39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS REMAINING ABOARD SHIP TO LAND AT NORFOLK, VA. | | Norfolk, VA P.O. Box 1568 |
| 2 | Gropp | Henry | 25 | 8 | M | M | Sept. 3, 1913 - Park Falls, Wisc. | | Dorchester Heights, Va. |
| 3 | Gropp | Lois | 22 | 6 | F | M | Nov. 25, 1916 - Timmons ville, S.C. | | -do- |
| 4 | Hueber | Percival | 36 | 7 | M | M | Sept. 29, 1902 - Malta, Ills. | | Box 1568, Norfolk, Va. |
| 5 | Hueber | Eleanor | 29 | 9 | F | M | July 28, 1909 - Sycamore, Ills. | | -do- |
| 6 | Hueber | Joan | 6 | 1 | F | S | Portsmouth April 2, 1933 - Portsmouth, Va. | | -do- |
| 7 | Hueber | Percival, Jr. | 2 | 7 | M | S | Oct. 5, 1936 - Portsmouth, Va. | | -do- |
| 8 | Peoples | William | 20 | 5 | M | S | Nov. 27, 1918 - Early Branch, S.C. | | Early Branch, S.C. |
| 9 | | | | | | | W. B. Dolch | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 9 TO 31 NOT USED

107

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

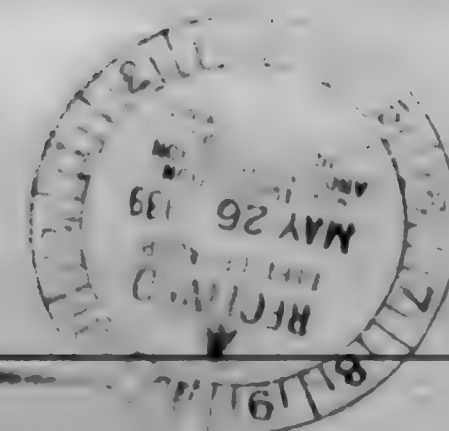
MASTER

LINES 9 TO 31 NOT USED

107

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lee B. Hatch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |



List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3651

S. S. BARRAN

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

MAY 20,

19 20

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This number with CV, MV, PV, or SP and date of issue if so marked) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--|---|-------|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if none, state language) | | | Write | Country | | City or town, State, Province or District | Place | | Date | Country |
| 1 | <u>No Tax</u> | Alvarez | Josefa | 47 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Sp. & Eng. | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Pto Rico | Caguas | | | | Pto Rico | San Juan |
| 2 | <u>No Tax</u> | Alvarez | Luz Marta | 17 | 11 | F | S | Student | Yes | Sp. & Eng. | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Pto Rico | Catano | | | | Pto Rico | San Juan |
| 3 | <u>No Tax</u> | Alvarez | Blanca J. | 14 | 6 | F | S | Student | Yes | Sp. & Eng. | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Pto Rico | San Juan | | | | Pto Rico | San Juan |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED

Local agents:
A. H. Bull & Co.
Pier 30 South
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 51
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MAY 25

19 39

3 Glen Cassinger
 3 repeated David
 30.8 Nambu, 4/11/5
 U.S.P.H.S
 5
 5
 20
 35

LINES 4 TO 31 NOT USED

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line **BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE**
 Owners **A.H.BULL & CO.**
 Local Agents **-do-**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. H. REPPES, MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. H. Reppes
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 19 30
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lee P. Dole
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4, etc.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of identity, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA "

Sailing from PORTS BELOW

MAY

1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

MAY 28th., 1939.

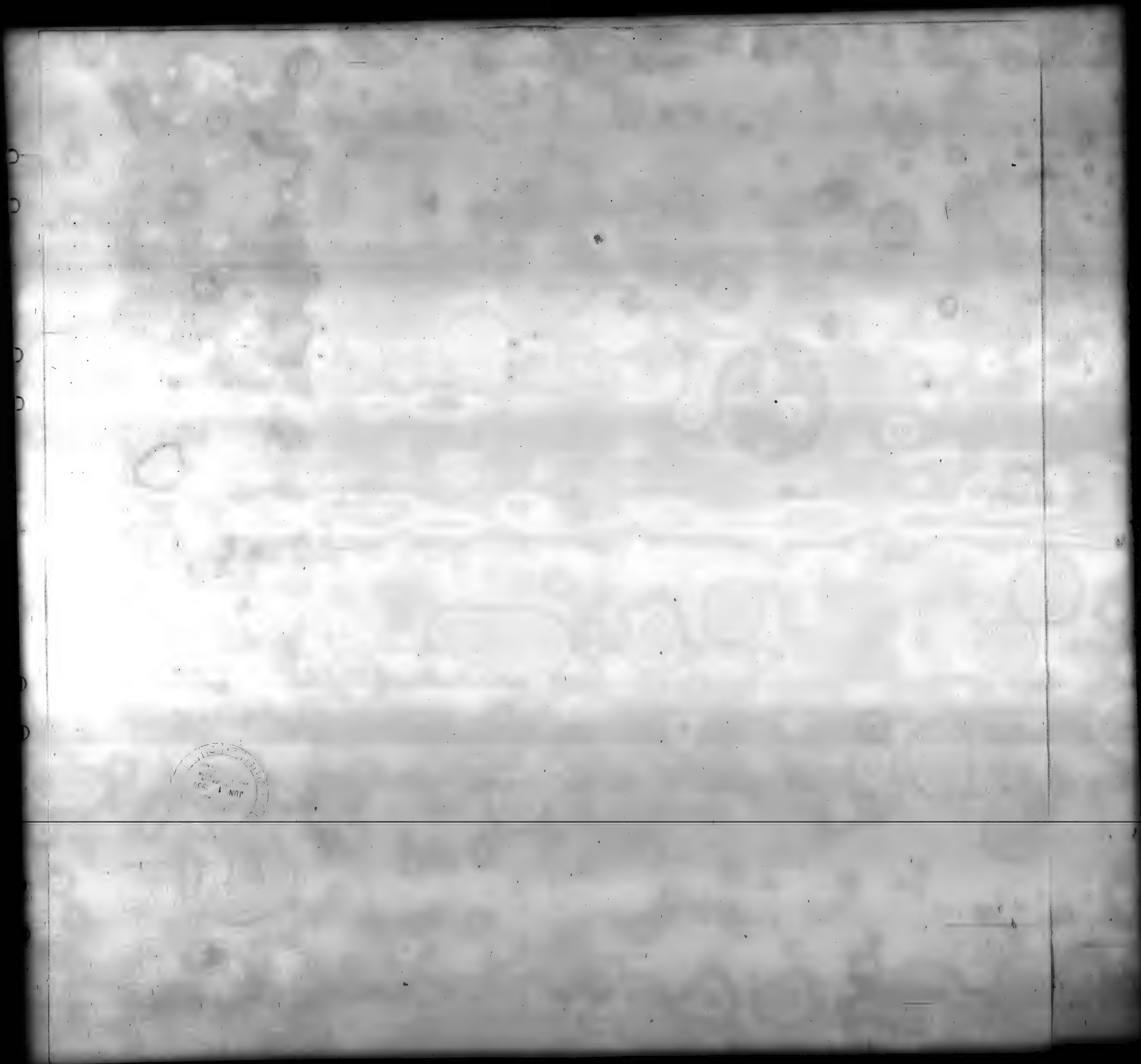
31

Line.....UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.....

Owners.....MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Benito G., Surgeon of the Port of San Jose, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Law of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Benito G.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of May, 1939
at Puerto Barrios, Guat.



G. B. Austin
Attorney of the American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List A - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " *Passengers sailing from* PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

MAY 22nd......, 19 39.

| S. S. HONDURAN S.S. - CASTILLA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|--|------------------|----------------|---|--|--------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | \$8.00 Alien Head-Tax Paid | MONEDERO | MANUEL | 47 | | M | M | Coffee Planter | Yes | English Spanish | El Salvador | Sp.Amer. | El Salvador | Santa Ana | NQIV #214 Sec.3 (2) Act 1924 | San Salvador | May 15 1939 | | El Salvador | Santa Ana | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Head Tax Bill no.
10354
6/10/39

2 TO 31 NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Africans | |

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 20 1920

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 28th, 1939.

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1939

110

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners..... MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GORDON E. ADAMS MASTER, of the HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA" from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Adams

MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of May, 19 39.

at Philadelphia

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer
S. S. "M.V. GULFMARK" sailing from **GUAYMA, VENEZUELA, S.A.**, **MAY, 25th**, 19**39**, Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA, PA.** **JUNE, 1st, 1939**, 19**39**

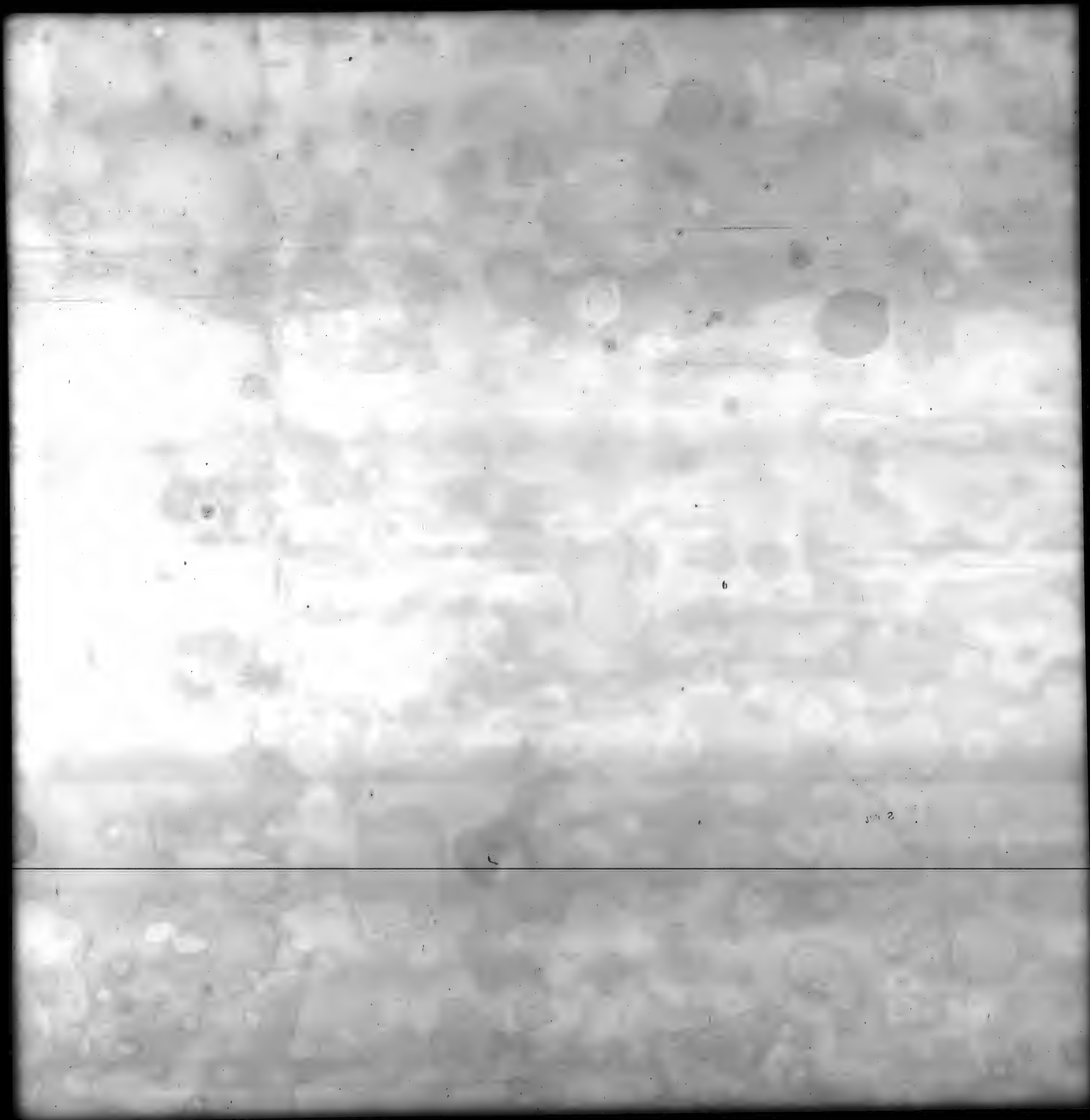
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | |
| 1 | PROUDFIT | VIRGINIA LEE | 31 | 7 | F | M 22 Oct. 1907- Beaumont- Texas ✓ | SP 1184 Beaumont, Tex. 4/30/38 ✓ | 2 Berkman Place, New York City- U.S.A. to 4/4/39 at Buenos Aires |
| 2 | PROUDFIT | DIANA <i>dm</i> | 2 | 8 | F | S Nov. 22, 1937- Argentine, S.A. ✓ | SP 522 - 13 Wash DC 4/21/38 | Golden, Colorado ✓ |
| 3 | KAUFMAN | GLADYS LOUISE | 36 | - | F | M May 24, 1903- Golden, Colorado ✓ | | |
| 4 | KAUFMAN | JEAN ANN <i>dm</i> | 5 | 8 | F | S Dec. 14, 1933- Laredo- Texas ✓ | SP 11034 Wash DC 9/1/37 | 35 W. 25 St.- Bayonne, N.J. |
| 5 | AHLFELD | WILLIAM H. | 33 | 5 | M | M Bayonne, N. J. - Oct. 31, 1905 ✓ | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

TO NOT

///

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer.
U. S. "GULFBIRD" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, May 25th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 1, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Maggrave | Myrtle F. | 40 | 0 | F | Chicago, Ill. M May 14, 1899. | PP 141576 Wash. D.C. 1/4/34. renewed to 1/4/38 reg #113 | 279 Claremont St., Elmhurst, Ill. |
| 2 | Maggrave | Lois | 15 | 2 | F | Chicago, Ill. S March 14, 1926. | | do. |
| 3 | Maggrave | Aileen | 3 | 8 | F | Maracaibo, Venezuela S Sept. 28, 1935 | | do. |
| 4 | Hubert | Myra Lee | 42 | 8 | F | Arlington, Texas. M Sept. 4, 1897 | renewed same place to 3/1/41 27 #113 Maracaibo, Venezuela | 1017 Washington Ave., Fort Worth, Texas. |
| 5 | McGunn | George A. | 32 | 1 | M | Kansas City, Kansas M April 14, 1907. | 27 #65422 Kansas City, Mo. 1/1/39 | 116 So. Osage Bartlesville, Okla. |
| 6 | Mathews | Richard A. | 40 | 11 | M | Houston, Texas M June 23, 1898 | 27 #1134 Houston, Tex. 1-3-35 | 2007 Perry St., Houston, Texas. |

LINES 1 TO 6 NOT

112

Line Gulf Oil Corp
Owners do
Local Agents do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderick, Surgeon of the Port of San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1918
at San Pedro



Joe Drury
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

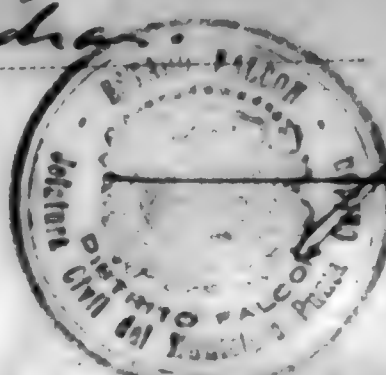
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderick, Surgeon of the Port of San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1918
at San Pedro



Jose Diaz

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M. S. GULFBIRD

Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA

MAY 25TH 1939

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 8 |
| U. S. citizens | 6 |
| Aliens | 2 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126 1038

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 1st, 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Edwin Masterson Master of the *U.S. Gulfstream* from *Las Piedras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwin Masterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 19*18*

at *Las Piedras*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excommunicated and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

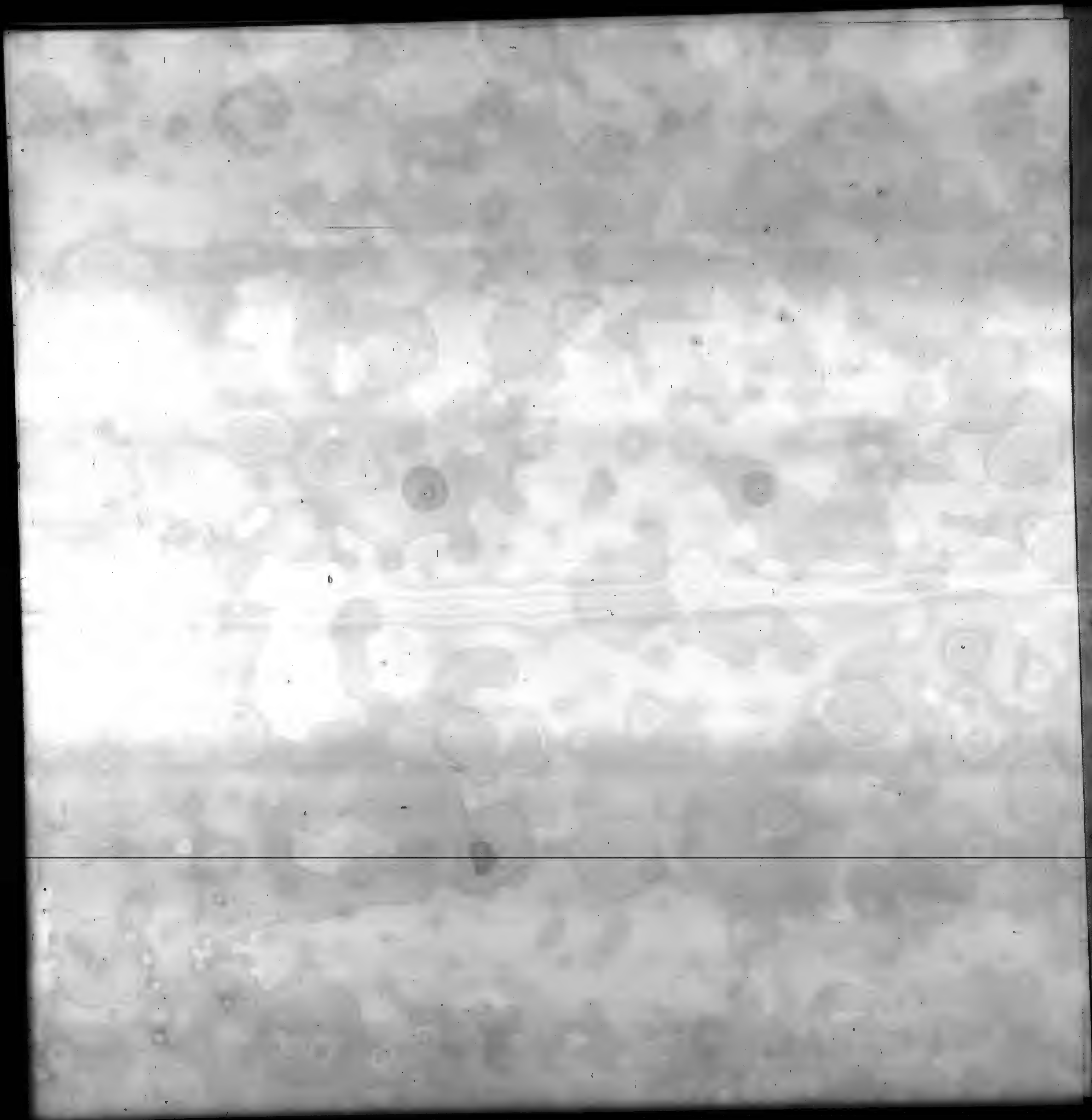
amer. S.S. Major Wheeler sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico - May 27, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. - June 3, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES | MO. | | | | |
| 1 | Lawton | Woodrow Wilson | 23 | 9 | m | S | Newington, Screven County, Georgia - August 23, 1915. | R. F. D. 4, Savannah, Georgia. |
| 2 | | | | | | | Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | (Arrived as <u>Stowaway</u> .) | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | G. L. Otter Master |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LIVES TO NOT

114

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

'Amer'.
M.S. Gulforest sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, May 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 3, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Walliohs Henry | 47 | 2 M M | U.S. Passport # 384618 issued Washington, D.C. 4/5/37 | District Court, New York, Sept. 18, 1920 Naturalized thru Father | 174 E. 82nd Str. New York |
| 2 | Klein Fritz Georg | 24 | 6 M M | | District Court, Philadelphia, Oct. 2, 1920 | 7527 Lawndale Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. |

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

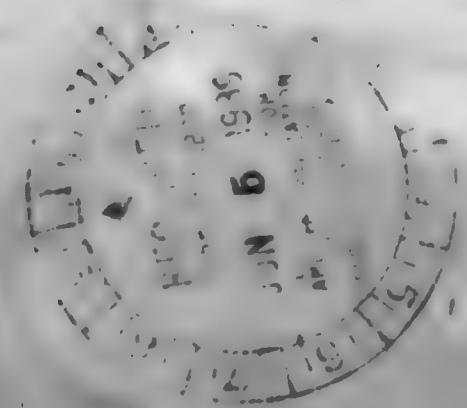
H. Muller
Master

LINES TO NOT USED

115

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners do
Local Agents do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Port of San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sanquelin Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1929
at San Pedro



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



Line 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, must be listed on this form.

Comd. M.S.
S. S.

Gulfport

Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Venezuela

May 1939

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD TAX (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport No., or Entry Permit No. (Date valid with 60, 90, 180, or 360 day period of its issue) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning vaccinations, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|-------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------|---------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what happens for it (English, Spanish, or other good) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Head Tax due | Andersen | Frederick Moe | 47 | 10 | M | M | Mariner | Y | English | Y | Norway | Scandin. | Norway | Armedal | See 4-6 TCIV #36 | Marsaibo | 5/25/39 | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | | Anderson | Frederick Moe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Paid
6/8/39
No. 10356
H

Local agents:
Gulf Oil Corp.
Girard Point,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers . . . 3
U.S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 1

The center of the island must
be the same as the center of the

10 30

Arriving at Port of Palmdale, Ca., June 24, 1930

LINES 2 TO 3 ~~0~~ NOT USED

1 Allen was 012
Chas. Caldwell
was USPO

116

[illegible]

Line 6-21 Oil Corporation

Local Agents.....60

 ATTENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Sulphert, of the U. S. Customs, from San Pedro, Pinar del Rio, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1939
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dalch -
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, journey or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and

appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or religion, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

OUTBA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be claimed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of Birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV" "NQIV" "PV" or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Heenry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of the alien. The entries in column 15 should show

with the intention of remaining in the country, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answers should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colmn 22 (*Whether ever before in a United States; and if so, when, where, &c.*
date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the
 United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1824-1825
 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence
 separately, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States
 should, as

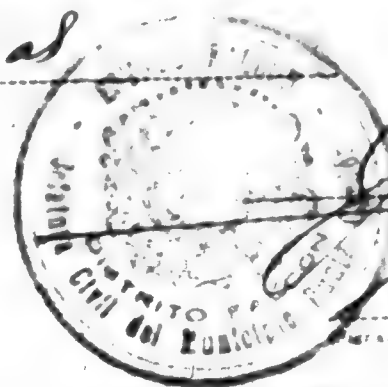
Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; as if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are answered by inspection officers in the examination
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination
alma. However, in answering question 20, if alma has been excluded and if
within one year, and in answering 21, if alma has been ordered deported in the
at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission alma
alma.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Pedderius Kippert, Surgeon of the Port of Los Pichas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1939
at Los Pichas



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be a sufficient receipt for the same, and shall be subject to the same conditions as those which may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be a sufficient receipt for the same, and shall be subject to the same conditions as those which may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 3 |
| U. S. citizens | 2 |
| Aliens | 1 |

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Philadelphia, Pa

June 3rd, 1939

LINES 2 TO 3 NOT USED

116

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
 Owners do
 Local Agents do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. S. Sulferent, from San Pedro, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1939
at Philadelphia, Pa.
Lee B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIT," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

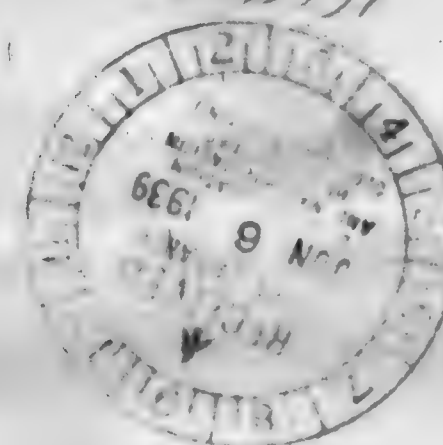
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am S. S. *CATAHOULA* sailing from *CIENFUEGOS, CUBA* *May 28 1939* 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If extended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>W. T. WOLTZMANN CHRISTIAN FREDERICK STANLEY SEAMAN</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>arrived as seaman, member of crew, of S.S. Catahoula</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Danish Quota Visa # 1165 issued Cienfuegos, Cuba May 27, 1939</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Louis P. Nolan</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Billed
10857, 1939
June 9

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 3 - 1939, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TELA

sailing from Ports listed below

as below

19 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 4, 1930

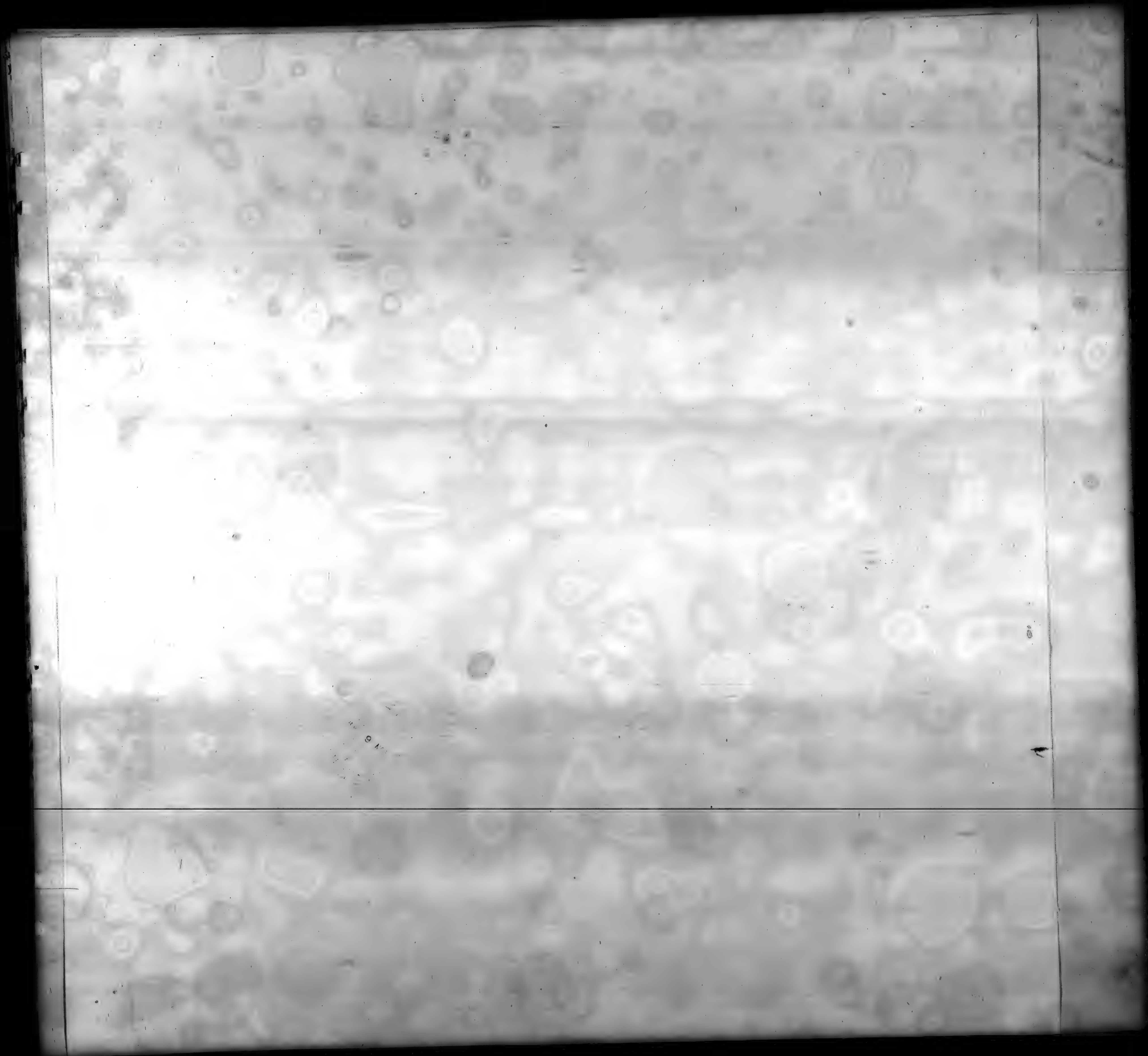
| No. ON List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Miller, | Theodora | 34 | | F | M | FROM PHILADELPHIA, MAY 23, 1939 Fairfax, Va. Dec. 14, 1905 | | Eutaw 1202 Eutaw Pl. Baltimore, Md. |
| 2 | Williams, | Josephine | 31 | | F | M | Fairfax, Va. Dec. 2, 1908 FROM BARRIOS, GUAT. MAY 30, 1939 | | Easton, Md. |
| 3 | Butler, | Mary | 35 | | F | S | Media, Pa. June 23, 1903 | pp 571057 Wash, D.C. 11/2/33 o/n 362-043 | Media, Pa. |
| 4 | Christiansen, | Nils | 51 | | M | M | | US Dist Ct. Brooklyn, NY. Sept. 20, 1932 | 4113 7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Dougherty, | Frank | 28 | | M | S | Wilmington, Del. Feb. 3, 1911 | | 1100 Woodlawn Ave. Wilmington, Del. |
| 6 | Lazarus, | William | 33 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 9, 1905 | | 16 Bay 34 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Oaster, | Marie | 50 | | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. July 8, 1888 | | 4950 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa. |
| 8 | Pederson, | Dahl | 41 | | M | S | | US Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, NY. April 7, 1921 | 1017 St. Phillip St. N.O. La. |
| 9 | Trottner, | Florence | 50 | | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio April 1, 1889 | | 17467 Woodford Ave. Lakewood, Ohio |
| 10 | Yardley, | Richard | 37 | | M | M | Baltimore, Md. March 11, 1902 | | 2647 N. Charles St, Baltimore, Md. |
| M | Yardley, | Margaret | 34 | | F | M | Pittsburgh, Pa. April 17, 1905 | | Same as above. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES TO

118

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of San José, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. G. Rimola G.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of May, 1939
at Puerto San José, Guat.



J. B. Acosta
In absence of an American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)
Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Mont
S. S.

T E L A

Passengers sailing from BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

MAY 30,

19 30

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---|--|--------|------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resident Permit Number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and the section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if completely illiterate, or what good) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>No head tax</i> | Lockerbie, | Lynnie | 27 | | F | S | Therapist | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Edmonton | | | | | | Canada | London, Ont | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>//</i> | Snelgrove, | Agnes | 40 | | F | S | Bursar | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | London, Ont | | | | | | Canada | London, Ont | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*2 Canadian citizens in transit to Canada
admitted 4/4/39
Immigrant Inspector*

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT C

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JUNE 4, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|------|-----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by parent, guardian, or other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a communist organization | Whether a member of a fascist organization | Whether a member of a socialist organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Sis: Miss I. Lockerie Owen Sound, Ont, Can. | Can. | Philad | Y | Self | Y | Y | 5/9/ | Philad | 39 | Intransit to Canada | London, Ont. | Yes | 1D | N | No | N | N | Good | Infantile Paralysis | 5 | - | Fr | Br. | Br. | None |
| 2 | Mo: Mrs W. J. Snelgrove 350 Glebe St. London, Ont. | Can. | Philad | Y | Self | Y | Y | 5/9/ | Philad | 39 | Intransit to Canada | London, Ont. | Yes | 1D | N | No | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br. | Blu | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 31 TO 30 NOT USED

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners _____ MAYAN S.S. CO.
Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Macdonald, Master, of the S/S TELA, from Barrion, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUNE, 1939
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Gulfwing sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, S. A., May 28, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 4, 1939.

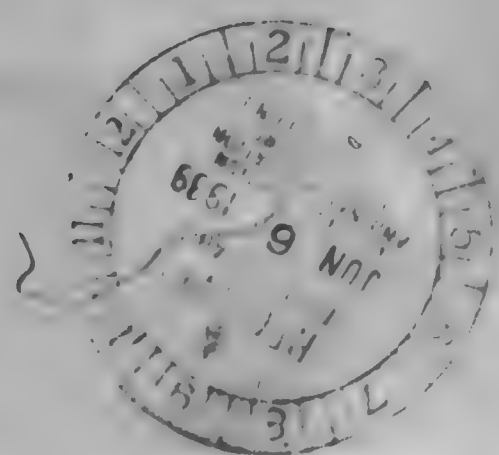
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 ✓ | Fox | Edward Wilbur | 28 7 | M. S. | Oct. 21, 1910 | New York, N.Y. ✓ | 2990 Gerritson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓ |
| 2 ✓ | Adams | Mrs. Anna Sophia | 28 5 | F. M. | Jan. 26, 1911 | Quincy, Mass. ✓ | 63 Cranah St., Quincy, Mass. ✓ |
| 3 ✓ | Adams | William Charles | 2 8 | M. S. | Oct. 19, 1936 | Quincy, Mass. ✓ | 63 Cranah St., Quincy, Mass. ✓ |
| 4 ✓ | Brooks | John G. | 29 5 | M. M. | Dec. 28, 1910 | Crowley, La. ✓ | 502 Travis St., Shreveport, La. ✓ |
| 5 ✓ | Brooks | Mrs. Elloine | 29 0 | F. M. | May 6, 1910 | Table Grove, Ill. ✓ | 502 Travis St., Shreveport, La. ✓ |

LINES TO NOT

120

Line Gulf Oil Corp
Owners
Local Agents

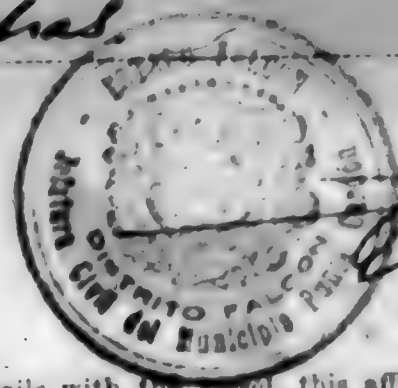
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderick Griswold, Surgeon of the Port of Las Pintas, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1939.
at Las Pintas



[Signature]
(Notary)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

U.S. Gulfwing

Passengers sailing from *Las Piedras, Venz.*, *May 28th*, 1939

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Receipt Form number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------|------|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | ✓ | BROWN | ERNEST | 34 | 10 | M. | M. | MARINE ENGINEER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GATESHEAD | PV 93 | | MARACAIBO | ✓ | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO |
| 2 | ✓ | CLARK | ALFRED E. | 50 | 3 | M. | M. | MARINE ENGR | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SO. SHIELDS | PV 92 | | MARACAIBO | ✓ | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES

LINES 3 TO 34 NOT

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., June 4, 1939

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | |
| 1 | Mrs. Ann Brown. 20 HUNTERS RD. SOUTH GOSFORTH. NEWCASTLE, ENGLAND. | ENGLAND. VIA NEW YORK. ENG. | MENE GRANDE OIL CO. | Y | MARCH NEW YORK 3/24/37 | Mrs. Ann Brown (Wife). 20 HUNTERS RD. SOUTH GOSFORTH. NEWCASTLE, ENGLAND. | IN TRANSIT | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5'7" | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | MARKED |
| 2 | Mrs. Eleanor Clark. 315 SUNDARLAND ROAD. 30 SHIELDS, ENG. | ENGLAND. VIA NEW YORK. ENG. | MENE GRANDE OIL CO. | Y | MAY NEW YORK 1937 | Mrs. Eleanor Clark. WIFE IN 315 SUNDARLAND ROAD 30 SHIELDS, ENG. | IN TRANSIT | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5'7" | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NO |

LINES TO

121

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/V. Lufbery, from Los Angeles, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Lufbery
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this June day of 1939
at Philadelphia

Shaw
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Pass-Port Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Certification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Intended residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miriam H. Kucig, Surgeon of the SS Toronto City, employed by Jones do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1931,
at Port Medical Officer
Port Medical Officer
Port Medical Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. **B.S. TORONTO CITY.**

Passengers sailing from FOWEY, ENGLAND.

MAY. 20, 1937

| S. S. TORONTO CITY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved) | Issued Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | Read | Write | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | H.O.A.S. | LEE-MANNING. | ELLEN ELIZABETH. | 63 | F. S. | RETIRED HOSPITAL MATRON. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES. | BRITISH. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND PORTSMOUTH. | P.V. 8243 SEC. 3 (J) LONDON MARCH 30 1939 | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 2 | H.O.A.T. | DONALD. | ADNA PHYLLIS. | 24 | - F. M. | HOUSEWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES. | CANADA | SCOTCH | CANADA EDMONTON. | CANADIAN PASSPORT 16989 OTTAWA ONT. JULY 15TH 1936 | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 3 | H.O.H.T. | FAGAN. | BERNARD PATRICK. | 26 | - M. S. | LOG SCALER. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES. | CANADA | IRISH | CANADA VICTORIA B.C. | CANADIAN PASSPORT 49839 OTTAWA ONT. OCTOBER 15TH 1937 | ENGLAND | VICTORIA B.C. |
| 4 | H.O.H.T. | FAIRWEATHER. | ROBERT JACK. | 27 | - M. S. | CARPENTER. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES. | NEW ZEALAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | SEC. 3 (3) MAY 17TH 1939 | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 5 | H.O.H.T. | WILLIAMS. | JAMES EDMOND. | 27 | - M. S. | CARPENTER. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES. | NEW ZEALAND | ENGLISH | NEW ZEALAND DUNEDIN. | SEC. 3 (3) MAY 17TH 1939 | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 6 | H.O.H.T. | TARMAN. | MARGARET INGER. | 17 | - F. S. | STUDENT. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES. | BRITISH. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LEEDS. | P.V. 2529 SEC. 3 (2) LONDON MAY 15TH 1937 | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 7 | H.O.H.T. | WHITE. | THORA GRACE. | 29 | - F. S. | STENOGRAPHER. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES. | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND NEW SOUTH. | CANADIAN PASSPORT OTTAWA ONT. MAY 17TH 1937 | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 8 | H.I.T. | PHILP. | STANLEY HAROLD. | 40 | - M. M. | COMPANY MANAGER & DIRECTOR. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES. | BRITISH. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | QIV 5893 LONDON APRIL 12TH 1939 | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 9 | H.I.T. | PHILP. | ELEANOR EDITH. | 44 | - F. M. | HOUSEWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES. | BRITISH. | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | QIV 5894 LONDON APRIL 12TH 1939 | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 10 | H.O.H.T. | GAINES. | CHARLES WILLIAM. | 38 | - M. M. | SALESMAN. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES. | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND COLCHESTER. | CANADIAN PASSPORT 74617 OTTAWA ONT. NOV. 18TH 1938 | CANADA. | TORONTO ONT. |
| 11 | | GAINES. | ANNIE GERTRUDE. | 25 | - F. M. | HOUSEWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES. | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA TORONTO ONT. | CANADIAN PASSPORT 74617 OTTAWA ONT. NOV. 18TH 1938 | CANADA. | TORONTO ONT. |
| 12 | | GAINES. | HAZEL MARY. | 1 | 6 P. S. | | No | No | No | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA TORONTO ONT. | | CANADA. | TORONTO ONT. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12 aliens admitted - 1 Visitor, 2 permanent, 9 had been in Canada.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

3 N.T. to be collected Texas Transient Terminal Co. Cruise Building Local Agents.

LINES 13 TO 30 NOT

Had Tax Billed 10358 June 9 1939 HC

3 N. T. to be collected
Texas Transport & Terminal Co.
Boulevard Building & Plaza
Local Agents.

LINES 13 TO 30 NOT

Hand Tax Billed
10358
June 9 1939
H.C.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 12 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 11 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

June 5, 1939

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LINES 13 TO 30 NOT

122

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the Toronto City, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1937
at Philadelphia, Pa.
[Signature]
Louis T. Nolan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recovery Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Voyage/itinerary of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of this permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. "MANCHESTER DIVISION", employed by the Owners of the do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz.: The Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Reginald Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1939.

at Mandeville, England.

Eric J. Gifford
A. L. Harrison
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Br.
S. S. "MANCHESTER DIVISION"

Passengers sailing from *MANCHESTER, England*

24th MAY, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---|----------------------|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read what language (or languages) spoken on ship (or on shore) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give action if not involved) | Issued Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Helen Ethel Rosemary | 32 | F. | S. | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | York | England London |
| 2 | | Patricia | 50 | F. | S. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 3 | <i>See Head Tax due</i> | JENKINS, Gwendoline Elsie | 43 | F. | S. | do. | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Birmingham | England Birmingham |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*First two passengers off
at Saint John, N.B.
June 5, 1939*
*M. F. Stewart
U.S. Immigration Inspector*

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., June 8, 1939.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of | | Marks of identification | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|----|----------|-------|-------------------------|-------|------|------|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | Days | No | Days | No | | Days | No | Feet |
| 1 | (Mother) Mrs. Eley, 20, Hereford House, Park St., London, W.I. | Eng. | | Self | Yes | July-Aug. 1937 | New York | 20th Aug. 1937 | Friends) Mr. & Mrs. R. Fort, Green Arden, Lotus Valley, Long Island, N.Y. | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | (Sister) Mrs. C.E. Jones, 89, Wentworth Road, Harborne, Birmingham. | Eng. | | Self | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | do. |
| 3 | Lee D. Doleh U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | England via Norfolk, Va. | | Self | Yes | No | | | (Brother) Mr. H.L. Jenkins, Box 112, Devon, Pennsylvania. | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 1/2 | Fair | Grey | Grey | do. |

LINES 11 TO 30 NOT

123

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Manchester Lines, Ltd.
Owners Furness Withy & Co.
Local Agents Lodge Building
Philadelphia, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Bonnard, Master, of the s.s. "MANCHESTER DIVISION", from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Bonnard
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1939
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee Datch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA" Sailing from PORTS BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUNE 11th., 1939.

| S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " | | Sailing from | | PORTS BELOW | | , 19 , Arriving at Port of | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|---|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| | CRUISE PASSENGER EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, MAY 30th. 1939. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SCHMIEDT | DOROTHY | ✓ 28 | F | S | Jan. 16, 1911, Louisville, Ky. | | ✓ 2240 Taylorsville Rd. Louisville, Ky. | |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JUNE 5, 1939. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BRUSCHI | ELIZABETH | ✓ 30 | F | S | July 29, 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | ✓ 83-65 116 St. Kew Gardens, N.Y. | |
| 3 | KIRK | THEODORE | ✓ 32 | M | M | Dec. 30, 1906, Ancon, C.Z. | | ✓ 514 4th. Ave. Asbury Pk. N.J. | |
| 4 | LIEBGOLD | SAMUEL | ✓ 69 | M | M | June 18, 1869, New York, N.Y. | | ✓ 242 E. 19th. St. New York, N.Y. | |
| 5 | LIEBGOLD | ROSE | ✓ 42 | F | M | Feb. 10, 1897, Cleveland, Ohio | | do do | |
| 6 | TRABERT | MARY | ✓ 29 | F | S | Dec. 12, 1909, Wabasha, Minn. | | ✓ 215 N. 71 St. Milwaukee, Wis. | |
| 7 | WOLF | NORA | ✓ 34 | F | S | July 8, 1904, Detroit, Mich. | | ✓ 814 Notre Dame Rd. Grosse Pt. Mich. | |
| 8 | <p><i>All seven (7)</i> <i>admitted at Philadelphia</i> <i>June 11, 1939</i> <i>Large H. Hanne</i> <i>Immigrant Inspector</i></p> | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES TO NOT

124

LINES 1 TO 124

124

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



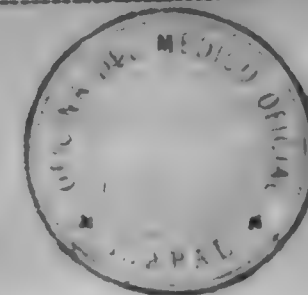


AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Santos, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Law of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Rimola G.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June, 1939
at Quetzaltenango, Guatemala



E. B. Austin
In absence of an American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Señor, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10-50

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

JUNE 11th. 1939.

LINES 42 TO 50 NOT



125

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line United Fruit Company
 Owners Nayan Steamship Corp.
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gordon E. Adams, Master, of the Honduran S.S. "CASTILLA", from Pto. Barrion, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Adams
Master

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June, 19 39.
at Philadelphia

George A. Marnes
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBERA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

JUNE 10,

19 39, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JUNE 15, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Albanese | Pablo | 38 | 5 | M | M | Sept. 28, 1900 - Mayaguez, P.R. ✓ | | 601 W. 136th St., Apt. 5, NYC ✓ |
| 2 | Albanese | Mariana | 35 | 5 | F | M | Jan. 15, 1906 - Bayamon, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 3 | Armstrong | Harley | 34 | 5 | F | S | Jan. 7, 1905 - Oxford, Conn. ✓ | | 105 Congress St., Bennington, Vt. ✓ |
| 4 | Arteaga | Sister M. Thecla | 42 | 11 | F | S | July 15, 1896 - Camuy, P.R. ✓ | | 901 Aisquith St., Baltimore, Md. ✓ |
| 5 | Bugden | Sister Mary Bridget | 37 | - | F | S | June 11, 1902 - Newton Upper Falls, Mass. ✓ | | Convent of Mission Helpers, Towson, Md. ✓ |
| 6 | Carr | Gilbert J. | 33 | 3 | M | M | Feb. 23, 1906 - Steelton, Pa. ✓ | | 2414 So. 7th St., Camden, N.J. ✓ |
| 7 | Carr | Etta S. | 30 | 1 | F | M | July 17, 1908 - Camden, N.J. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 8 | Carson | Dorothy | 24 | 4 | F | S | Jan. 21, 1915 - Grand Rapids, Minn. ✓ | | 306 So. 2nd Ave., Maywood, Ill. ✓ |
| 9 | Chiles | Paul N. | 28 | 11 | M | M | June 23, 1910 - Julian, Neb. ✓ | | Cook, Neb. ✓ |
| 10 | Chiles | Ruth | 26 | 5 | F | M | Dec. 18, 1912 - Papillion, Neb. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 11 | Clark | Isabel | 25 | 5 | F | S | Dec. 20, 1913 - Butler, Pa. ✓ | | Box 263, Quaker Town, Pa. ✓ |
| 12 | Colon | Ramiro L. | 34 | 10 | M | M | Aug. 5, 1904 - Ponce, P.R. ✓ | | Mayo's Clinic, Rochester, Minn. ✓ |
| 13 | Costas | Jaime F. | 47 | 7 | M | M | Oct. 28, 1891 - Penuelas, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 14 | Costas | Carmen | 20 | 2 | F | M | April 3, 1909 - Mayaguez, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 15 | Fortuna | Josefina | 48 | - | F | M | Jan. 24, 1891 - San Juan, P.R. ✓ | | 1650 Amsterdam Ave., NYC ✓ |
| 16 | Fortuna | Ada | 17 | 7 | F | S | Oct. 11, 1921 - Santurce, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 17 | Fortuna | Aurea | 12 | 4 | F | S | Feb. 3, 1927 - Santurce, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 18 | Garcia | Aureo B. | 42 | 9 | M | M | Aug. 24, 1896 - Moca, P.R. ✓ | | 51 Manhattan Ave., NYC ✓ |
| 19 | Garcia | Maria L. | 36 | 9 | F | M | Sept. 11, 1902 - Lajas, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 20 | Garcia | Wanda I. | 14 | 4 | F | S | Jan. 20, 1925 - Santurce, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 21 | Garcia | Aureo B., Jr. | 11 | 1 | M | S | April 18, 1928 - Santurce, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 22 | Hamilton | Sister Mary Lucy | 30 | 7 | F | S | Nov. 8, 1908 - Bel Alton, Md. ✓ | | Convent of Mission Helpers, Towson, Md. ✓ |
| 23 | Hissrich | Henry | 71 | 2 | M | M | March 23, 1868 - Pittsburgh, Pa. ✓ | | 301 So. Atlantic Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. ✓ |
| 24 | Hissrich | Rose A. | 62 | 10 | F | M | July 17, 1876 - Pittsburgh, Pa. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 25 | Holland | Sally | 24 | 2 | F | S | Mar. 18, 1915 - Reading, Pa. ✓ | | 163 Dunham Place, Woodbridge, N.J. ✓ |
| 26 | Lasaro | Evangelina | 41 | 5 | F | M | Dec. 25, 1897 - Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓ | | 530 W. 174th St., Apt. 34, NYC ✓ |
| 27 | Lopes de la Rosa | Leandro | 45 | 3 | M | M | March 15, 1894 - San Juan, P.R. ✓ | | Mayflower Hotel, Washington, DC ✓ |
| 28 | Lopes de la Rosa | Josephine | 36 | 4 | F | M | Feb. 2, 1903 - Bayamon, P.R. ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 29 | Lopes Valdes | Leander | 5 | 7 | M | S | Oct. 21, 1933 - New York, NY ✓ | | -do- ✓ |
| 30 | McCann | Sister Mary Agnetta | 48 | 4 | F | S | Feb. 15, 1891 - Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ | | 901 Aisquith St., Baltimore, Md. ✓ |

126

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUNE 15, 1939

JUNE 10, 1939, Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

S. S.

BARBARA

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKinnon | Ruth L. | 35 | 10 | F | S / Aug. 2, 1905 - Losantville, Indiana | | 200 N. Perry St., Hagerstown, Ind. |
| 2 | Marques | Elisabeth | 29 | 5 | F | M / Dec. 5, 1909 - Bethlehem, Pa. | | 656 Terrace Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. |
| 3 | Marques | Billy | 8 | 1 | M | S / April 19, 1931 - Arecibo, P.R. | | -do- |
| 4 | Monserrat | Damian | 82 | 5 | M | M / Jan. 11, 1857 - Mallorca, Spain | Jones Act 1917 | Blackstone Apts., Baltimore, Md. |
| 5 | Monserrat | Damian, Jr. | 51 | 9 | M | M / Aug. 20, 1887 - San Juan, P.R. | | -do- |
| 6 | Monserrat | Mercedes | 39 | - | F | M / June 8, 1900 - San Juan, P.R. | | -do- |
| 7 | Omeis | Sister M. Rebecca | 42 | 8 | F | S / Oct. 3, 1896 - Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 901 Alsquith St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 8 | Rodriguez Tisol | Esteban | 34 | 9 | M | M / Sept. 2, 1904 - Ponce, P.R. | | Taft Hotel, NYC |
| 9 | Rodriguez Tisol | Herminia | 34 | 11 | F | M / June 21, 1904 - Santa Isabel, P.R. | | -do- |
| 10 | Saliceti | Mildred | 28 | 4 | F | M / Feb. 13, 1911 - Lonscoring, Md. | | 290 Falling Run St., Morgantown, W. Va. |
| 11 | Saliceti | Gladys M. | 11 | 7 | F | S / Oct. 23, 1927 - New York, N.Y. | | -do- |
| 12 | Shultis | Frank | 74 | 1 | M | S / May 12, 1865 - Farmington, N.Y. | | 47 University Place, Princeton, N.J. |
| 13 | Silva | Conchita | 35 | 11 | F | S / June 17, 1903 - San Juan, P.R. | | 417 Wisconsin Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. |
| 14 | Stanton | Roma M. | 35 | 11 | F | M / July 7, 1905 - Turner Falls, Mass. | | 122 Cathedral Pkwy., Apt. 122, NYC |
| 15 | Tomasheck | Sister M. Alois | 32 | 10 | F | S / July 27, 1906 - Budapest, Hungary | Through Father's papers. | 85 E. St., Turner Falls, Mass. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 901 Alsquith St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

45 U.S.C. admitted
Samuel
Santiago
Santiago

[Signature]
MASTER

LINES 16 TO 30 NOT USE

127

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.T. SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had OVER THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 29

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Samuel S. Vandyke
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Heregovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIEN TONNAGE arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all steam arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Dr. S. S. ...

Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R.

5-7-20.

190

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

VOY. 149

SHIP'S HEALTH CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that there have been no diseases, injuries, births or deaths during this voyage from San Juan, P.R. to Philadelphia, Pa. - June 10th, 1939 to June 15th., 1939

SHIP'S SURGEON

MASTER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JUNE 15,

19 39

5 10 Fair / Brn / Brn / None

along arrange
Suspected Based
H. J. Rambo, H. A. S.
S. P. H. S.
6
15
39

LINES _____ TO _____ NOT _____

128

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Owners A. H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents-do-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.H. RESPIES MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 39
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to resupply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer.
S. S. "GULFBIRD" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, June 10th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 17th, 1939

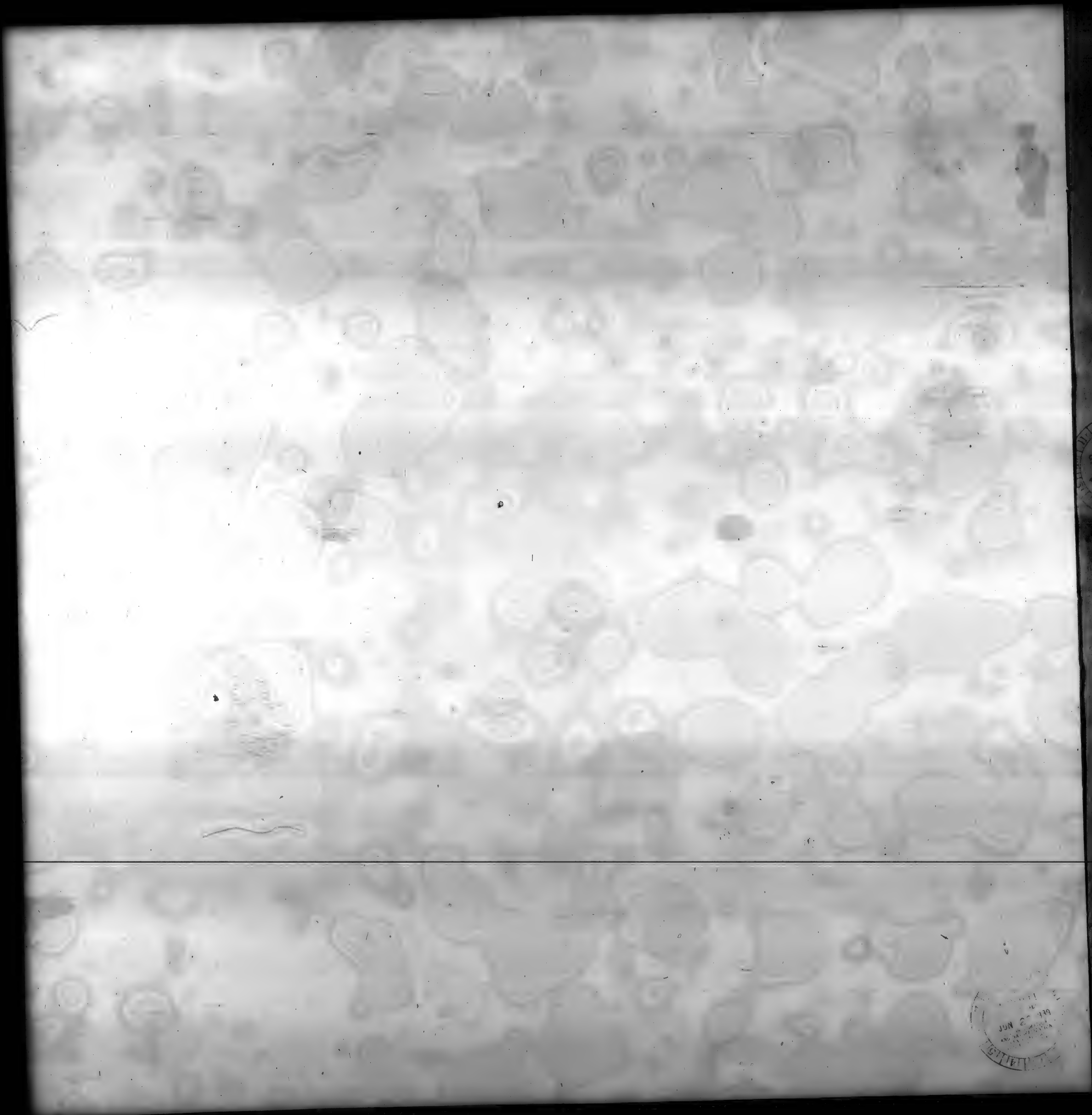
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Fuqua | Roy B. | 44 4 | M | M | Feb. 10, 1895. Van Alystin, Texas. U.S. Passport #214 | | c/o M.B. Fuqua, 309 Burt Bldg., Dallas, Texas. |
| 2 | Fuqua | Carrie B. | 30 6 | F | M | Dec. 13, 1908. Odem, Texas. U.S. Passport #48141 | | do. |
| 3 | Fuqua | Mary Alice | 13 8 | F | S | Oct. 12, 1925. Tampico, Mexico. | | do. |
| 4 | Fuqua | Polly Dawn | 11 3 | F | S | Mar. 14, 1928. Vera Cruz, Mexico. | | do. |
| 5 | Fuqua | Billie Joyce | 7 10 | F | S | Aug. 16, 1931. Brownwood, Texas. | | do. |
| 6 | Fuqua | Roy B., Jr. | 1 7 | M | S | Nov. 14, 1937. Corpus Christi, Texas. | | do. |

LINES TO NOT

129

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

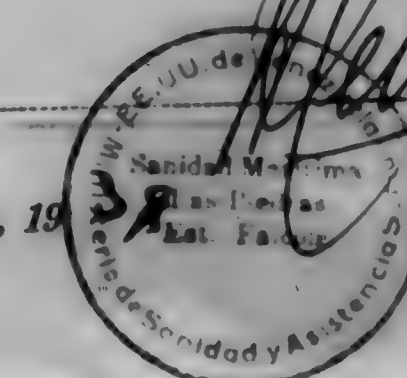
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Heddley Arismendi, Surgeon of the San Juan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ministerio de Fomento, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1918
at La Piedad



H. Heddley Arismendi
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement in duplicate, one of which shall be retained by the collector and the other shall be forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Ames.

MS. GULFBIRD

Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS

JUNE 10th, 1939

LINES TO NOT OS

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA:, JUNE 17th, 1939

1 List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Gulf Oil Corp
 Owners — — —
 Local Agents Sirard Point
Philadelphia, Pa

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Hond."
S. S.

T E L A

sailing from Ports listed below, As below, 19, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 18, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes | Mos. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | FROM PHILADELPHIA, JUNE 6, 1939 | | |
| 1 | Brown, | Helen | ✓28 | | F | S | Helena, Mont. May 7, 1911 | | 6735 Ridgeland Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Clark, | Edwin | ✓30 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. May 16, 1909 | | 71 Orange St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Clark, | Doris | ✓28 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 19, 1910 | | Same as above |
| 4 | Guenther, | Mildred | ✓32 | | F | S | Sioux Falls, S.D. Sept. 3, 1906 | | 428 St. James Pl. Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Harrington, | Albert | ✓36 | | M | S | Phila. Pa. Jan. 20, 1903 | | 155 Dewey St. Newark, N. J. |
| 6 | Joyce, | Robert | ✓26 | | M | S | Trenton, N. J. July 22, 1912 | | 155 Dewey St. Newark, N. J. |
| 7 | Bennett, | John | ✓73 | | M | W | Gloucester, Mass Dec. 25, 1865 | | 272 Midland Ave. Montclair, N.J. |
| 8 | Bennett, | Isabelle | ✓28 | | F | S | Elizabeth, N.J. June 6, 1910 | | Same as above |
| 9 | Fowler, | Harry | ✓46 | | M | M | Hazleton, Pa. Dec. 30, 1892 | | Main St. Fatamy, Pa. |
| 10 | Gould, | Sylvia | ✓31 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. Sept 30, 1907 | | 669 East 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Homan, | Jeanette | ✓39 | | F | S | New Rochelle, N.Y. Feb. 17, 1900 | | 1550 Silver St, New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Meyer, | George | ✓27 | | M | M | Great Neck, L.I. NY Aug. 1, 1911 | | 15 Woodlawn Ave, Great Neck, L.I. |
| 13 | Meyer, | Esther | ✓22 | | F | M | Beach Bluff, Mass. June 8, 1916 | | Same as above |
| 14 | Morse, | Florence | ✓44 | | F | S | Jamaica Plains, Mass. Oct. 18, 1892 | | 35 Payson Rd. Belmont, Mass. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 15 TO 30 NOT USED

131

Line. UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners. MAYAN S:S CO.
Local Agents. UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1960

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1960

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer
M. S.

MAZAGALPA

Sailing from

SAINT MARC, HAITI

June 14th

1930

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

June 19th 1930

19

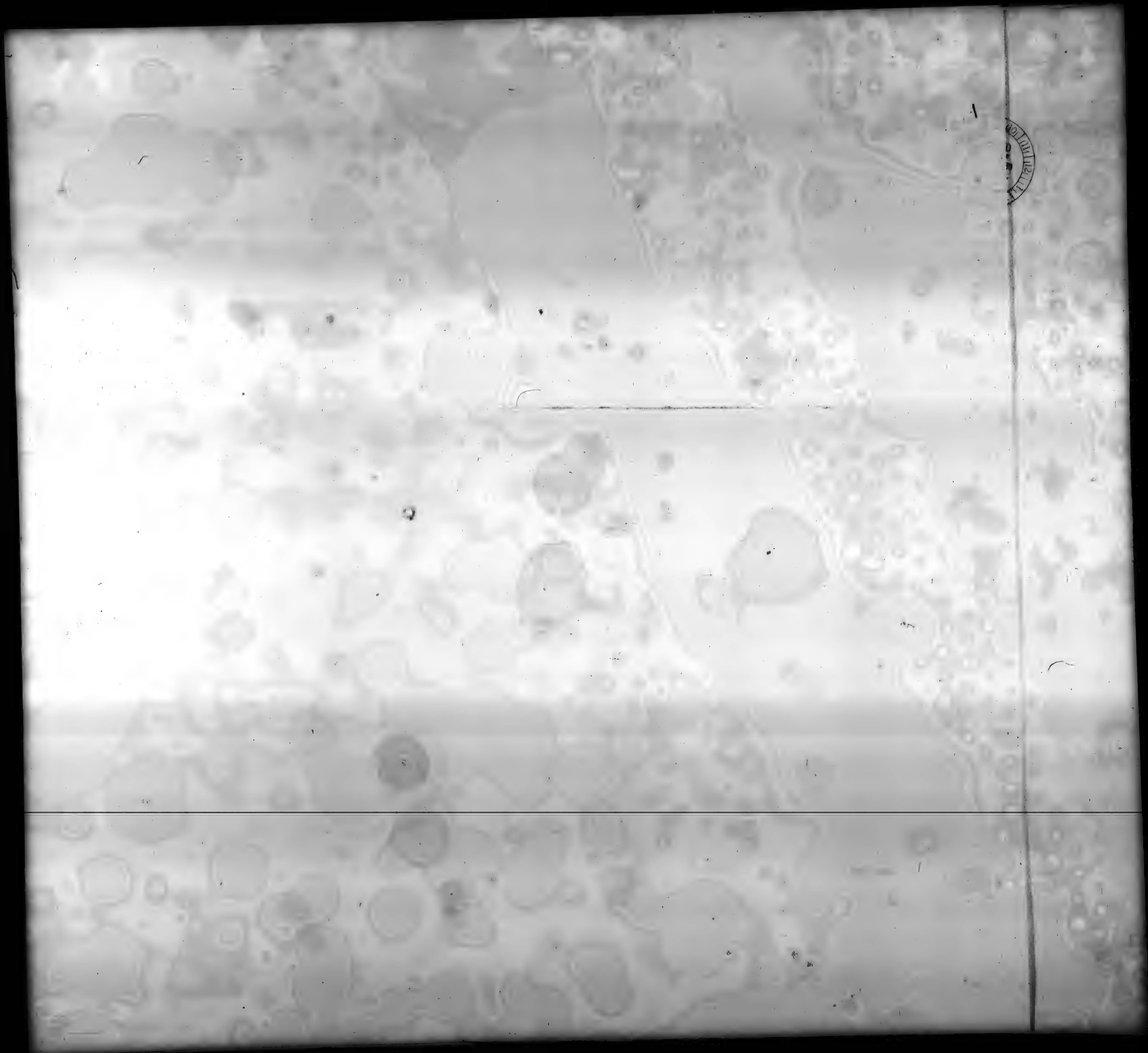
| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M. F. | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | BOESCH | Pierre V. | 32 | M | S | June 27th, 1907 New Orleans, La. | U.S. Passport #158382 | 1501 Gen. Taylor Street New Orleans, La. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINES TO NOT

132

Line Vasore Line
Owners Seaboard Steamship Co.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & Cold Storage Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arriving

sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, S.A., June 14, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 21, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M. F. M. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Dean | Homer M. | 38 / 6 | M. M. | Jan. 9, 1901 | Crocket, Texas | R.F.D. 2, Crosby, Texas. |
| 2 | Dean | Sarah I. | 39 / 1 | F. M. | May 6, 1900 | Irving, Texas | R.F.D. 2, Crosby, Texas. |
| 3 | Escobar | OLGA | 27 / 11 | f. m. | | | C/O Mr. JAMES VAN BENDERHOUDT 40 TROMAN PL., N.Y.C. |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

*U.S.C. admitted
Samuel Rogovitz
Immigrant Inspector*

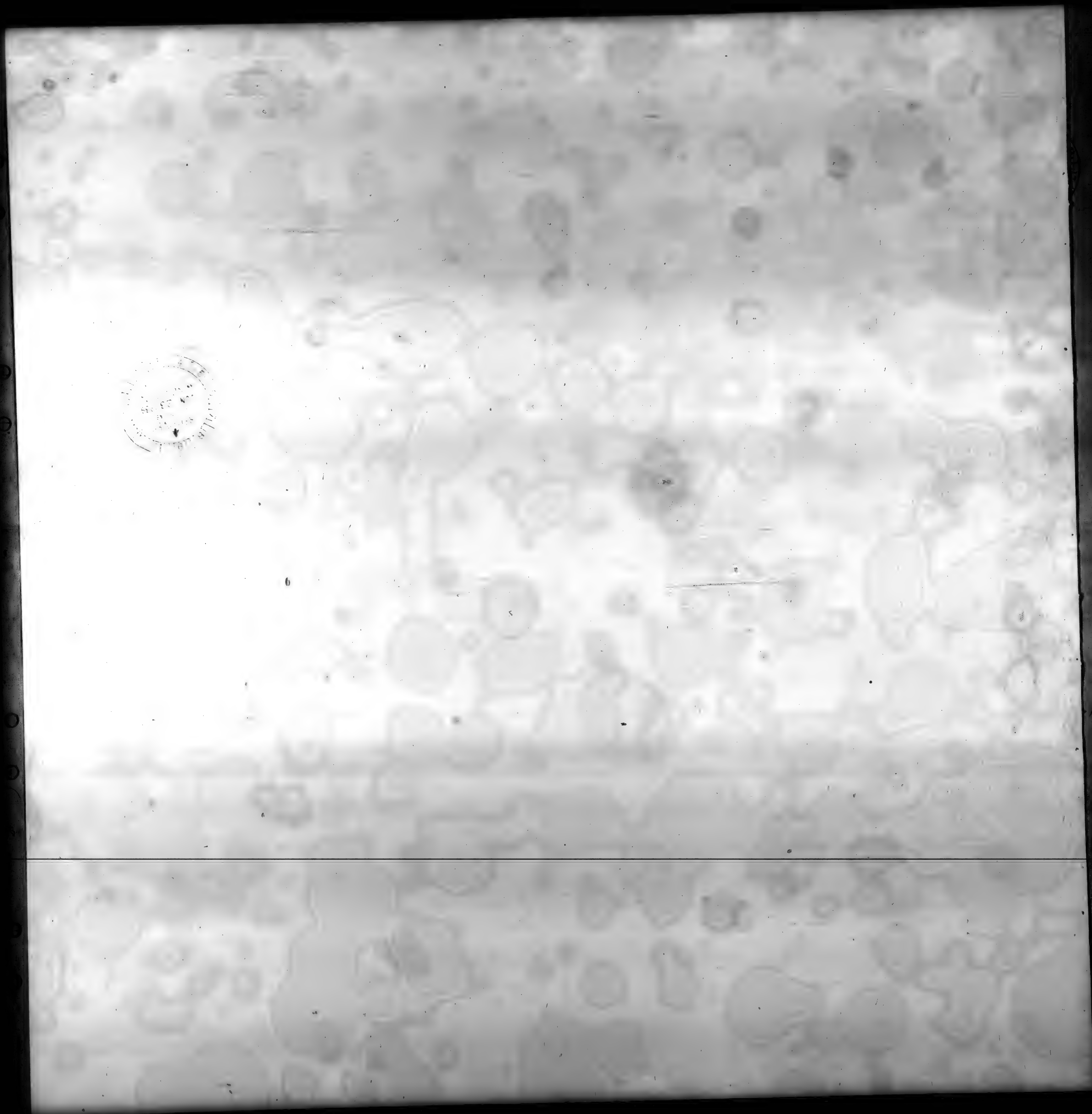
*US Pass 1135, issued Maracibo, P.R.
6/23/36
Born 7/2/11 at Maracibo, P.R. Arrived at
Thomas, V.I. from 1915-1931 - Thomas G. Dawson
Citizen - 200. Pass 854, issued by Gen. Consulate,
Maracibo, P.R. on 3/2/31 to Olga Rogovitz,
Van Brouckhove; amended 3/15/31 to
Olga Escobar.*

LINES TO NOT USED

133

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners "
Local Agents "

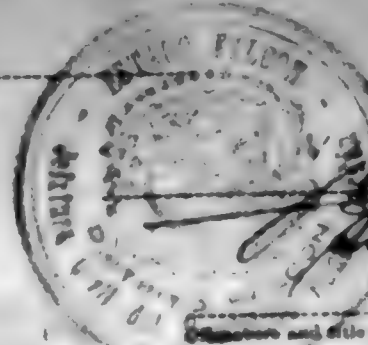
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Pedderick Visconti, Surgeon of the port of Las Pintas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June at Las Pintas.



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Am. S.S. GULFWING Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, June 14, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------|------------|------|----------------|-----|---|----------|--|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|---|-----------|---|---------------------------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Fruit number with OV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | City or town, State, Province or District | Place | | Date | Country |
| 1 | No H.T. MICHELSON | ADOLF | 35/6 | M/S | DOCKMAN | Y | ESTONIAN ENGLISH GERMAN RUSSIAN NORWEGIAN | Y | ESTONIA | FINNISH | RUSSIA | PETROGRAD | PV Transit Cert. 101 | MARACAIBO | JUNE 10 th 39 | VENEZUELA | LAS PIEDRAS | | |
| 2 | " " LARSEN | BERNARD | 39/8 | M/S | SEAMAN | Y | ENGLISH NORWEGIAN | Y | NORWAY | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | BERGEN | 145 | MARACAIBO | JUNE 10 th 39 | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO | | |
| 3 | " " ESCOBAR | FRANCISCO | 38/8 | M/M | FOREMAN | Y | ENGLISH | Y | MEXICO | SP. AM. | MEXICO | MONTEREY | 143 | MARACAIBO | JUNE 10 th 39 | VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO | | |
| 4 | " " ESCOBAR | MARIA CONCEPCION | 41/2 | F | School teacher | Y | " | Y | MEXICO | SP. AM. | MEXICO | MONTEREY | 144 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | " " ESCOBAR | YOLANDA | 51/3 | F | SI | " | " | " | MEXICO | SP. AM. | MEXICO | MONTEREY | 144 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aliens admitted
Have visitors; one in present
James Stomewitz
Immigrant Inspector

LINES TO 30 NOT USED

5 aliens admitted
Harrington; one in transit
James Harowitz
Immigrant Inspector

LINES TO 20 NOT USED

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 21, 1939

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town | (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, union, etc., or government) | Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure | | | | | | | | Feet Inches | | |
| 1 | MRS. ALMA MICHEASON. TARTU. (NARVA ST. 132) ESTONIA. | ESTONIA TARTU | SELF | 10 YRS AS N. Y. JUNE 1937 | MRS. ALMA MICHEASON. NARVA ST. 132. TARTU ESTONIA (FATHER) | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | 6 | 1 | TATTOO RIGHT FOREARM |
| 2 | MR. B. LARSEN. SLATEBAKK 22, BERN ERNEST. VAN. BEVERHOEDT. P.O. BOX 41, MARACAYBO, VENEZUELA | ESTONIA TARTU | SELF | 10 YRS AS N. Y. JUNE 1937 | MR. B. LARSEN. (FATHER) SLATEBAKK 22, BERN ERNEST. VAN. BEVERHOEDT. P.O. BOX 41, MARACAYBO, VENEZUELA | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | 6 | 1 | TATTOO RIGHT FOREARM |
| 3 | ditto | ESTONIA TARTU | SELF | 10 YRS AS N. Y. JUNE 1937 | ditto | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | 6 | 1 | TATTOO RIGHT FOREARM |
| 4 | ditto | ESTONIA TARTU | SELF | 10 YRS AS N. Y. JUNE 1937 | ditto | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | 6 | 1 | TATTOO RIGHT FOREARM |
| 5 | ditto | ESTONIA TARTU | SELF | 10 YRS AS N. Y. JUNE 1937 | ditto | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | 6 | 1 | TATTOO RIGHT FOREARM |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 6 to 30 NOT USED

134

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners "
Local Agents "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Superior, from San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1930
at San Pedro

Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of French, Polish, Italian, etc., or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA" Sailing from PORTS BELOW, JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUNE 25th., 1939.

| No. ON LIST. | | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--|--|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, PENN. JUNE 13, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | BOLLES | EDWIN | ✓ 43 | 2 | M | M | April 9, 1896, Philadelphia, Penn. | ✓ | Little Lane, Haverford, Penn. ✓ |
| 2 | | BOLLES | HELEN | ✓ 42 | 6 | F | M | Sept. 25, 1896, Haverford, Penn. | ✓ | " " " " ✓ |
| 3 | | ELSTON | CARALENA | ✓ 28 | 1 | F | S | May 15, 1911, Providence, R.I. | ✓ | 5950 Elsinore St. Phila. Penn. ✓ |
| 4 | | YAGLE | EMMA | ✓ 84 | 1 | F | W | Apr. 28, 1855, Pittsburgh, Penn. | ✓ | 5418 Wilkins Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. ✓ |
| 5 | | YAGLE | EMILE | ✓ 50 | 10 | F | S | Aug. 11, 1888, Pittsburgh, Penn. | ✓ | " " " " ✓ |
| 6 | | YAGLE | IDA | ✓ 47 | - | F | S | June 17, 1892, Pittsburgh, Penn. | ✓ | " " " " ✓ |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JUNE 19, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | BALL | HELEN | ✓ 33 | 11 | F | S | July 19, 1905, Newark, N.J. | ✓ | 417 Center St. Nutley, N.J. ✓ |
| 8 | | BAUMGARTNER | MARY | ✓ 48 | 4 | F | S | Feb. 24, 1891, Philadelphia, Penn. | ✓ | 2238 N. Carlisle St. Phila. Penn. ✓ |
| 9 | | MARTIN | JULIA | ✓ 35 | 4 | F | S | Feb. 9, 1904, Brooklyn, N.Y. | ✓ | 40 Orkney Rd. Brookline, Mass. ✓ |
| 10 | | RUPP | PAUL | ✓ 56 | 1 | M | M | April 28, 1883, Manchester, Md. | ✓ | Fort Howard, Md. ✓ |
| 11 | | SHEELER | GEORGE | ✓ 38 | 9 | M | S | Sept. 8, 1900, Newark, N.J. | ✓ | 440 W. 34th St. New York, N.Y. ✓ |
| 12 | | SINGEWALD, JR. | JOSEPH | ✓ 54 | 9 | M | M | Sept. 25, 1884, Baltimore, Md. | ✓ | 213 Tunbridge Rd. Baltimore, Md. ✓ |
| 13 | | SINGEWALD | LAURA | ✓ 26 | 6 | F | M | Nov. 30, 1912, Wash. D.C. | ✓ | " " " " ✓ |
| 14 | | SMITH | EDWARD | ✓ 53 | 7 | M | M | Nov. 1, 1885, New York, N.Y. | ✓ | 70 Hillside Ave. Freeport, N.Y. ✓ |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

14

U.S. admitted
Samuel Brown
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 15 TO 31 NOT USED

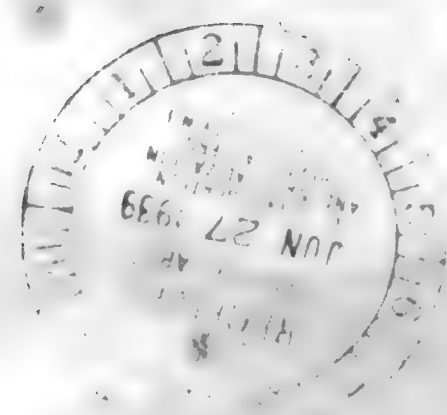
135

LINES 15 TO 31 NOT USED

135

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barras, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, C.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June, 19 39
at Puerto Barrios, Guat

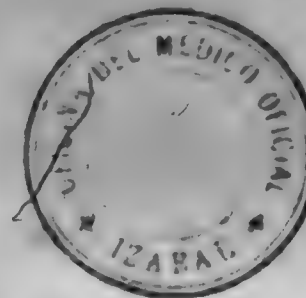
G. B. Tusta
In absence of an American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |



List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA" Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JUNE 20th, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|--|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | * Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JUNE 19, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No Head Tax | SCHWARTZ LEON | 45/5 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | French | French | France | Traenheim | TC #17 Excep. Order Sept. 20/21 | San Salvador June 12, 1939 | El Salvador, Salvador |
| 2 | " | SCHWARTZ ALICE | 43/- | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | Paris | TC #18 Excep. Order Sept. 20/21 | " June 12, 1939 | " |
| 3 | " | SCHWARTZ GERARDO | 5/3 | M | S | None | No | None | No | " | Paris | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

3 aliens admitted in transit for spe with small amount of money. Immigration Inspector.

3 aliens examined all of them.

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . 14
Aliens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 25th, 1939.

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

136

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.....
 Owners..... MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.....
 Local Agents..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gordon E. Adams, Master, of the Honduran S.S. "Castilla", from Pto. Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Adams

Master X

Sworn to before me this Twenty Fifth day of June, 1939

at Philadelphia, Penn.

Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the Immigration district on the date indicated:

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194....

.....
CHIEF
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

241

